







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation





*With the Publishers Compliments*

(54)

THE

# AMERICAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS:

OR,

## ENGLISH GUIDE

TO

# AMERICAN LITERATURE,

GIVING THE FULL TITLE OF ORIGINAL WORKS PUBLISHED IN THE  
UNITED STATES SINCE THE YEAR 1800.

WITH

ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO WORKS

OF

## INTEREST TO GREAT BRITAIN.

WITH THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY MAY BE OBTAINED IN LONDON.



LONDON:

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., 47, LUDGATE HILL,

American Booksellers and Publishers.

1856.

Z  
1215  
L6

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY M. S. RICKERTY, 73, CANNON STREET,  
CITY.

8095  
21/4/80

# CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS . . . . .	1
HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY . . . . .	6
GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, AND RESEARCH . . . . .	18
Guides, Travellers' Maps, and Charts . . . . .	29
BELLES LETTRES—ART AND ILLUSTRATED WORKS . . . . .	34
USEFUL ARTS AND APPLIED SCIENCES . . . . .	45
Engineering and Mechanics . . . . .	47
Arts and Manufactures . . . . .	50
Military and Naval Science . . . . .	52
Navigation . . . . .	54
SCIENCE, NATURAL HISTORY, AND PHILOSOPHY . . . . .	56
Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. . . . .	57
Natural History . . . . .	60
Geology, Mineralogy, and Botany . . . . .	62
Ethnology . . . . .	64
Mental Philosophy . . . . .	65
TRADE AND COMMERCE, POLITICS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY . . . . .	66
Slavery and the Slave Trade. . . . .	71
AGRICULTURE AND FARMING . . . . .	72
Gardening and Domestic Economy . . . . .	75
LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE . . . . .	77
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY; CHEMISTRY, MEDICINE, AND SURGERY; HOMŒO- PATHY AND HYDROPATHY . . . . .	85
Anatomy and Physalogy . . . . .	86
Medicine and Surgery . . . . .	87
Homœopathy . . . . .	94
THEOLOGY . . . . .	97
EDUCATION . . . . .	118
LANGUAGES . . . . .	125
POETRY AND MUSIC . . . . .	131
FICTION . . . . .	136
JUVENILE . . . . .	146
MISCELLANEOUS. . . . .	150
INDEX . . . . .	155



## P R E F A C E.

---

*"By the means of Catalogues only can it be known what has been written on every part of learning, and the hazard avoided of encountering difficulties which have been already cleared, discussing questions which have been already decided, and digging in mines of Literature which former years have exhausted."*—DR. JOHNSON.

---

AMERICAN LITERATURE has become of late years so entwined with our own, as to supply us with many valuable works on subjects which we had never treated upon, improving others already in existence, and stimulating again to improvements of our own to the extreme of completion, without our knowing—certainly, without our admitting—that America is gradually repaying us for what she has hitherto drawn from our Literature.

However just it may have been in years past to regard American Literature as for the most part consisting of English reprints, with an occasional original work that no one could read, it is so no longer; and our own requirements and convenience demand now as carefully-compiled catalogues of American books for the reference of buyer and seller, student and librarian, as research and application will produce.

The object of this little manual, however, is not to eulogise or to speculate, but faithfully to record the dry details of title pages, adopting such a system of arrangement as may secure easy and sure reference to the wealthy stores of American Literature; and we confine ourselves to this simple object the more readily, as both English and American Authors have provided admirable critical treatises and guides to American writers and their productions, treating historically the progress of its Literature. Amongst such works, reference may be made to Dr. GRISWOLD's two books, "The Prose Writers of America," and "Poets and Poetry of America," Messrs. DUYCKINCK's "Encyclopædia of American Literature," CHAMBERS's "Handbook of American Literature," THOMAS's "History of Printing,"—as furnishing varied and interesting information upon American Literature.

To these must be added the promising work of Mr. ALLIBONE—"Critical Dictionary of English and American Literature"—now passing through the press.

Statistical information into the number of books published in the United States may be naturally expected of us ; and in future it will be our special care duly to register every statistical detail of interest connected with American Literature. From the absence of any Literary Journal in the country, prior to 1850, or any special attention paid to the subject, the utmost care and research do not enable us to give any reliable information prior to 1850 : all that we can learn rests upon the computation of the general Essayist and Statistician, amongst whom it seems to be generally agreed, that in the twelve years, ending 1842, nearly half the publications issued in the United States were reprints of English books, and that the entire number of works did not exceed two thousand.

There are no means of verifying either this number or the proportion ; but the increase and comparative nationality of the works published *during the last five years* are very striking, testifying at once by their progressive character to the position, strength, and value of the Literature of the country at the present day.

During 1852, (unavoidably including many really published in the preceding six months,) we find there were 966 new books and new editions ; 312 of which were reprints of English books, and 56 translations from other countries.

During 1853: 879 new books and new editions, including 298 reprints of English books, and 37 translations.

During 1854: 765 new books and new editions, of which 277 were reprints of English books, and 41 translations.

During 1855: 1,092 new books and new editions, including 250 reprints of English books, and 38 translations.

And during the six months to July, 1856, 751 new books and new editions, of which but 102 were reprints of English books, and 26 translations.

It being our present purpose, as before stated, to record facts rather than to draw inferences, we merely call attention to the evidence these figures afford, that original American Works are sufficiently on the increase to limit the demand for reprinting English books, and confine it to the Works only of our best Authors : this, with the growing number of American books, reprinted in England, must tend to an equalization



of the benefits to accrue from, and hasten the adoption of, that just measure—*International Copyright*.

It is hoped the arrangement of titles adopted in the present work will be found to facilitate reference. It has been the endeavour to avoid an arbitrary classification, whilst grouping the works together in such a way as appears to the Publishers to secure, at one glance, a view of all the books published upon one subject. This plan has been pursued after mature consideration and experience of its superiority for reference over our Catalogues of 1852-3, upon which the present one is based. In the department of Theology, and, again, in Fiction, it has been departed from in favour of the old style of alphabetical order, from a manifest similarity of subject rendering any other arrangement liable to confusion.

Preceding each division of Literature will be found a List of the principal Authors, as affording in the fewest words a summary of the resources of the literature of the country, and a tribute of respect to the Authors.

The date and place of publication have been given throughout, with but few exceptions, to arrive at which an inspection of a majority of the works has been found necessary. Where this was impracticable, the authority of other Catalogues has been made available; and the Publishers take this opportunity of acknowledging their obligation to this extent to the Catalogues of Messrs. Appleton, Norton, Putnam, Roorbach, and Triibner.

Every effort will be made to keep this Catalogue thoroughly "posted up." The great difficulty of commencing with dates can scarcely be estimated: there is one compensation however—the additional value their presence gives to a Catalogue will always be appreciated; and the first difficulty being overcome, there is little fear that they will ever be omitted hereafter.

The Publishers will supply any information at their disposal not found by the inquirer in this volume; and as they hope it will lead to many an improved Edition, they will receive, with thanks, any suggestion towards that end.

NEW AMERICAN BOOKS supplied in England simultaneously with their Publication in the United States. A supply of above One Thousand Works in general literature always kept in stock. Works not in stock obtained within six weeks of order. Detailed Catalogues and Lists forwarded regularly where desired.

Literary Institutions, Merchants and Shippers, and the Trade, supplied on very advantageous terms.

Small Enclosures taken for Weekly cases to the United States at a moderate charge.

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO.,  
*English and American Booksellers and Publishers,*  
47, LUDGATE HILL.



# AMERICAN LITERATURE.

## NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Any attempt at a complete list of American Newspapers would be a failure, and serve no really useful purpose; the number of Daily and Weekly Papers alone, in the United States, reaching, at the present time, nearly 3,000\*; the majority of these necessarily of local importance,—scarcely a town of 1,500 or 2,000 inhabitants supporting less than one daily paper.

The following are amongst the leading Metropolitan Papers, and such as possess general value and interest in this country, with the London prices at which they can be supplied, and will serve as a scale upon which other journals, required for special reasons, may be obtained :—

	Paper.	U.S. Postage.	Supplied at per half-year.
	£1 5s. 0d.	15s. 0d.	£2 0 0
Courier and Enquirer (New York)	.. .. 1 5 0	15 0	2 0 0
Journal of Commerce	.. .. 1 5 0	15 0	2 0 0
Evening Post	.. .. 0 13 0	15 0	1 8 0
Daily Times	.. .. 0 15 0	15 0	1 10 0
Daily Tribune	.. .. 0 18 0	15 0	1 13 0
Herald	.. .. 1 5 0	15 0	2 0 0
National Intelligencer (Washington)	.. .. 1 0 0	15 0	1 15 0
Boston Post (Boston)	.. ..		

Of these Daily Papers, the two first may be considered as the best mercantile authorities. The "Times," an excellent and reliable paper for general news, published daily and weekly, of Whig principles, and with a large circulation.

The "Tribune," Democratic, and the chief organ of Anti-slavery, (known as Mr. Greeley's paper.) The "Herald," Ultra-democratic, conducted by Mr. Bennett: both these papers have enormous circulation in their different issues of daily, bi-weekly, and weekly.

The "Boston Post" is the leading daily journal published in that city; and the "National Intelligencer," published at Washington, is conspicuous for its legislative intelligence and literary character.

Amongst the Weekly papers, the following are the principal—

New York Weekly Times (general news)	.. .. 13s. 6d. per annum, including U.S.
" Tribune	.. .. 15 0 " [postage
" semi-weekly	.. .. 25 0 "
Boston Weekly Post	.. .. 21 0 "
The Spirit of the Times (sporting news)	.. .. 21 0 "
Home Journal (N. P. Willis'; Domestic and Literary)	.. .. 15 0 "
The Albion (devoted to British interests)	.. .. 21 0 "
Protestant Churchman (Episcopal)	.. .. 15 0 "
New York Church Journal	.. .. 18 0 "
New York Ledger (Literary & Domestic; Edited by Fanny Fern)	13 6 "
American Railroad Journal (steam, navigation, &c.)	.. .. 30 0 "
United States Mining Journal (mines and manufactures)	.. .. 21 0 "
Scientific American (science and mechanics)	.. .. 15 0 "
Criterion (American Athenæum)	.. .. 18 0 "
American Publishers' Circular	.. .. 15 0 "
Courier des Etats Unis (A weekly newspaper in French, has a strong tendency to Napoleonism, and is very ably conducted)	.. ..
New York Mercantile Journal, Financial Recorder, and Railway Gazette, (Tri-weekly, each Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday)	.. .. 42 0 "

\*. Every paper is subject to the British postage of 1d. upon its delivery in this country.

\* The statistics of the Newspaper Press form an interesting feature in the returns of the Seventh Census. It appears that the whole number of newspapers and periodicals in the United States on the

*Reviews and Periodicals.*

**THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW** (Quarterly) has now been published without intermission for forty years. It is by far the oldest American periodical devoted to general Literature and Science, and its reputation has been steadily maintained, both in America and in Europe, as the leading journal of the United States within its appropriate department. (Boston No. 170, Jan. 1856.)

Subscription, paid in advance, 21s. per annum, secures its regular delivery on day of publication, in London: postage free to any part of Great Britain, 23s.

*Extract from Publishers' announcement.* "Boston, December, 1855. NOTICE.—English subscribers are respectfully informed that arrangements have been made for their regular supply, simultaneous with or within a few days of publication in Boston, by **SAMPSON LOW, SON, AND CO., the London American Booksellers, 47, Ludgate Hill**, by whom it will be forwarded, either direct or through any country bookseller, without advance on the American price of 5 dollars per annum.

"The proprietors hope by these increased facilities and promptitude of supply to secure that circulation in Great Britain which they feel its position in this country, as the leading Literary Review, and the high character and merit of its articles, entitle them to expect."

**NEW YORK QUARTERLY REVIEW.** (New York.) Literary Criticisms and Essays. 6s. per number, forwarded post free.

**SOUTHERN QUARTERLY REVIEW.** Edited by **GILLMORE SIMMS.** (Charlston.) 6s. per number, forwarded post free.

**THE UNITED STATES REVIEW.** (New York.) Monthly.

**DEMOCRATIC REVIEW.** Political. Quarterly. (New York.) 16s. per annum secures its delivery post free.

**PUTNAM'S MONTHLY** is an entirely original periodical, devoted to the contributions of American authors in Science, Literature, and Art: including amongst its contributors some of the most distinguished writers of the country. It combines all the characteristics of a first-class Magazine, with articles of a varied and amusing character, occasionally illustrated with Woodcuts, price 2s.

Supplied regularly in London for 21s. per annum, or post free to any part of Great Britain upon payment of 23s. per annum.

\*.\* This Magazine, which was only established in 1853, has attained a circulation of 25,000 monthly. A few copies of the four first Volumes may be had, bound in cloth, 700 pp., price 12s. per volume.

**HARPER'S MAGAZINE.** Monthly. (New York). embraces contributions of a popular character by the first writers, both of America and England, with illustrations, and holds the most pre-eminent position in American Periodical Literature; it is perhaps the cheapest and largest circulated Magazine in the world, having now attained the enormous sale of 160,000 copies monthly; but as the copyright productions of many of the current English writers form a large quota of its contents, its circulation is necessarily prohibited in this country.

\*.\* For a similar reason the following are excluded from sale in this country:—*Eclectic Magazine, Littell's Living Age, Panorama of Literature.*

**KNICKERBOCKER; or, New York Monthly Magazine.** Annual Subscription, 21s. The oldest original American literary Magazine.

1st of June, 1850, amounted to 2,800. Of these, 2,494 were fully returned; 234 had all the facts except circulation given, and 72 are estimated for California, the territories, and those that may have been omitted by the Assistant-marshal.

From calculations made on the statistics returned, and estimates where they have been omitted, it appears that the aggregate circulation of these 2,800 papers and periodicals is about 5,000,000, and that the entire number of copies printed annually in the United States amounts to 422,700,000. The following table will show the number of daily, weekly, and other issues, with the average circulation of each class.

NAME.	No.	Circulation.	No. of Copies printed annually.
Dailies .. .. .	350	750,000	235,000,000
Tri-weeklies .. .. .	150	75,000	11,700,000
Semi-weeklies .. .. .	125	80,000	8,320,000
Weeklies .. .. .	2,000	2,875,000	149,500,000
Semi-monthlies .. .. .	50	300,000	7,300,000
Monthlies .. .. .	109	900,000	10,800,000
Quarterlies .. .. .	25	20,000	80,000
	2,809	5,000,000	422,700,000

424 papers are issued in the New England States, 876 in the Middle States, 716 in the Southern States, and 784 in the Western States.

The average circulation of papers in the United States, 1,785. There is one publication for every 7,161 free inhabitants in the United States and territories.

*From M. De Bow's valuable Encyclopedia of Commerce.*

**SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO.,**

*Periodical Publications.*

- GRAHAM'S AMERICAN MONTHLY MAGAZINE. (Philadelphia.) Annual Subscription, 24s.
- GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK. Edited by SARAH J. HALE & L. A. GODEY. Monthly. (Philadelphia.) Annual Subscription, 24s.
- NATIONAL MAGAZINE. Devoted to Literature, Art, and Religion. (New York.) Fully illustrated, 18s. per annum.
- ARTHUR'S HOME MAGAZINE. (Philadelphia.) Monthly. Annual Subscription 15s. An excellent companion for the family circle.
- LIFE ILLUSTRATED. A Paper for the Family Circle, devoted to News, Literature, Science, the Arts; to Entertainment, Improvement, and Progress. (New York.) Weekly. Subscription, 15s. per annum.
- AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, and Literary Gazette. (New York, commenced, 1855.) Issued Weekly by the Book Publishers' Association. 4to. Yearly Sub., 15s.
- THE CRITERION. Literary and Critical Weekly Journal. The only American Journal answering to the London Athenæum and Literary Gazette—very ably conducted, and a good Literary authority. (New York, commenced, 1855.) 18s. per annum.
- NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER. (Boston.) Published Quarterly, or in Annual volumes, 15s. each.
- HUNT'S MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE and Commercial Review. Conducted by FREEMAN HUNT. (New York.) Monthly, 2s. 6d., or regularly, post free, for 32s. per annum.
- THE BANKERS' MAGAZINE AND STATISTICAL REGISTER. (New York.)
- DE BOW'S REVIEW. A Journal of Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, Internal Improvements, Statistics, &c., &c.; including Statistics of Foreign and Domestic Industry and Enterprise. Edited by J. D. B. DE BOW. Washington City, D. C. Monthly. (New Orleans.) Yearly Subscription, £1. 10s.
- SILLIMAN'S AND DANA'S JOURNAL of Science and Arts. (Newhaven.) Alternate months. 5s. Forwarded regularly, post free, on payment of 31s. 6d. per annum.
- NEW YORK ECCLESIOLOGIST. Semi-Monthly. 14s. per annum secures its delivery, post free.
- FRANKLIN INSTITUTE JOURNAL. Published Monthly at Philadelphia for the promotion of the Mechanical Arts. Annual Subscription, 30s.
- THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. A Weekly Journal of Scientific, Mechanical, and other Improvements. During the year, it gives 500 to 600 original Illustrations, together with a great amount of practical information. Subscription, 15s. per annum.
- THE AMERICAN POLYTECHNIC JOURNAL. Devoted to Science, Mechanical Arts, and Agriculture. Conducted by Professors CHAS. G. PAGE, J. J. GREENOUGH, and CHAS. L. FLEISCHMAN. Monthly, 1s. 6d. Subscription, 21s. per annum, post free.
- THE NATIONAL REVIEW is a Monthly Journal of a Statistical Character, designed to Develop the Resources of the United States. (Washington.)
- CONNECTICUT COMMON SCHOOL JOURNAL. New Series. Commenced in 1849. Volume, yearly, 7s. 6d.
- THE AMERICAN MINING JOURNAL. Edited by Mr. W. S. TENNEY. Monthly, in 2s. 6d. parts, and forwarded regularly, post free, upon payment of 32s. per annum.
- BOSTON JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY, containing Papers and Communications read to the Boston Society of Natural History. (Boston.) 3 vols. 8vo. 1837—1841.
- THE AMERICAN EPHEMERIS, and Nautical Almanac, for the Years 1855, 1856, and 1857. Published by Authority of the Secretary of the Navy. Imperial 8vo, sewed, 9s. each.
- THE ASTRONOMICAL JOURNAL. Edited by B. A. GOULD. (Cambridge, Mass.) In 4to. Numbers. Subscription, per Volume of 24 Nos., £1. 5s.
- NAUTICAL MAGAZINE. Monthly and Quarterly Review. Edited by JOHN W. GAFFITH, author of "Marine and Naval Architecture." With many Illustrations. (New York.) Monthly. Yearly Subscription, £1. 10s.
- JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. (Newhaven.) See Index for reference to fuller detail.
- GEOGRAPHICAL & COMMERCIAL GAZETTE. Edited by J. DISTURNELL.
- THE AMERICAN AGRICULTURIST. Monthly. Edited by C. JUDD, A.M., aided by several of the most eminent writers on the subject. Contains full and practical information on the culture of the soil. (New York, 1856.) Vol. 15. Delivered at 7s. 6d. per annum.
- FARM JOURNAL and Progressive Farmer, published Monthly. Embraces the interests of the Farmer, the Gardener, the Fruit Grower, and Stock Breeder. (New York. Vol. 6. 1856.) Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d.
- THE PLOUGH, LOOM, AND ANVIL. Designed to promote the best interests of Inventors, Mechanics, Manufacturers, and Artizans. (New York.) Monthly. An. Sub., 7s. 6d.
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.



*Periodical Publications.*

- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION**, and *College Review*. Edited by ABSOLAM PETERS, D.D., and HENRY BARNARD, LL.D. (New York.) 2s. per number.
- JOURNAL OF PRISON DISCIPLINE AND PHILANTHROPY**. (Philadelphia.)
- THE CRAYON**. A Journal devoted to the Graphic Arts, and the Literature related to them. Contains contributions by LOWELL, BRYANT, WINSOA, RUSKIN, ROSSETTER, DURAND &c., &c. (New York.) Vols. 1 & 2. January to December, 1855. 4to cloth, pp. 416, each 10s. 6d. 18s. per annum.
- HUMPHREY'S JOURNAL**. Devoted to the Daguerrian and Photogenic Arts; also embracing the Arts and Sciences pertaining to Heliography. Twice a Month. 12s. per annum.
- SNELLING'S PHOTOGRAPHIC ART JOURNAL**. Monthly. 2s. 6d. 3 vols. completed, £2 8s.
- THE WATER-CURE JOURNAL**. Discusses Hydropathy, its Philosophy and Practice; the Laws of Life and Health. (New York.) Weekly. Subscription, 7s. 6d. per annum.
- THE PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL**. Devoted to the Science of Phrenology, to Progression, and Education. (New York.) Weekly. Subscription, 7s. 6d. per annum.
- THE HORTICULTURIST**, and *Journal of Rural Art and Rural Taste*. Edited by P. BARRY. Imperial 8vo. (Rochester.) Monthly. 16s. per annum.
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF THE MEDICAL SCIENCES**. Edited by Dr. J. HAYS. (Philadelphia.) Quarterly. Forwarded regularly, post free, 32s. per annum.
- THE MEDICAL EXAMINER**, and *Record of Medical Science*. (Philadelphia.) Monthly. Under the editorial supervision of SAMUEL S. HOLLINGSWORTH, M.D., Physician to the Girard College. Price 2s. or regularly, post free, upon pre-payment of 25s. per annum.
- MEDICAL JOURNAL AND REVIEW**. Edited by Drs. CAIN and PORCHER. (Charleston, S.C.) Every alternate Month. Forwarded regularly, post free, 25s. per annum.
- NEW YORK MEDICAL GAZETTE**, and *Journal of Health*. Edited by D. MEREDITH REESE, M.D., LL.D. (New York.) Monthly. Annual Subscription, 15s.
- NEW YORK JOURNAL OF MEDICINE**, and the *Collateral Sciences*. Edited by S. S. PURPLE, M.D., and S. SMITH, M.D. Every alternate Month. Annual Subscription, 18s.
- BOSTON MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL**. Edited by J. V. C. SMITH, M.D., and G. S. JONES, M.D. In Weekly numbers and Monthly parts. Annual Subscription, 18s.
- ECLECTIC MEDICAL JOURNAL**. Conducted by JOSEPH R. BUCHANAN, M.D., and R. S. NEWTON, M.D. (Cincinnati.) Monthly. Devoted to Medical Science. Subscription, including American postage, 12s. per annum.
- JOURNAL OF INSANITY**. (Utica, New York.) Quarterly. 5s. each number; or sent post free for 20s. per annum, in advance.
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY**. (Philadelphia.) Quarterly.
- UPPER CANADA JOURNAL OF MEDICAL, SURGICAL, AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE**. (Toronto.) Monthly. 7s. 6d. per annum, postage free.
- NORTH AMERICAN HOMŒOPATHIC JOURNAL**. Quarterly. Conducted by C. HERRING, M.D., Philadelphia; E. E. MARCY, M.D., and J. W. METCALF, M.D., New York. Commenced in 1851. Price, per volume of 586 pages, 8vo., 15s.
- BOSTON QUARTERLY HOMŒOPATHIC JOURNAL**. Edited by Drs. JOSEPH BIENSTILL & B. de GERSDORF. Commenced, 1849. Price, per vol. in numbers, 15s.
- PHILADELPHIA JOURNAL OF HOMŒOPATHY**. Edited by WILLIAM A. GARDNER, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the Homœopathic College at Pennsylvania, assisted by the following Contributors:—Drs. B. F. JOSLIN, A. H. OKIE, H. C. PRESTON, J. P. DAKE, P. P. WELLS, W. E. PAYNE, C. DUNHAM, JAMES KITCHEN, W. S. HELMUTH, A. E. SMALL, S. H. DOBS. Monthly. Annual Subscription, 18s.
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF DENTAL SCIENCE**. Edited by Drs. CHAPIN, A. HARRIS, ALFRED A. BLANDY, and A. SNOWDEN PROGOT. (Philadelphia.) Quarterly. 7s. 6d. per number, or Subscription, £1 4s. per annum.
- THE MONTHLY LAW REPORTER**. (Boston.) Monthly. Edited by GEO. S. HALE, and JOHN CODMAN. 15s. per annum, or 1s. 6d. per number. Vol. 8, commenced May, 1855.
- THE CHURCH REVIEW**, and *Ecclesiastical Register*. (Newhaven.) Quarterly. 10s. per annum, or post free to any part of the Kingdom, 12s.
- THE PROTESTANT CHURCHMAN** is published Weekly, and affords information relative to Episcopal Church matters; contains charges, lectures, addresses, &c., from the Bishops and Clergy. Its miscellaneous articles are well selected, and evidently under careful editorship. 15s. per annum.
- PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL QUARTERLY REVIEW AND CHURCH REGISTER**. (Published at New York Bible House.) Annual Subscription, 20s.
- THE TRUE CATHOLIC**. (Baltimore.) A Monthly Theological Journal. Episcopal Annual Subscription, 24s.

*Periodical Publications.*

- BIBLIOTHECA SACRA AND AMERICAN BIBLICAL REPOSITORY.** (Andover.) Quarterly. Conducted by Professor E. A. PARK, and T. H. TAYLOR, M.A., of Andover. Was until lately reprinted in London, and is now rendered copyright by its contributions from English and Scotch divines. 3s. 6d. per number. Forwarded, post free, to any part of the Kingdom upon payment of 14s. per annum.
- PRINCETON REVIEW, or Biblical Repertory.** (Philadelphia) Quarterly. Annual Subscription, 16s.
- CHRISTIAN REVIEW.** (Unitarian.) Quarterly parts. (Boston.) Annual Sub., £1.
- THEOLOGICAL AND LITERARY JOURNAL.** Edited by DAVID N. LORD. (New York.) Quarterly.
- MERCERSBURGH QUARTERLY REVIEW.** Published by the Alumni Association of Franklin and Marshall College. 5s. per number.
- THE AMERICAN NATIONAL PREACHER** is a Monthly Repertory of Original Sermons. Edited by the Rev. J. M. SHAWWOOD. In Monthly numbers, 8s. per annum. Complete sets from commencement can be supplied. 29 vols. have appeared. 7s. 6d. each.
- METHODIST QUARTERLY REVIEW** is the Literary Organ of the Wesleyan Connexion. Supplied regularly, post free, to any part of the kingdom, 12s. per annum.
- PRESBYTERIAN MAGAZINE.** (Philadelphia.) Monthly. 7s. 6d. per an. Vol. 6, 1856.
- PRESBYTERIAN REVIEW.** (Philadelphia.)
- AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS PUBLICATIONS.** 1. JOURNAL OF MISSIONS, issued Monthly, on a large Royal Sheet. Annual Subscription, 1s. 6d. 2. MISSIONARY HERALD, issued Monthly, in 8vo. parts. Annual Subscription, 6s. 3. YOUTH'S DAY SPRING, issued Monthly, in Pamphlet form. Annual Subscription, 1s.
- THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS.** Edited for the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, by the Secretaries and General Agents of the two Committees. (New York.) Monthly. Subscription, including American postage, 8s. per annum.
- THE FOREIGN MISSIONARY.** Containing particular accounts of the Presbyterian Church. (New York.) Monthly. 4s. per annum.
- THE HOME MISSIONARY.** (New York.) 5s. per annum, postage free.
- MISSIONARY ADVOCATE.** Methodist. (New York.) Monthly. 4s. per annum.
- PARISH VISITOR.** Evangelical-Episcopal. Monthly. 2s. 6d. per annum.
- BIBLE SOCIETY RECORD.** Commenced in January, 1850. Monthly. 4s. per ann.
- AMERICAN BIBLE UNION.** Bible Union Reporter, published by the American Bible Union. Edited by WILLIAM H. WYCKHOFF, Corresponding Secretary, and C. A. BUCKBEE, Assistant Treasurer. Monthly parts. Annual Subscription, 3s.
- AMERICAN AND FOREIGN CHRISTIAN UNION.** (New York.) Monthly. Vol. 7, 1856. 7s. 6d. per annum.
- THE ADVOCATE.** A Family Religious Newspaper. Published by the Female Guardian Society. Semi-Monthly. 8s. per annum.
- THE SUNDAY SCHOOL ADVOCATE.** (New York.) Annual Subscription, 4s.
- THE PRISONER'S FRIEND.** (Boston.) Monthly. Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d.
- BROWNSON'S QUARTERLY REVIEW.** (Boston.) Advocates Roman Catholicism. Annual Subscription, 14s.
- METROPOLITAN ROMAN CATHOLIC.** Monthly.
- CHRISTIAN EXAMINER AND RELIGIOUS MISCELLANY.** (Boston.) Every alternate Month. In 8vo. parts, at 3s. 6d. each. (Unitarian.)
- THE UNIVERSALIST QUARTERLY AND GENERAL REVIEW.** (Boston.)
- NEW CHURCH REPOSITORY AND MONTHLY REVIEW.** Edited by Professor BUSH. (New York.) Monthly.
- FREEMASON'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.** Edited by Bro. C. W. MOORE. (Boston, U. S. A.) Annual Subscription, 15s.
- THE MASONIC REGISTER AND UNION.** A Monthly Magazine, devoted to Freemasonry, its History, Jurisprudence, and Philosophy, the Fine Arts, and Belles Lettres. (New York.) Monthly. Annual Subscription, £1 1s.
- THE MASONIC LIBRARY.** (Philadelphia.) Monthly.
- SCHOOL-FELLOW.** A Monthly Magazine for Boys and Girls. Consisting of original contributions in the style of Peter Parley. With a number of Graphic Illustrations. As well adapted for English as for American children. (New York, 1856.) New Series, No. 1. Supplied regularly for 7s. 6d. per annum, or 9d. per number.
- THE STUDENT AND FAMILY MISCELLANY,** incorporating "The Student" and "The Schoolmate." (New York.) Monthly. Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d.
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.**

*Periodical Publications.*

- WOODWORTH'S YOUTH'S CABINET, and Uncle Frank's Dollar Magazine. Juvenile Monthly Magazine. (New York, 1856.) New Series, No. 1. Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d.
- THE LITTLE PILGRIM. A Monthly Newspaper. Edited by GRACE GREENWOOD. Philadelphia. Annual Subscription, 4s. 6d.
- STANDARD BEARER. A Religious Juvenile Magazine. Monthly. 3s. per ann.
- THE CHILD'S PAPER. Published Monthly by the American Tract Society, well Illustrated. 1s. per annum. Four volumes are complete, 1852—1855.
- BOYS' AND GIRLS' MAGAZINE, and Fireside Companion. Edited by FRANK FORRESTER, (H. W. HERBERT.)
- MERRY'S MUSEUM and Parley's Magazine. Juvenile Monthly Magazine. (New York.) Vol. 16. Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d.
- MOTHERS' MAGAZINE, for Mothers and daughters. Monthly. This Periodical, now in its twenty-fourth year, has always maintained a prominent position in American Domestic Literature. Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d.

## HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

*Summary of the principal Historical Writers of the United States.*

GEORGE BANCROFT.  
COLONEL BENTON.  
J. ROMEYN BRODHEAD.  
E. S. CAPRON.  
J. FENIMORE COOPER.  
GEO. WILLIAM CURTIS.  
EDMUND FLAGG.  
B. F. FRENCH.

JOHN FROST.  
RICHARD HILDRETH.  
CHARLES J. INGERSOLL.  
BENSON J. LOSSING.  
E. B. O'CALLAGHAN.  
WM. HENRY PRESCOTT.  
WINTHROP SARGENT.

PHILLIP SCHAFF, D.D.  
HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT.  
J. GILMARY SHEA.  
WILLIAM H. STILES.  
HENRY C. WATSON.  
EMMA WILLARD.  
JOHN WINTHROP.

*Biographical.*

JOHN S. C. ABBOTT.  
J. G. BALDWIN.  
MARIA CHILD.  
EDWARD EVERETT.  
HENRY FLANDERS.  
HORACE GREELEY.  
SARAH JOSEPHA HALE.  
NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE

J. T. HEADLEY.  
HENRY W. HERBERT.  
FREEMAN HUNT.  
WASHINGTON IRVING.  
SAMUEL M. JANNEY.  
JOHN S. JENKINS.  
EUGENE LAWRENCE.

ELIZA B. LEE.  
BENSON J. LOSSING.  
USHER PARSONS.  
SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER.  
JARED SPARKS.  
WILLIAM W. STORY.  
GEORGE VAN SANTVOORD.

UNITED STATES, History of the, from the Discovery of the American Continent. By GEORGE BANCROFT, (Boston, 15th Edition, 1856.) Complete library edition, 6 vols. royal 8vo., cloth, with Plans, Portraits, and other Illustrations, £3 12s. *a*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, The History of the. By RICHARD HILDRETH. (New York, 1852.) 6 vols. royal 8vo., £3 12s. cloth. *b*

"This is, we believe, the first attempt at a complete History of the United States. The reader who desires to inform himself in all the particulars, military or political, of the American Revolution, will find that they have been scrupulously collected for him by Mr. Hildreth."—*Athenæum*.

"It has condensed into consecutive narrative the substance of hundreds of volumes."—"It is one of the most important books hitherto imported from America."—*Literary Gazette*.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, History of, by JAMES GRAHAM. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. Portrait, £1 5s. 0d. *c*

UNITED STATES, The National History of the. By BENSON J. LOSSING. Also the Lives of the Presidents, with the Acts of their Administrations. To which are added valuable Historical and Statistical Documents, by EDWIN WILLIAMS. Illustrated with numerous Portraits, and Views of National Buildings. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., £1 16s. *d*

ANNALS OF AMERICA, The, from the Discovery by Columbus in the year 1492, to the year 1826. By ABIEL HOLMES, D.D. (Cambridge, 1829.) 2 vols. 8vo., cloth, 25s. *e*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO.,



*History.*

- UNITED STATES**, History of the, or Republic of America, with a Chronological Table and a Series of Progressive Maps. By EMMA WILLARD. (New York, 1854.) New edition, 8vo., half-bound, 7s. 6d. *a*
- Abridged History. 12mo., half-bound, 3s. 6d. New edition.
- UNITED STATES**, An Elementary History of the, by JOHN G. SHEA. (New York, 1855.) Fcap. half-bound, 2s. 6d. *b*
- AMERICAN HISTORY**, Romance of, as Illustrated in the Early Events connected with the French Settlement at Port Carolina, the Spanish Colony at St. Augustine, and the English Plantation at Jamestown. By JOSEPH BANVARD. With Illustrations. (Boston, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *c*
- FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**, A History of the, for Fifty Years. 1789—1839. By ALDEN BRADFORD. (Boston, 1840.) 8vo., 12s. *d*
- THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**; being a History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution; with Notices of its principal Framers. By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols. 8vo., cloth, 24s. *e*
- "An important and valuable contribution to historical and political literature."—*Morn. Chron.*
- "Mr. Curtis writes with vigour and dignity, and his work, if the second volume only equal the first, will be one of permanent interest."—*Athenæum*.
- "Here, in fact, a most carefully digested and well-written constitutional history of the great Federal Republic of America is begun by Mr. Curtis—a lawyer of deserved eminence in Boston. The first only of its two volumes is now before us, and we shall therefore have an opportunity, on its completion, of discussing it more fully, for the present we must be content to place on record our opinion of its great merit. The first volume ends in the middle of a series of admirably executed biographic sketches of the framers of the constitution."—*Examiner*.
- THIRTY YEARS' VIEW**, or a History of the Working of the American Government from 1820 to 1850. By COL. THOMAS H. BENTON. (Vol. 1, New York, 1854. Vol. 2, 1856.) Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo., cloth, 15s. each, with Portrait. *f*
- WARS OF THE UNITED STATES**, History of the, from the earliest Colonial Times to the Close of the Mexican War. By JOHN LEWIS THOMSON. With Additions and Corrections. Illustrated with numerous Engravings from Designs by W. CROOME and other Artists. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, elegantly gilt, 656 pp., 14s. *g*
- HISTORY OF THE WAR OF 1812**. By BRECKENRIDGE. (Phil., 1836.) 12mo. 6s. *h*
- SECOND WAR**, History of the, between the United States of America and Great Britain, declared by Act of Congress the 18th of June, 1812, and concluded by peace the 15th of February, 1815. By C. J. INGERSOLL. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., cloth, 24s. *i*
- SECOND WAR**, The, with England. By J. T. HEADLEY (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 14s. *j*
- AMERICAN WARS**, History of the; comprising the War of the Revolution, the War of 1812, and the War with Mexico. By R. THOMAS, A.M. Illustrated with 150 Engravings. 8vo., 10s. *k*
- AMERICAN REVOLUTION**, The Pictorial Field-Book of the; or Illustrations, by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, and Traditions of the War of Independence. By BENSON J. LOSSING. With several hundred Engravings on Wood, from Original Sketches by the Author. (New York, 1851.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., 42s.; or the 2 vols. separate, vol. 1, 21s., vol. 2, 25s.; 2 vols. half-calf extra, 56s. *l*
- AMERICAN REVOLUTION**, Diplomatic Correspondence of the. Edited by JARED SPARES. (Boston, 1854.) 12 vols. 8vo. *m*
- CAMP FIRES OF THE REVOLUTION**; or the War of Independence. Illustrated by Thrilling Events and Stories, by the old Continental Soldiers. By HENRY C. WATSON. With Original Illustrations by CROOME. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *n*
- NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES** of America, History of the. By J. FENIMORE COOPER. Continued to 1855, from the Author's manuscripts and other authentic sources. An entirely new edition. (New York, 1856.) 3 vols. in one. Portrait. 8vo., cloth, pp. 624, 16s. *o*
- NATIONAL FLAG**, History of the, of the United States of America. By SCHUYLER HAMILTON, Capt. by Brevet, U.S.A. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *p*
- PRIVATEERING**, History of American, and Letters of Marque; interspersed with several Naval Battles between American and British Ships of War. By GEORGE COGGESHALL. (New York, 1856.) Illustrated. 8vo., pp. 438, cloth, 16s. *q*
- DUELS AND DUELLING**, A History of, from the earliest recorded to the present time. By LORENZO SABINE. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *r*
- PANTOLOGICAL SYSTEM OF HISTORY**; a Panoramic View of the Origin and Progress of Nations and States. Part 1.—Historical Atlas of the American States. (New York, 1855.) Folio, pp. 12. *s*
- DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE** of the United States, 1783—1789. (Washington, 1833.) 7 vols., 8vo. *t*
- THE HALF CENTURY**; or a History of the Changes that have taken place, and Events that have transpired, chiefly in the United States, between 1800 and 1850. With an Introduction by M. HOPKINS, D.D. By E. DAVIS, D.D. (Andover, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *u*

*History.*

- NEW YORK, History of the State of.** By JOHN ROMEYN BRODHEAD. First Period, 1609-1664. Illustrated with a Map of New Netherlands, according to the charters granted by the States General, on the 11th of October, 1614, and the 3rd of June, 1621. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *a*
- "We regret our inability to do justice to this work. We recommend the work anxiously as one conducive to that harmony between the two great nations, which promises to be the great instrument in the regeneration of the world."—*Standard*.
- "Mr. Brodhead's volume contains authentic and elaborated details. The materials of his history have been compiled with great diligence and care, and the frequent references to authorities attest the extent and variety of the author's reading and research—it is a valuable historical work."—*Literary Gazette*.
- NEW YORK, Documentary History of the State of,** arranged under direction of the Hon. CHRISTOPHER MORGAN, Secretary of State. By E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, M. D. With copious Plans, Maps, and Notes. (Albany, 1849.) 4 vols. 8vo., cloth, £2 10s. *b*
- THE STATE OF NEW YORK, Documents relative to the Colonial History of;** procured in Holland, England, and France, by JOHN ROMEYN BRODHEAD, Esq., Agent. Edited by E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, M. D. (Albany, 1855.) Vol. 5, 4to., pp. 1004. *c*
- NEW YORK CITY, History of,** down to the year 1750. By D. T. VALENTINE. Vol. 2 from 1750 to 1855. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. *d*
- NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Collections of the.** (New York, 1841.) First series, 5 vols. various years. New series, vol. 1, 8vo., 18s. *e*
- ALBANY, The Annals of.** By JOEL MUNSELL. (Albany, 1855.) 6 vols. With Illustrations. 8vo., cloth, 36s. *f*
- NEW YORK, The History of,** from its earliest Settlement to the present time. By W. H. CARPENTER and T. S. ARTHUR. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s. *g*
- THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Collections of.** (Boston.) 27 vols. 8vo., 8s. per vol. *h*
- MASSACHUSETTS, Chronicles of.** By ALEXANDER YOUNG. Vol. 1—1602 to 1626. 2—1626 to 1636. (Boston, 1846.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. each. *i*
- LANDING AT CAPE ANNE, the First Permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company.** By J. W. THORNTON. (1855.) 8vo., 7s. 6d. *j*
- BOSTON, History of the Siege of,** and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker's Hill. By R. FROTTERHAM. (Boston, 1849.) 8vo., cloth. Maps and Plates, 12s. *k*
- BOSTON, Municipal History of the Town and City of,** from 1630 to 1830. By JOSIAH QUINCY. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *l*
- THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, Historical Collections of,** containing a copious Selection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, and Anecdotes. By S. DEX. (Philadelphia, 1843.) 8vo., with 165 Wood Engravings. Bound, 21s. *m*
- THE PROVINCE AND COUNTRY OF PENNSYLVANIA, An Historical and Geographical Accounts of;** and of New Jersey, in America. With a Map of both. By GABRIEL THOMAS, who resided there about fifteen years. (New York; reprinted in fac-simile from the London edition of 1698.) 12mo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *n*
- EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY. Vol. 1—Plymouth and the Pilgrims. 2—First Explorers of North America. 3—Virginia, Maryland, and the Old French War.** By Rev. JOSEPH BAYVARD. (Boston, 1852-6.) 18mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. each. *o*
- NEW ENGLAND, History of; 1639-1649. New Edition,** by JOHN WINTHROP. Edited by JAMES SAVAGE. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols. 8vo., £1 8s. *p*
- NEW ENGLAND, Historical and Genealogical Register. Annual Volumes.** (Boston.) Vols. 1 to 10, 8vo., cloth, 15s. each. *q*
- NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL.** By NATHANIEL MORTON, Secretary to the Court for the Jurisdiction of New Plymouth. Sixth Edition. Also Governor Bradford's History of Plymouth Colony; Portions of Prince's Chronology; Governor Bradford's Dialogue; Gov. Winslow's Visits to Massasoit; with numerous Marginal Notes and an Appendix, containing numerous Articles relating to the Labours, Principles, and Character of the Puritans and Pilgrims. (Boston, 1856.) Pp. 540. 8vo., cloth, 14s. *r*
- CONNECTICUT, The History of,** from the First Settlement of the Colony to the adoption of the present Constitution. By G. H. HOLLISTER. (New Haven, 1853.) 2 vols., pp. 1171. Plates, 30s. *s*
- VIRGINIA, NEW ENGLAND, AND THE SUMMER ISLES, The General History of,** with the Names of the Adventurers, Planters &c., from 1584 to 1626. By CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH. 2 vols. 8vo., Map and Plates, £1 4s. *t*
- NORTH CAROLINA, Historical Sketches of,** from 1584, to 1851. By JOHN H. WHEELER, late Treasurer of the State. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., Illustrated with Engravings, 14s. *u*
- THE CONQUEST OF FLORIDA BY DE SOTO, The History of.** By Professor THEODORE IRVING. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, with a Map, 7s. 6d. *v*
- GEORGIA, Historical Collection of;** compiled from Original Records and Official

SAMFSON LOW, SON, &amp; CO.,



*History.*

- Documents. Illustrated by nearly 100 Engravings. By the Rev. GEORGE WHITE, M.A., Author of the "Statistics of Georgia." (New York.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 704, 18s. *a*
- NEW HAMPSHIRE, History of. By G. BARSTOW, (Concord, 1843.) 8vo., 14s. *b*
- ILLINOIS, A History of, from its commencement as a State in 1818 to 1847. Containing a full account of the Black Hawk War; the Rise, Progress, and Fall of Mormonism; the Alton and Lovejoy Riots, and other important and interesting events. By the late Governor THOMAS FORD. (Chicago, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 447, 8s. 6d. *c*
- LOUISIANA: its History as a French Colony. Third series of Lectures. By CHARLES GAYARRE. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. *d*
- LOUISIANA, Historical Collections of, embracing Translations of many rare and valuable Documents relating to the Natural, Civil, and Political History of that State. Compiled with Historical and Biographical Notes; with an Introduction. By B. F. FRENCH. (New York and Philadelphia, 1846-1852.) 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 11s. 6d. *e*
- ALABAMA, History of. By A. J. PICKETT. (Charleston, 1851.) 2 vols., crown 8vo., Plates, £1. *f*
- THE MISSISSIPPI, History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of, by the then Great European Powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the subsequent occupation settlement, and extension of the Civil Government by the United States, until the year 1846. By JOHN MONETTE. (New York, 1846.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, with Maps, £1 12s. *g*
- THE VALLEY OF THE MISSISSIPPI, History of. By ADOLPHUS M. HART. (Cincinnati, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. *h*
- HERKIMER COUNTY, A History of; including the upper Mohawk Valley, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; also, Biographical Notices of the most prominent Public Men of the County; with important Statistical Information. By NATHANIEL S. BENTON. (Albany, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 504, 16s. *i*
- CALIFORNIA, History of, from its Discovery to the Present Time; comprising also a full Description of its Climate, Towns, Agriculture, Commerce, Mining, &c.; with a Journal of the Voyage from New York *via* Nicaragua to San Francisco, and back *via* Panama. With a new Map of the Country. By E. S. OAPRON. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 356, 6s. *j*
- CALIFORNIA, History of the State of, from the period of the Conquest by Spain to her occupation by the United States of America; also advice to Emigrants on the best Routes, and the preparations necessary to get there, &c. With numerous Illustrations. By JOHN FROST, LL.D. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *k*
- SAN FRANCISCO ANNALS. History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California. By T. SOULE and JOHN H. GIBON. (New York, 1855.) Illustrated. 8vo., cloth, 20s. *l*
- CALIFORNIA. Last Leaves of American History: embracing a separate History of California. By EMMA WILLARD. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *m*
- JESUIT MISSIONS, Early, in North America. By Rev. J. W. KIP. (New York, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, Map, 6s. *n*
- CATHOLIC MISSIONS AMONG THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES, History of—1529-1854. By J. G. SHEA. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., pp. 514, cloth, 10s. 6d. *o*
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY, A History of, from its Foundation in the year 1636 to the period of the American Revolution. By the late BENJAMIN PIERCE. 8vo., cloth, 12s. *p*
- THE FRENCH PROTESTANT REFUGEES, History of, from the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to our own Days. By M. CHARLES WEISS. Translated from the French by H. W. HERBERT, with an American Appendix by a descendant of the Huguenots. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth. *q*
- THE SONS OF THE SIRE: a History of the Rise, Progress, and Destiny of the American Party. By an American. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 223, 4s. 6d. *r*
- REPUBLICAN COURT; or, American Society in the Days of Washington. With 21 Portraits of Distinguished Women, Engraved from Original Pictures by Woolaston, Copley, Gainsborough, Stuart, Trumbull, Malbone, and other contemporary Painters. (New York, 1854.) 1 vol., 4to., cloth extra, £2 12s. 6d.; antique morocco, £3 13s. 6d. *s*
- HISTORY OF CANADA, from its Rise from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. By CHARLES ROGER. (Quebec, 1856.) Vol. 1, 8vo., cloth, 9s. *t*
- LOWER CANADA, A History of the late Province of, to the close of its Existence as a separate Province. By ROBERT CHRISTIE. In 5 vols., 12mo., cloth, £1 16s. *u*
- CANADA; its Past, Present, and Future. By W. H. SMITH, Author of the "Canadian Gazetteer." (Toronto, 1854.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 24s. *v*
- AN EXPEDITION AGAINST FORT DU QUESNE, The History of, in 1755; under Major-General Edward Braddock, Generalissimo of H.B.M. Forces in America. Edited from Original Manuscripts. By WINTHROP SARGENT, M.A., Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. (Philadelphia, 1855.) With numerous Illustrations. Pp. 424, 8vo., cloth, 16s. *w*

*History.*

- EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT IN AMERICA. Correspondence between EDMUND BURKE and DR. FRENCH LAWRENCE. (Boston, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. *a*
- CONSPIRACY OF PONTIAC, History of the, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies, after the Conquest of Canada. By FRANCIS PARKMAN. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 15s. *b*
- PHILIP'S WAR, The History of, commonly called the Great Indian War, of 1675 and 1676. By THOMAS CHURCH, Esq. With numerous Notes, &c. By SAMUEL G. DRAKE. (Buffalo, 1846.) Second Edition. Plates, 12s. *c*
- BORDER WARS of the West. Comprising the Frontier Wars of Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Tennessee, and Wisconsin, and embracing Individual Adventures among the Indians, and Exploits of Boone, Kenson, and other Border Heroes of the West. By JOHN FAOST, LL.D. (Auburn, N.Y., 1853.) Numerous Engravings. Royal 8vo., cl. 10s. *d*
- INDIAN WARS OF THE WEST; containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers repressing the Attacks of the Savage. By TIMOTHY FLINT. (Cincinnati, 1833.) 12mo., half-bound, 5s. *e*
- AMERICAN INDIANS: their History, Condition, and Prospects, from Original Notes and Manuscripts. By H. R. SCHOOLCRAFT. (Buffalo, 1851.) 1 vol., 8vo., 14s. *f*
- INDIAN TRIBES. Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States; collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT, LL.D. Illustrated by S. EASTMAN. New and cheaper edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 5 vols., impl. 4to. *g*
- THE IROQUOIS, Notes on; or Contributions to American History, Antiquities, and General Ethnology. By H. R. SCHOOLCRAFT. (Albany, 1847.) 8vo., 18s. *h*
- A RESIDENCE OF THIRTY YEARS WITH THE INDIAN TRIBES, Personal Memoirs of, on the American Frontiers; with Brief Notices of Passing Events, Facts, and Opinions. A.D. 1812 to 1842. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. *i*
- INDIAN CAPTIVITIES, or Life in the Wigwam; being true Narratives of Captives who have been carried away by the Indians from the Frontier Settlements of the United States, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By SAMUEL DRAKE. Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. *j*
- INDIAN BIOGRAPHY; or an Historical Account of those Individuals who have been distinguished among the North American Nations as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, &c. By B. B. THACKER, Esq. (New York, 1848.) 2 vols., 18mo., cloth, 7s. *k*
- UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, The War between the, Illustrated; embracing Pictorial Drawings of all the Principal Conflicts. By CARL NEBEL. With a Description of each Battle, by GEORGE WILKINS KENDALL, Author of "The Santa Fe Expedition," &c. Twelve beautifully coloured Plates, large folio, with Descriptive Letter-press. (New York, 1851.) £8 8s. *l*
- MEXICAN WAR, The. History of the War between the United States and Mexico, from the Commencement of Hostilities to the Ratification of the Treaty of Peace. By JOHN S. JENKINS. (Auburn, 1848.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. *m*
- MEXICAN WAR, The. A History of its Origin, and a Detailed Account of the Victories, which terminated in the surrender of the Capital; with the Official Dispatches of the Generals. By E. D. MANSFIELD. (New York, 1848.) Tenth Edition, 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *n*
- MEXICO AND THE MEXICAN WAR, Pictorial History of. 500 Engravings, 8vo., 12s. 6d. *o*
- WAR WITH MEXICO, The. By L. R. RIPLEY, Brevet-Major in the United States Army, First Lieut. of the 2nd Regt. of Artillery. (New York, 1849.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 24s. *p*
- SKETCHES OF THE CAMPAIGN IN NORTHERN MEXICO, in 1846 and 1847. By an Officer of the First Regt. of Ohio Volunteers. (1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 336, 10s. *q*
- THE OTHER SIDE; or Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and Edited with Notes. By COL. ALBERT C. RAMSAY. Maps, Plans, &c. (New York, 1850.) 1 vol., small 8vo., 8s. *r*
- MORMONS, The; or Latter-Day Saints in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake. A History of their Rise, Progress, Peculiar Doctrines, Present Condition, and Prospects, derived from personal observation during a residence among them. By Lieut. S. W. GUNNISON, of the Topographical Engineers. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *s*
- UTAH AND THE MORMONS. A History of the Rise, Government, Doctrines, and Customs of the Latter-Day Saints. By BENJAMIN G. FERRIS, late U.S. Secretary to Utah. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *t*
- THE MORMONS AT HOME. Sketches of Life among the Latter-Day Saints. By Mrs. FERRIS. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *u*
- THE HISTORY OF THE SAINTS; or, an Exposure of Joe Smith and Mormonism. By JOHN C. BENNETT. (Boston, 1842.) 12mo., 5s. *v*
- THE MORMONS, The History of. By HENRY CASWALL. 12mo., 7s. 6d. *w*
- RUSSIA AS IT IS. By COUNT A. DE GUROWSKI. (New York, 1854.) Cr. 8vo., cl. 7s. 6d. *x*
- THE FALL OF POLAND; containing an Analytical and Philosophical Account of

*History.*

- the Causes which conspired in the Ruin of that Nation, together with a History of the Country from its Origin. By L. C. SEXTON. With a Map and Illustrations. 2 vols., 12 mo., cloth, £1. *a*
- AUTOCRACY OF POLAND AND RUSSIA; or a Description of Russian Misrule in Poland, and an Account of the Surveillance of Russian Spies at Home and Abroad, including the experience of an Exile. By JULIAN ALLEN. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 212, 5s. *b*
- THE CAMPAIGN OF WATERLOO, The Political and Military History of. Translated from the French of General BARON DE JOMINI. By S. V. BENNET, U.S. Ordnance. (1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *c*
- TURKEY AND RUSSIA, The War between. A Military Sketch. By A. SCHIMMELPENNING. (1854.) Imp. 8vo., sewed, 68 pp., 2s. *d*
- GUROWSKI, A. G. de. A year of the War. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 116. *e*
- AUSTRIA IN 1848-1849; being a History of the late Political Movements in Vienna, Milan, Venice, and Prague; with a full Account of the Revolution in Hungary. By WILLIAM H. STILES, Esq., late Chargé d'Affaires of the United States at the Court of Vienna. With Portraits, &c. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., imperial 8vo., 24s. *f*
- CRIMES OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA AGAINST MANKIND Proved by Extracts from History. With Mrs. M. L. PUTNAM's History of the Constitution of Hungary, and its Relations with Austria. Edited by E. P. PEARBODY. (New York, 1852.) Second Edition, 12mo., cloth, 3s. *g*
- KOSSUTH (L.) AND HUNGARY. Exposition of the Hungarian Revolution. By B. F. TEFPT. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *h*
- HAWAIIAN, OR SANDWICH ISLANDS, History of the. By JAMES J. JARVES. (Boston, 1843.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *i*
- VENICE, THE CITY OF THE SEA; from the Invasion by Napoleon in 1797, to the Capitulation to Radetzky in 1849; with a Contemporaneous View of the Peninsula. By EDMUND FLAGG, late U.S. Consul at Venice. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 16s. *j*
- THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO, History of; with the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortez, and a View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. With Portraits and Maps. (New York, 1843. New Edition, Boston, 1856.) 3 vols., 8vo., £2 2s. *k*
- THE REIGN OF FERDINAND AND ISABELLA, History of, the Catholic. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. With Portraits, Maps, &c. (1st Edition, New York, 1847. New Edition, Boston, 1856.) 3 vols., 8vo., £2 2s. *l*
- THE CONQUEST OF PERU, History of; with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. (1st Edition, New York, 1847. New Edition, Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo., £1 8s. *m*
- DUTCH REPUBLIC, The Rise of the. A History. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, (New York, 1856.) 3 vols., cloth, £2 2s. *n*
- "It is a work of real Historical value, the result of accurate criticism, written in a liberal spirit, and from first to last deeply interesting."—*Athenæum*.
- "His 'History' is a work of which any country might be proud."—*Press*.
- "Mr. Motley has searched the whole range of historical documents necessary to the composition of his work."—*Leader*.
- REIGN OF PHILLIP THE SECOND, KING OF SPAIN, History of the. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. (Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 28s. *o*
- JAPAN AS IT WAS AND IS; a History of the Country from the Earliest Times. By RICHARD HILDRETH. With a Map. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 8s. *p*
- INDIA, Ancient and Modern, Geographical, Historical, Political, Social, and Religious; with a particular Account of the State and Prospects of Christianity. By DAVID O. ALLEN. (Boston, 1856.) Royal 8vo., with Map, cloth, pp. 630, 14s. *q*
- THE ANCIENT HISTORY of the EGYPTIANS, CARTHAGINIANS, ASSYRIANS, BABYLONIANS, &c. By CHARLES ROLLIN, late Principal of the University of Paris, &c. Translated from the French. In 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, pp. 2406, £1 12s. (1854.) *r*
- HEEREN'S ANCIENT GREECE, A New Translation of, from the German. By GEORGE BANCROFT. Second American Edition. (Boston, 1842.) 8vo., cloth, 9s. *s*
- EUROPE, Past and Present; a Comprehensive Manual of European Geography and History, with separate Descriptions and Statistics of each State, and a Copious Index. By FRANCIS UNGEWITTER, LL.D. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *t*
- HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James II.; with Autobiography and Portrait. (New York, 1853.) 6 vols., 12mo., cl., 14s. *u*
- HISTORY OF ALL NATIONS, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. Illustrated by 70 Holographic Maps and 700 Engravings. By S. G. GOODRICH. (Auburn, New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 4to., morocco, 35s. *v*
- THE MIDDLE AGES, The World in; an Historical Geography, with Accounts of the Origin and Development, the Institutions and Literature, the Manners and Customs of the Nations in Europe, Western Asia, and Northern Africa, from the Close of the Fourth to the Middle of the Fifteenth Century. By ADOLPHUS LOUIS KOEPFERN. Accompanied by Complete Historical and Geographical Indexes, and six Coloured Maps. (New York, 1854.) Fcap folio, half-mor., 25s. *w*



*History and Biography.*

- HISTORY OF LIBERTY.** Part I.—The Ancient Romans. Part II.—The Early Christians. By S. ELIOT. (Boston, 1854.) 4 vols., 12mo., £1 4s. *a*
- THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH,** History of; with a General Introduction to Church History. By PHILIP SCHAFF, Professor in the Theological Seminary in Mercersburg, Pa. Translated by EDWARD D. YOE MANS. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 700 pp., 16s. *b*
- THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH,** History of; Translated from the Seventh and much improved German Edition. By CHARLES E. BLEMENTHAL, and the Rev. CONWAY P. WING. 8vo., pp. 720, 15s. (1855.) *c*
- SACRED HISTORY,** Manual of; A Guide to the Understanding of the Divine Plan of Salvation, according to its Historical Development. By JOHN HENRY KURTZ, D.D. Translated from the Sixth German Edition, by CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, D.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 436, 7s. 6d. *d*
- COUNCIL OF TRENT,** History of the. By BUNGENER. Edited, with a Summary of the Acts of the Council. By JOHN M'CLINTOCK, D.D. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 546, 7s. 6d. *e*
- THE JEWS** (Post Biblical), History of, from the Close of the Old Testament, about the year 420 B.C. till the Destruction of the Second Temple in the year 70 A.C. By MORRIS J. RAPHAEL, M.A., Ph. Dr. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 2 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, 14s. *f*
- THE CHRISTIAN RETROSPECT** and Register: a Summary of the Scientific, Moral, and Religious Progress of the First Half of the Nineteenth Century; with Supplement. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 442. *g*
- WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS.** History of the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire; embracing an Outline or General History of the Section, an Account of its Scientific Aspects and leading Interests, and separate Histories of its One Hundred Towns. With a Map. By JOSIAH GILBERT HOLLAND. (Springfield, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 16s. *h*
- AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY,** The Library of. Edited by JARED SPARKS, LL.D. With numerous Engravings and Portraits. 10 vols., 12mo., cloth, 5s. per vol. Containing, viz.:—Vol. 1. General Stark, C. B. Brown, General Montgomery, and Ethan Allen. Vol. 2. Wilson (the Ornithologist). Captain John Smith, the Father of Virginia. Vol. 3. General Arnold (the Traitor). Vol. 4. General Wayne and Sir Henry Vane. Vol. 5. John Eliot (the Apostle to the Indians). Vol. 6. General Pinckney, William Ellery, Cotton Mather. Vol. 7. Sir William Phipps, L. M. Davidson, General Putnam. Vol. 8. Jonathan Edwards, D. Brainerd. Vol. 9. Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, General Eaton. Vol. 10. Fulton, General Warren, Hudson, and Father Marquette. (New York.) *i*
- AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** Second series. Complete, with a General Index of the whole. (Boston, 1844 to 1847.) Plates, 15 vols., 12mo., cloth, 5s. per vol. Containing, viz.:—Vol. 1. La Salle and Patrick Henry. Vol. 2. James Otis and James Oglethorpe. Vol. 3. John Sullivan, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Boone, and John Mason. Vol. 4. Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight, and Count Pulaski. Vol. 5. Count Rumford, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, Samuel Gorton. Vol. 6. Ezra Stiles, John Fitch, and Anne Hutchinson. Vol. 7. John Ribault, Sebastian Rale, and William Palfrey. Vol. 8. General Charles Lee and Joseph Reed. Vol. 9. Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward, Thomas Posey. Vol. 10. Nathaniel Greene. Vol. 11. Commodore Stephen Decatur. Vol. 12. Edward Preble and William Penn. Vol. 13. Daniel Boone, Benjamin Lincoln. Vol. 14. John Ledyard. Vol. 15. William R. Davie, Samuel Kirkland. *j*
- AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** By JEREMY BELKNAP, D.D. With Additions and Notes. By F. M. HUBBARD. (New York.) 3 vols., 18mo., 12s. *k*
- BIOGRAPHY,** An Encyclopædia of Ancient and Modern, embracing more than 2000 Articles relating to Americans. Edited from various sources. (New York, 1850.) 3 vols., royal 8vo., cloth. *l*
- AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** By ROGERS. (Philadelphia, 1829.) 8vo., 18s. *m*
- OUR COUNTRYMEN;** or, Brief Memoirs of Eminent Americans. By BENSON J. LOSSING. Illustrated by 103 Portraits by LOSSING and BARRETT. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 407, 7s. 6d. *n*
- AMERICAN BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.** By Rev. WM. ALLEN, D.D. (Boston, 1833.) 8vo., 18s. *o*
- AMERICAN HEROES,** Daring Deeds of; with Biographical Sketches. Edited by JAMES O. BRATMAN. (Auburn, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *p*
- AMERICAN WOMEN,** Noble Deeds of; with Biographical Sketches of some of the more prominent. Edited by J. CLEMENT. With an Introduction by Mrs. L. H. SIGOURNEY. (Buffalo, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *q*
- THE NEW WORLD,** Morning Stars of. Biographical Sketches. By H. F. PARKER. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 418, 6s. 6d. *r*
- MEN AND TIMES OF THE REVOLUTION;** or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including Journals of Travels in Europe and America from 1777 to 1842, with his Correspondence with Public Men, and Reminiscences and Incidents of the Revolution. Edited by his Son WINSLOW C. WATSON. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 460, 10s. 6d. *s*
- AMERICAN LOYALISTS;** or, Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution. By LORENZO SABINE. (Boston, 1847.) Large 8vo., cloth, 12s. *t*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, &amp; CO., LONDON,

*Biography.*

- SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, Lives of.** By N. DWIGHT, Esq. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *a*
- SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, Sanderson's Biography of.** Revised and Edited by ROBERT T. CONRAD. (Philadelphia.) Imperial 8vo., cloth gilt, 31s. 6d.; morocco gilt, 35s. 6d. *b*
- COLOURED PATRIOTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, with Sketches of several Distinguished Coloured Persons; to which is added a Brief Survey of the Conditions and Prospects of Coloured Americans.** By WM. C. NELL; with an Introduction by HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 396, 7s. 6d. *c*
- DISCOVERERS, PIONEERS, AND SETTLERS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA, from the Earliest Period (982) to the Present Time.** By HENRY HOWARD BROWNELL, A. M. With numerous Illustrations. (Boston, 1853.) Bound, 14s. *d*
- HEROIC WOMEN OF THE WEST; comprising Thrilling Examples of Courage, Fortitude, Devotedness, and Self-sacrifice among the Pioneer Mothers of the Western Country.** By JOHN FROST, LL.D. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. *e*
- PIONEER WOMEN OF THE WEST.** By Mrs. ELLET, Author of "Women of the Revolution." (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *f*
- AMERICAN GENERALS, Lives of, Distinguished in the last War with Great Britain.** By JOHN S. JENKINS, A.M. (Auburn, N. Y., 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *g*
- THE MOST EMINENT ORATORS AND STATESMEN of Ancient and Modern Times; containing Sketches of their Lives, Specimens of their Eloquence, and an Estimate of their Genius.** By DAVID A. HARSHA. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *h*
- THE CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES, Sketches of the Lives and Judicial Services of.** By GEORGE VAN SANTVOORD. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *i*
- THE CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES, The Lives and Times of.** By HENRY FLANDERS. First Series: John Jay—John Rutledge. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 662, 14s. *j*
- LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC MEN OF AMERICA, Lives of Eminent.** By JAMES WYNN, M.D. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *k*
- AMERICAN STATESMEN; a Political History.** By A. W. YOUNG. (1855.) 8vo. 16s. *l*
- GOVERNORS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, Lives of.** By JOHN S. JENKINS, Author of "History of the War with Mexico." (Auburn, New York, 1853.) Royal 8vo., roan, 14s. *m*
- AMERICAN MERCHANTS, Lives of.** Edited by FREEMAN HUNT. Vol. I.—T. H. Perkins, T. P. Cope, P. C. Brooks, J. G. King, S. Appleton, S. Slater, J. Chickering, A. Clapp, P. T. Jackson, &c., &c. Nine Portraits. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 576, 16s. *n*
- MODERN AGITATORS; or, Pen Portraits of Living American Reformers.** By DAVID W. BARTLETT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 396, 6s. 6d. *o*
- PARTY LEADERS; Sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, including Notices of many other Distinguished American Statesmen.** By J. G. BALDWIN. (1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 370, 5s. 6d. *p*
- YOU HAVE HEARD OF THEM.** By Q. Biographical Sketches of Forty-four Celebrated Persons. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 354, 6s. *q*
- CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, George Washington, and Benjamin Franklin, Lives of.** Illustrated by Tales, Sketches, and Anecdotes; adapted to the Use of Schools. With Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *r*
- YOUNG AMERICAN'S LIBRARY OF BIOGRAPHY.** Franklin, Washington, Lafayette, Penn, Marion, Daniel Webster, Clay, Andrew Jackson, Napoleon Bonaparte, General Taylor. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. each. *s*
- HERNANDO CORTÉZ, The Letters or Despatches of, the Conqueror of Mexico, Written during the Conquest, and Addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes and Illustrations.** By GEORGE FOLSON. (New York, 1843.) 8vo., 9s. *t*
- HERNANDO CORTEZ, The Life of.** By JOHN S. C. ABBOT. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo., 3s. 6d. *u*
- WILLIAM PENN, The Life of, the Founder of Pennsylvania.** With numerous Illustrative Anecdotes and Embellishments. (Philadelphia, 1849.) Square cloth, pp. 210, 3s. 6d. *v*
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Life of.** By WASHINGTON IRVING. In 3 vols. (New York, 1855.) Vols. 1 & 2, 8vo., Portraits, cloth, pp. 1024, 24s. *w*
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, The Life of.** By JARED SPARKS. (Boston, 1854.) New Edition, 8vo., cloth, 10s.; or, Abridgement, by the Author, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *x*
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, The Life and Writings of; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, &c., Official and Private.** Selected and Published from the Original MS. With a Life of the Author, and Notes and Illustrations. By JARED SPARKS, LL.D. With numerous Engravings. (New York, 1855.) 12 vols., 8vo., £4 10s. *y*

*Biography.*

- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, *The Life of; embracing Anecdotes Illustrative of his Character. With Illustrations.* (Philadelphia, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 222, 8s. 6d. *a*
- WASHINGTON, *The Pictorial Life of.* By JOHN FROST, LL.D. (Auburn, 1850.) 1 vol., 8vo., morocco, marble edges, 12s. 6d.; morocco gilt, 14s. 6d. *b*
- AMERICAN REVOLUTION, *Correspondence of the; being Letters from Eminent Men to George Washington.* Edited by JARED SPARKS. (Boston, 1853.) 4 vols., 8vo., 49s., cl. *c*
- AMERICAN REVOLUTION, *Reprints of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the, referred to in the Pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks.* By WILLIAM B. REED. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Royal 8vo., 2s. 6d. *d*
- A REPLY TO STRICTURES OF LORD MAHON, and Others, on the Mode of Editing the Writings of Washington. By J. SPARKS. Also a Review of Lord Mahon's History of the American Revolution, from the "North American Review" for July, 1852. 8vo. sd., 2s. *e*
- WASHINGTON AND HIS GENERALS. By J. T. HEADLEY. Illustrated with 16 Portraits. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., 15s. *f*
- WASHINGTON AND JOHN ADAMS, *Memoirs of the Administrations of.* Edited from the Papers of OLIVER WOLCOTT, Secretary of the Treasury. By GEORGE GIBBS. (New York, 1846.) 2 vols., imperial 8vo., cloth, 24s. *g*
- WASHINGTON, *Memoirs of the Mother and Wife of.* By MARGARET C. CONKLIN. (Auburn, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *h*
- ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, *Life and Works.* Edited by C. F. ADAMS. (Boston, 1856.) 10 vols., 8vo., cloth, £7 7s. *i*
- ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, *Life and Public Services of; Sixth President of the United States. With the Eulogy delivered before the Legislature of New York.* By WILLIAM H. SEWARD. (Auburn, New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth. (New York, 1856.) New Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *j*
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, *An Autobiography; with a Narrative of his Public Life and Services.* By the Rev. H. WELD. With many Illustrations. (New York, 1849.) Roy. 8vo., 14s. *k*
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, *Life of; embracing Anecdotes Illustrative of his Character. With Illustrations.* (Philadelphia, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 208, 3s. 6d. *l*
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, *The Life and Works of; containing several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any former Edition, and many Letters, Official and Private, not hitherto published. With Notes, and a Life of the Author.* By JARED SPARKS. (Boston, 1840.) New Edition, 1856. 10 vols., 8vo., with Portraits, &c., £3 3s. *m*
- FRANKLIN'S Autobiography. With Notes and a Continuation. By JARED SPARKS. (Boston, 1856.) 1 vol., 8vo., pp. 628, 10s. *n*
- PENN, WILLIAM, *The Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and Autobiography.* By SAMUEL M. JASNEY. (Philadelphia, 1852.) Second Edition. 12s. *o*
- HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. *Works, Comprising his Correspondence, and his Political and Official Writings, (exclusive of the Federalist,) Civil and Military. Published from the Original Manuscripts, deposited in the department of State, by order of the Joint Library Committee of Congress.* Edited by JOHN C. HAMILTON. (New York, 1851-1852.) 7 vols., 8vo., £4 4s. *p*
- JACKSON, GENERAL ANDREW, *Life and Public Services of; Seventh President of the United States, including the most important of his State Papers.* Edited by J. S. JENKINS, M.A. With the Eulogy delivered at Washington City, June 21st, 1845. By Hon. GEORGE BANCROFT. (Buffalo, 1850.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *q*
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, *Life and Memorials of.* By GEN. S. P. LYNAM. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., boards, 7s. *r*
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, *The Speeches, Forensic Arguments, and Diplomatic Papers of.* With a notice of his Life and Works. By EDWARD EVERETT. (Boston, 1852.) 6 vols., royal 8vo., cloth, £4 4s. *s*
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, *Life and Correspondence of.* (Boston, nearly ready, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo. *t*
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, and his Contemporaries; or Reminiscences of Congress. By C. W. MARCH. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *u*
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, *Diplomatic and Official Papers of.* (New York, 1848.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. *v*
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS, *The Writings of; being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other Writings, Official and Private, from the Original Manuscripts. With Explanatory Notes, &c., by the Editor, H. A. WASHINGTON.* (New York, 1854.) 9 vols., 8vo., cloth, £6 6s. *w*
- CLAY, HENRY, *The Life and Public Services of, down to 1843.* By EFES SARGENT. \*Edited and completed at Mr. Clay's death, by HORACE GREELEY. (Auburn, New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. *x*



*Biography.*

- CLAY, HENRY, *Life and Times of*. By CALVIN COLTON. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 28s. *a*
- CLAY, HENRY, *The Private Correspondence of*. Edited by CALVIN COLTON, LL.D. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 642, 14s. *b*
- CLAY, HENRY, *The last seven years of the Life of*. Prepared by CALVIN COLTON, LL.D. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., pp. 504, 10s. 6d. *c*
- CLAY, HENRY, *The Speeches of; with an Historical Introduction to each*. By CALVIN COLTON 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 28s. (New York, 1856, in preparation,) making a uniform Edition of the Life, Correspondence, and Speeches of HENRY CLAY, in six 8vo. vols., £4 4s. *d*
- SEWARD, WILLIAM H., *The Life of; with Selections from his Works*. Edited by GEORGE E. BAKER. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 410, 7s. 6d. *e*
- RANTOUL, ROBERT, Jr., *Memoirs, Speeches, and Writings of*. Edited by LUTHER HAMILTON. (Boston, 1854.) Portrait. 8vo., cloth, 16s. *f*
- BURR, AARON, *Memoirs of, late Vice-President United States*. By M. L. DAVIS. (New York, 1839.) 2 vols., 8vo., 28s. *g*
- STORY, JOSEPH, *Life and Letters of, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States*. By his Son, WILLIAM W. STORY. (Boston, 1852.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 30s. *h*
- STORY, JUSTICE, *Miscellaneous Writings of; Legal and Political*. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *i*
- SCOTT, GENERAL WINFIELD, *Life and Services of; including the Siege of Vera Cruz, the Battle of Cerro Gordo, and the Battles in the Valley of Mexico, to the Conclusion of the Peace, and his return to the United States*. By EDWARD D. MANSFIELD, Author of "History of the American War." With Engravings. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *j*
- TAYLOR, MAJOR GENERAL ZACHARY, *The Life of, Twelfth President, of the United States*. With Illustrations. By H. MONTGOMERY. (Auburn, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *k*
- PIERCE, GEN. FRANKLIN, *Life of*. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. With Portrait. Author's Edition. (Boston, 1852.) Foolsap, cloth, 5s. *l*
- PIERCE, GEN. FRANKLIN, *The Life of, of New Hampshire, President of the United States*. By D. H. BARTLETT. (Auburn, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *m*
- STOCKTON, COMMODORE ROBERT F. *A Sketch of his Life*. With an Appendix, comprising his Correspondence with the Navy Department respecting the Conquest of California, and Extracts from Colonel Fremont's Defence, together with his Speeches in the U.S. Senate and his Political Letters. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *n*
- PEPPERELL, SIR WILLIAM, Bart., *Life of; the only native of New England created a Baronet during its connexion with the Mother Country*. By USHER PARSONS. Second Edition. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 356, 7s. 6d. *o*
- COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE, *Memorial of*. Fine Portrait. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *p*
- GREENOUGH, HORATIO, *Memorial of*. By H. T. TUCKERMAN. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. *q*
- BARKER, JACOB, *Incidents in the Life of, of New Orleans, Louisiana*. With Historical Facts, his Financial Transactions with the Government, and his Course on important Political Questions, from 1800 to 1855. With Portraits of JACOB BARKER and JOHN WELLS. (Washington, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. *r*
- BINNS, JOHN, *Recollections of the Life of*. 29 years in Europe, and 53 years in the United States. Written by himself, with Anecdotes, Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous. With Portrait. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *s*
- LAWRENCE, AMOS, *Memoir of, with Extracts from his Diary and Correspondence, and a brief Account of some Incidents in his Life*. Edited by his Son, W. R. Lawrence, M.D. (Boston, 1855.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 10s. *t*
- WILLARD, SIDNEY, *Memoirs of Youth and Manhood during his connexion with Harvard University*. (Cambridge, Mass., 1855.) 2 vols., foolscap 8vo., 12s. *u*
- SLATER, SAMUEL, *Memoirs of, the Father of American Manufacturers; with a History of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in England and America*. By WHITE. (Philadelphia, 1836.) 8vo., Plates, 18s. *v*
- GLANCES AND GLIMPSES; or Fifty Years' Social, including Twenty Years' Professional, Life. By HARRIOT K. Hunt, M.D. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *w*
- CALDWELL, C., M.D., *Autobiography of; with a Preface, Notes, and Appendix*. By HARRIOT W. WARNER. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *x*
- MASON, JOHN M., *Memoirs of; with Portions of his Correspondence*. By JACOB VAN VECHTEN. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *y*
- TEMPLE, REV. D., *Life and Letters of, by his Son*. Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. 1855. *z*
- BALLOU, REV. HOSEA, *Life of; with Accounts of his Writings, and Biogra-*

*Biography.*

- phical Sketches of his Seniors and Contemporaries in the Universalist Ministry. By T. WHITTE-  
MORE. (Boston, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., 12s. *a*
- CONE, SPENCER HOUGHTON, Some Account of the Life of, a Baptist Preacher  
in America. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 484, 7s. 6d. *b*
- COOK, JAMES, Memoir of the Rev. By T. D. COOK. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 430. *c*
- JUDD, REV. SILVESTER, Life and Character of; with Frontispiece and Portrait.  
(Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. *d*
- ALEXANDER, DR. ARCHIBALD, The Life of; First Professor in Princeton Semi-  
nary. By J. W. ALEXANDER. Portrait. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *e*
- DR. STEPHEN OLIN'S LIFE, late President of the Wesleyan University in the  
United States. With a Portrait. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., post 8vo., 14s. *f*
- JUDSON, REV. ADONIRAM, Life of. By J. CLEMENT. (New York.) Crown  
8vo., cloth, 6s. *g*
- JUDSON, REV. A., Life of. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D.D. (Philadelphia, 1854.)  
2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 12s. *h*
- JUDSON, REV. A., The Earnest Man: a Sketch of the Life, Character, and Labours  
of. By Mrs. H. C. CONANT. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. *i*
- JUDSON, MRS.—MY TWO SISTERS. A Sketch from Memory. By EMILY JUD-  
SON. (Boston, 1854.) Foolsap 8vo., cloth, pp. 112, 3s. *j*
- A LIFE HID WITH CHRIST IN GOD; being a Memoir of Susan Allibone, chiefly  
compiled from her Diary and Letters. By ALFRED LEE, Bishop of Delaware. (Philadelphia,  
8vo., cloth, pp. 592, 10s. *k*
- LORD, MRS. L. T., Memoirs of, of the Chinese Baptist Mission. With an Introduc-  
tion by WM. DEAN, D.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., pp. 283. *l*
- THE TEACHER'S LAST LESSON; a Memoir of Martha Whiting, late of the  
Charlestown Female Seminary; consisting chiefly of Extracts from her Journal, interspersed with  
Reminiscences and Suggestive Reflections. By CATHERINE N. BADGER, an Assistant Teacher.  
(Boston, 1855.) Portrait. 12mo., pp. 234. *m*
- BADGER, REV. JOS., Memoir of. By E. G. HOLLAND. (Hudson, Ohio.) 3rd Edition.  
Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. *n*
- NETTLETON, REV. ASAHEL, Memoir of his Life and Character. By Dr. TYLER.  
Post 8vo., 4s. 1855. *o*
- FAIRCHILD, REV. J. H. Reasonable Incidents in the Life of. Compiled by  
Himself. With a Portrait. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *p*
- GALLAUDET, REV. THOMAS, LL.D., A Discourse in Commemoration of the  
Life, Character, and Services of, delivered before the Citizens of Hartford, Jan. 7, 1852; with an  
Appendix, containing History of Deaf-Mute Instruction and Institutions, and other Documents.  
By HENRY BARNARD. (Hartford, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. *q*
- TUTTLE, WILLIAM, Life of. Compiled from an Autobiography, under the name  
of JOHN HOMERSON. (New York, 1852.) Foolsap, cloth, 4s. 6d. *r*
- BUCKMINSTER, REV. JOSEPH, Memoirs of, and of his Son, Rev. Joseph Stephen  
Buckminster. By ELIZA BUCKMINSTER LEE. Second Edition. (Boston, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *s*
- BUCKINGHAM, JOSEPH J. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life.  
(Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 9s. *t*
- HALE, DAVID, Memoir of, late Editor of the New York Journal of Commerce.  
With Selections from his Miscellaneous Writings. By JOSEPH P. THOMPSON, Pastor of the Broad-  
way Tabernacle Church, New York. Second Edition. 8vo., cloth, 9s. *u*
- GREELEY, HORACE, The Life of, Editor of the New York Tribune. By J. PAR-  
SON. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *v*
- BENNETT, JAMES GORDON, NEW YORK JOURNALIST, Memoirs of. Crown  
8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. 1855. The Editor of the New York Herald, the most widely circulated News-  
paper in America. *w*
- BARNUM, P. T. Autobiography, in which the Author Narrates his Early History,  
as Clerk, Merchant and Editor, together with every particular of his various Enterprises, with  
rules for Business and making a Fortune. With Portrait. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo.,  
cloth, 7s. 6d. Cheap Edition, sewed, 1s. 6d. *x*
- HOPPER, ISAAC T. A True Life. By MARIA CHILD, author of "The Mother's  
Book," &c. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., with Portrait, cloth, 9s. *y*
- MY BONDAGE AND MY FREEDOM. By FRED. DOUGLAS. Crown 8vo.,  
cloth, 7s. 6d. (New York, 1855.) *z*
- TOUSSAINT, PIERRE, Memoir of. Born a Slave in St. Domingo. By the Author  
of "Three Experiments in Living." 2nd Edition. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *aa*
- HOUSTON, SAM, Life of, of Texas. Illustrated. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo.,  
7s. 6d., 1855. *bb*



*Biography.*

- FIFTY YEARS IN BOTH HEMISPHERES.** Autobiographical Memoirs of Vincent Nolte. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 9s. *a*
- CONGAR, CAPTAIN OBADIAH,** Autobiography and Memorials of, for fifty years Mariner and Shipmaster from the Port of New York. By Rev. HENRY J. CHEEVER. (New York, 1851.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. *b*
- BOONE, DANIEL,** and the Hunters of Kentucky. By W. H. BOGART. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *c*
- RED JACKET,** (A Celebrated Indian Chief figuring prominently in the History of the American Revolution,) Life of. By Stone. (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *d*
- THE CAPTAINS OF THE OLD WORLD;** their Campaigns. Character, and Conduct, as compared with the great Modern Strategists, from the Persian Wars to the end of the Roman Republic. By HENRY W. HERBERT. (New York, 1854.) 1 vol., 12mo., with Illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d. *e*
- THE BRITISH HISTORIANS,** Lives of. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, 14s. *f*
- SIDNEY, ALGERNON,** Life of; with Sketches of some of his Contemporaries, and Extracts from his Correspondence and Political Writings. By G. VAN SANTVOORD. 1 vol., 12mo., 6s. *g*
- MELANCHTHON, PHILIP,** The Life of. By CHARLES FREDERIC LEDDERHOSE. Translated from the German, by the Rev. G. F. KROTEL, Pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster, Pa. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *h*
- RICHTER, JEAN PAUL FREDERIC,** Life of. Compiled from various Sources. Together with his Autobiography. Translated by ELIZA BUCKMINSTER LEE, translator of "Walt and Wult." (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *i*
- VON LEIBNITZ, GODFREY WILLIAM,** Life of. On the basis of the German Work of Dr. G. E. Guhrauer. By JOHN M. MACKIE. 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *j*
- FOX, GEORGE,** The Life of. With Dissertations on his Views concerning the Doctrines, Testimonies, and Discipline of the Christian Church. By SAMUEL M. JANNEY. 1 vol. 8vo., cloth, 9s., 1853. *k*
- THE CHEVALIERS OF FRANCE,** from the Crusaders to the Marshals of Louis XIV. By HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT. (New York, 1852.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 9s. *l*
- PERSONS AND PICTURES,** from French and English History. By H. W. HERBERT. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., 8s. *m*
- HENRY THE EIGHTH,** Memoirs of, of England; with the Fortunes, Fates, and Characters of his Six Wives, after the best Authorities. By HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *n*
- CROMWELL, OLIVER,** Life of. By FRANCIS HAWKS, LL.D. (New York, 1856.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 5s. *o*
- CROMWELL, OLIVER,** England's Great Protector. By HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *p*
- BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON,** The History of. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. With Maps, Illust., and Steel Portraits. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth extra, 30s. *q*
- NAPOLEON AND HIS MARSHALS.** By J. T. HEADLEY. Twenty-second Edition. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., post 8vo., pp. 601, cloth, 15s. *r*
- NAPOLEON,** The Imperial Guard of. From Marengo to Waterloo. By J. T. HEADLEY. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., 12mo., with Illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d. *s*
- NAPOLEON DYNASTY;** or, the History of the Bonaparte Family. An entirely New Work. By the BERKELEY MEN. With 20 authentic Portraits. (New York, 1852.) Royal 8vo., pp. 624, cloth, 16s. *t*
- JOSEPHINE,** Historical and Secret Memoirs of the Empress, First Wife of Napoleon Buonaparte. By Mlle. M. A. LE NORMAND. Translated from the French by J. M. HOWARD, Esq. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 10s. *u*
- JOSEPHINE, EMPRESS,** The Life of, First Wife of Napoleon. By P. C. HEADLEY, Author of "Women of the Bible," &c. (Auburn, N. Y., 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *v*
- LOST PRINCE,** The; or Facts tending to prove the Identity of Louis XVII. of France, and the Rev. ELIAZER WILLIAMS, Missionary among the Indians of North America. By JOHN H. HANSON. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *w*
- NAPOLEON, LOUIS,** and his Times; with Notices of his Writings; a Memoir of the Buonaparte Family; and a Sketch of French History. By HENRY W. DE PUY. With Portrait. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *x*
- CATHERINE II. OF RUSSIA,** Memoirs of the Court and Reign of; with a Brief Survey of the Romanoff Dynasty, embracing the Reign of Nicholas and the Fall of Savastopol, &c. By SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, A.M. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 338, 7s. *y*
- ST. IGNATIUS DE LOYOLA,** History of the Life and Institute of, Founder of the Society of Jesus. By Father DANIEL BARTOLI, of the Society of Jesus. Translated by Madame C. DE LA BARCA, Author of "Life in Mexico," &c. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., 14s. *z*

*Biography.*

- CUMBERLAND, RICHARD, *Memoirs of*. Written by himself. Containing an Account of his Life and Writings, interspersed with Anecdotes and Characters of several of the most distinguished Persons of his Time with whom he had had Intercourse and Connexion. With Illustrative Notes by HENRY FLANDERS. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 398, 9s. *a*
- ROBIN HOOD, An Historical Sketch of, and Captain Kidd. By WILLIAM W. CAMPBELL. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *b*
- KOSSUTH, LOUIS, *The Life of*. With Appendix, containing his principal Speeches, &c.; and an Introduction by HORACE GREELEY. By T. C. HREADLEY. (Auburn, New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *c*
- ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of the Nineteenth Century. By H. P. TAPPAN. Royal 8vo., £1 5s. *d*
- BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL DICTIONARY of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, from Ancient to Modern Times; with the Monographs, Ciphers, and Marks used by distinguished Artists to certify their Works. By SHEARJASHUB SPOONER, A.B., M.D. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 30s. *e*
- WOMAN'S RECORD; or, Sketches of all Distinguished Women, from the Beginning till A.D. 1850. By Mrs. HALE, Author of "Northwood." Arranged in Four Eras. With Selections from Female Writers of every Age. With 230 Portraits, forming a magnificent Ladies' Gift Book. (New York, 1856.) Royal 8vo., cloth gilt, 21s. *f*
- REPRESENTATIVE WOMEN, from Eve, the Wife of the First, to Mary the Mother of the Second, Adam. By Rev. G. C. BALDWIN, D.D. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., pp. 333, cl. *g*
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN ACTRESS; or, Eight Years on the Stage. By ANNA CORA MOWATT. With Portrait. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 448. 7s. 6d. *h*
- OSSOLI, MARGARET FULLER, *Memoirs of*. By R. W. EMERSON, and W. E. CHANNING. (Boston, 1852.) 2 vols. 12mo., 12s. *i*
- DAVIDSON, MARGARET, *Memoirs and Writings*. Edited by WASHINGTON IRVING. (Philadelphia, 1841.) 12mo., cloth, 44s.

## GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, AND RESEARCH.

*Summary of the principal Authors.*

J. RUSSELL BARTLETT.	RICHARD HILDRETH.	HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT.
J. A. CARNES.	ALEXANDER HUMBOLDT.	JOHN GILMARY SHEA.
HENRY T. CHEEVER.	J. JACKSON JARVES.	PROFESSOR SILLIMAN.
WALTER COLTON.	ELISHA KENT KANE.	J. W. SPALDING.
A. CLEVELAND COXE.	G. W. KENDALL.	E. G. SQUIER.
J. D. B. DE BOW.	CHARLES LANMAN.	HOWARD STANSBURY.
BENJAMIN DORR.	LIEUTENANT LYNCH.	JOHN L. STEPHENS.
CHARLES ELLET.	JOHN MONETTE.	MRS. STOWE.
T. EWBANK.	F. LAW OLMSTED.	BAYARD TAYLOR.
BENJAMIN G. FERRIS.	MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI.	ROBERT TOMES.
MRS. FERRIS.	FRANCIS PARKMAN.	VON TSCHUDI.
COLONEL FREMONT.	COMMODORE PERRY.	CHARLES WILKES.
WALTER M. GIBSON.	WILLIAM PIDGEON.	N. P. WILLIS.
HORACE GREELEY.	S. IRANÆUS PRIME.	J. LEIGHTON WILSON.
FRANCIS L. HAWKS.		R. A. WILSON.

THE UNITED STATES, Statistical View of; embracing its Territory, Population, White, Free Colored, and Slave; Moral and Social condition; Industry, Property, and Revenue; the detailed Statistics of Cities, Towns, and Counties; being a Compendium of the Seventh Census. To which are added the results of every previous Census, beginning with 1790, in comparative Tables, with Explanatory and Illustrative Notes, based upon the Schedules and other official sources of information. By J. D. B. DE BOW, Superintendent of the United States Census. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 400, 10s. 6d. *k*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Geography, Travel, and Research.*

- UNITED STATES, Seventh Census of, taken in 1850. Embracing a Statistical View of each of the States and Territories, arranged by Counties, Towns, etc., with an Appendix; embracing Notes upon the Tables of each of the States. By J. D. B. DE BOW. (Washington, 1854.) Imperial 4to., half russia, 42s. *a*
- UNITED STATES, Encyclopædia of the Trade and Commerce of; especially the Industrial Resources of the Southern and Western States; giving a View of their Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, etc. Together with Historical and Statistical Sketches of the States and Cities of the Union; Statistics of its Manufactures and Commerce, from the earliest periods, compared with other powers; Results of the different Census Returns since 1790, with Appendices. By J. D. B. DE BOW. (Washington, 1854.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 60s. *b*
- UNITED STATES. Abstract of the Seventh Census. Reports of the Superintendent for December 1, 1851, and December 1, 1852. (Washington, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. *c*
- UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED, in Views of City and Country; with Descriptive and Historical Articles. Edited by CHARLES A. DANA. In parts, each with 4 plates, with letter-press. (New York, 1854. Vol. I, part 1.) 4to, sewed, 2s. 6d. *d*
- AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES and Discoveries in the West. By JOSIAH PRIEST. (Albany, 1841.) 8vo., 8s. 6d. *e*
- AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES, with Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. By A. W. BRADFORD. (New York, 1841.) 8vo., 12s. *f*
- AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES. By J. DELAFIELD, Jun. With numerous Illustrations. (Cincinnati, 1837.) Royal 4to., £1 11s. 6d. *g*
- ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES—Traditions of Dee-Coo-Dah. A volume of extraordinary interest to Antiquarians. Comprising extensive Explorations, Surveys, and Excavations of the Wonderful and Mysterious Earthen Remains of the Mound-Builders in America; Traditions of the Last Prophet of the Elk Nation relative to their Origin and Use; and the Evidence of an Ancient Population more numerous than the Present Aborigines. By WILLIAM PIDGON. Embellished with Seventy Engravings, descriptive of One Hundred and Twenty varying Relative Arrangements—Forms of Earthen Effigies, Antique Sculpture, &c. (New York, 1853.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth extra, 12s. *h*
- SERPENT SYMBOL, AND THE WORSHIP OF RECIPROCAL PRINCIPLES of Nature in America. By E. G. SQUIER, A.M. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *i*
- NEW YORK, Antiquities of the State of; being the results of extensive Original Surveys and Explorations. With a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. By E. G. SQUIER, M.A. With numerous Illustrations. (Washington, 1851.) 8vo, cloth, 14s. *j*
- NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA, Travels and Sketches in. By C. H. GOODRICH. 8vo., 8s. *k*
- WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS, History of. By J. G. HOLLAND. (1855.) Post 8vo., 14s. *l*
- PENNSYLVANIA, The Pictorial Sketch Book of; or its Scenery, Internal Improvements, Resources, and Agriculture. Popularly Described, and Illustrated with over 200 Engravings. By ELI BOWEN. (Philadelphia, 1852.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 12s. *m*
- PENNSYLVANIA; its Geography, History, &c.; with an Account of its Climate, Soil, Agriculture, Resources, &c. By C. B. TREGO. Map. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 5s. 6d. *n*
- ALLEGHANY MOUNTAINS, Letters from the. By CHARLES LANMAN. (New York.) 12mo., 4s. *o*
- WISCONSIN, The Antiquities of, as Surveyed and Described. By J. A. LAPHAM, Civil Engineer, &c. 55 Plates. (Washington, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 108, £1 5s. *p*
- THE NORTH-WEST COAST OF AMERICA, Narrative of a Voyage to, in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814; or the First American Settlement on the Pacific. By GABRIEL FRANCHERRE. Translated and Edited by J. V. HUNTINGTON. With Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 376, 6s. *q*
- IOWA as it Is in 1856—a Gazetteer for Citizens, and a Handbook for Emigrants; embracing a full Description of the State of Iowa, her Agricultural, Mineralogical, and Geological Character; her Water-Courses, Soil and Climate; Railroads, Churches, Schools, Population and Business Statistics of the most important Cities and Towns; also information for the Immigrant, respecting the Selection, Entry, and Cultivation of Prairie Soil, &c. With numerous Illustrations. By N. HOWE PARKER. With a Map. (Chicago, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *r*
- THE KANSAS REGION; Forest, Prairie, Desert, Mountain, Vale, and River; Descriptions of Scenery, Climate, Wild Productions, Capabilities of Soil, and Commercial Resources, interspersed with Incidents of Travel, and Anecdotes Illustrative of the Character of the Traders and Red Men; to which are added, Directions as to Routes, Outfit for the Pioneer, and Sketches of desirable Localities for present Settlement. By MAX. GREENE. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *s*
- KANSAS, A Journey through; with Sketches of Nebraska, describing the Country, Soil, Climate, Mineral, Manufacturing, and other Resources. The results of a Tour made in the Autumn of 1854. By Rev. C. B. BOXTON, and T. B. MASON. With a New and Authentic Map. (Cincinnati, 1855.) 12mo., sewed, pp. 216, 3s. *t*



*Geography, Travel, and Research.*

- KANSAS, Six Months in. By a Lady. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., 5s. *a*
- THE GREAT WEST in 1856; with Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, Kansas, and Nebraska, their History, Resources, &c.; with Information for the Emigrant. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *b*
- THE WEST, its Commerce and Navigation. By JAMES HALL. (Cincinnati, 1848.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *c*
- WAU-BUN; or Early Day in the North-West. By Mrs. JOHN H. KINZIE, of Chicago. With Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *d*
- WEST, Summer Rambles in the. By Mrs. ELLET, Author of "Pioneer Women of the West," &c., &c. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. *e*
- WESTERN CLEARINGS. By CAROLINE M. KIRKLAND. (New Yk.) 12mo., 2s. 6d. *f*
- A NEW HOME. Who will Follow? By Mrs. CLAVERS. New Edition, with Illustrations. By FELIX DABLEY. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *g*
- UTAH, AND THE MORMON SETTLEMENT. An Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Description of its Geography, Natural History, and Minerals, and an Analysis of its Waters. With an authentic Account of the Mormon Settlement. Illustrated by numerous beautiful Plates and Drawings taken on the spot. Also a reconnaissance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains, and two large and accurate Maps of that region. By HOWARD STANBURY, Captain, Corps Topographical Engineers, United States Army. (Philadelphia, new Edition, 1855.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., 25s. *h*
- UTAH, AND THE MORMONS. From Personal Observation during a Six Months' Residence at Great Salt Lake City. By BENJAMIN G. FERRIS, late Secretary of Utah Territory. Illustrated. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *i*
- THE MORMONS AT HOME; with some Incidents of Travel from Missouri to California. By Mrs. B. G. FERRIS, Wife of the late Secretary of the U.S. for Utah. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *j*
- ROCKY MOUNTAINS, California and Oregon, Tour through the. By COL. J. C. FREMONT. (New York.) 12mo., 5s. *k*
- ROCKY MOUNTAINS, The Exploring Expedition, Oregon and California. By Brevet Col. J. C. FREMONT. To which is added a Description of the Physical Geography of California; with recent Notices of the Gold Regions, from the latest and most authentic sources. (Auburn, new Edition, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *l*
- PRAIRIE AND ROCKY MOUNTAIN LIFE; or the Californian and Oregon Trail. By FRANCIS PARKMAN, JR. (New York, 1852.) Third Edition. 12mo., cloth, 6s. *m*
- EL DORADO; or Adventures in the Path of Empire, Travels in California, &c. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 9s. *n*
- CALIFORNIA—Deck and Port; or Incidents of a Cruise in the United States' Frigate "Congress" to California. With Sketches of Rio Janeiro, Valparaiso, Lima, Annotulu, and San Francisco. By Rev. WALTER COLTON, U.S.N., Author of "Ship and Shore," &c. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *o*
- CALIFORNIA, Three Years in. By Rev. WALTER COLTON, U.S.N., late Alcalde of Monterey, Author of "Deck and Port," &c., &c. With Illustrations. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. *p*
- CALIFORNIA, Life, Adventures, and Travels in. By T. J. FARNHAM. To which are added the Conquest of California, Travels in Oregon, and History of the Gold Regions. (New York.) 8vo., 12s. *q*
- GOLD DIGGINGS, Sixteen Months at the. By the Rev. D. B. WOODS. (New York, 1853.) Foolscap 8vo., 4s. 6d. *r*
- CALIFORNIA, Charts and Sailing Directions to the Bay and Harbours of. By C. RINGOLD. Royal 8vo., 18s. *s*
- SAN FRANCISCO, Annals of; containing a Summary of the History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and present Condition of California, and a Complete History of all the important events connected with its Great City; to which are added Biographical Memoirs of some prominent Citizens. By FRANK SOULE, JOHN H. GIBON, M.D., and JAMES NISBET. Illustrated with 150 Fine Engravings. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 824, 20s. *t*
- OREGON: its History, Condition, and Prospects; with Personal Adventure among the Indians while connected with the Oregon Missions. By the Rev. G. HINES. (Buffalo, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *u*
- CENTRAL ROUTE TO THE PACIFIC, from the Valley of the Mississippi to California: Journal of the Expedition of E. F. Beale, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in California, and Gwinn Harris Heap, from Missouri to California in 1853. By GWINN HARRIS HEAP. With 13 Plates. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 126, 10s. *v*
- RAILROAD FROM THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER to the Pacific Ocean, Reports of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the Practical and Economical Route for a. Made

SAMPSON LOW, SON, &amp; CO., LONDON,

*Geography, Travel, and Research.*

- under the Direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-4, according to Acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854. (Washington, 1855.) Vol. 1., 4to., cl., pp. 660, £2.2s. *a*
- MISSISSIPPI, The Valley of the; Illustrated by a Series of 80 Views, in Tinted Lithography, taken on the Spot, extending from the Gulf of Mexico to the Falls of St. Anthony. By H. Lewis. Also the Manners, Habits, and Customs of the Indian Tribes still found upon its Upper Waters. Accompanied with Historical and Geographical Descriptions. (1853.) To be completed in 24 Parts, 4to., at 2s. 6d. each. Part 1. *b*
- THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of, in 1820; resumed and completed by the Discovery of its Origin in Itasca Lake, in 1832. By authority of the United States. With Appendices. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 600 pp., 16s. *c*
- MISSISSIPPI AND OHIO RIVERS, The; containing Plans for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation, and Investigations of Practicability and Cost of Improving the Navigation of the Ohio and other Rivers by means of Reservoirs. With an Appendix on the Bars at the Mouths of the Mississippi. By CHARLES ELLET, Jr., C.E. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cl., 16s. *d*
- MISSISSIPPI, Report on the Agriculture and Geology of the; embracing a Sketch of the Social and Natural History of the State. By B. L. C. WAILES, Geologist of Mississippi. Published by order of the Legislature. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 30s. *e*
- THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY, The Ancient Monuments of; comprising the Results of extensive Original Surveys and Explorations. By E. G. SQUIER, and E. H. DAVIS. (New York, 1848.) 4to., many Plates and Illustrations, £3 13s. 6d. *f*
- VALLEY OF THE MISSISSIPPI, History of the Discovery and Settlement of the, by the then great European Powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain; and the subsequent Occupation, Settlement, and Extension of Civil Government by the United States until the Year 1846. By JOHN MONETTE. With Maps. (New York, 1846.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 32s. *g*
- MISSISSIPPI VALLEY, Discovery and Exploration of the; with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membres, Hennipin, and Anastase Douay. By JOHN GILMERY SHEA, Esq. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., 8vo., 12s. *h*
- "This work will be found interesting not only to Americans, but to all among us who like stories of travel and adventure." Mr. Shea writes clearly, graphically, and with considerable eloquence."—*Athenæum*.
- MISSISSIPPI VALLEY, The Physical Geography of the; with Suggestions for the Improvement of the Navigation of the Ohio and other Rivers. By CHARLES ELLET, Jr., C.E. (Washington, 1849.) 4to., sewed, 3s. 6d. *i*
- MINNESOTA, and its Resources; to which are appended Camp-Fire Sketches, or Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement, on the Red River of the North. By J. WESLEY BOND. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., 2 Illustrations and a Map, cloth, 7s. 6d. *j*
- MINNESOTA, Sketches of; the New England of the West in 1849. By E. S. SEYMOUR. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 6s. *k*
- SANGUANAY, Tour on the. By CHARLES LANMAN. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 4s. *l*
- LAKE SUPERIOR; its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. By L. AGASSIZ, and Contributions from other Eminent Scientific Gentlemen. With a Narrative of the Expedition, and Illustrations, by J. E. CABOT. (Boston, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, £1 4s. *m*
- LOUISIANA, A Geographical Description of the State of; presenting a View of the Soil, Climate, &c. By WILLIAM DABRY. (1817.) With a large Map. 8vo., 10s. 6d. *n*
- THE FLORIDAS, Observations upon. By CHARLES VIGNOLES. (New York, 1823.) 8vo., boards, 3s. *o*
- THE SEABOARD SLAVE-STATES, A Journey to. By FREDERICK LAW OLSTED, Author of "Walks and Talks of a Farmer in England." (New York, 1856.) 1 vol., post 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *p*
- "I am charmed with this book. I hope it will circulate and be extensively read at the South. I think I never saw a work on the subject calculated to do more good with less friction."—*Extract from a Letter from Mrs. Stowe*.
- "It is the most graphic, life-like picture of a large and interesting portion of our country I have ever seen,—a storehouse of facts for the political economist, of suggestions to the politician and statesman, and a pleasant and amusing narrative for all classes of readers."—*John G. Whittier*.
- "On the whole it is the most important and instructive work that has yet been prepared on the subject."—*New York Times*.
- GEORGIA; Historical Collections of; containing the most interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to its History and Antiquities, from its First Settlement to the present Time. Compiled from Original Records and Official Documents. Illustrated by nearly 100 Engravings. By the Rev. GEORGE WHITE, M.A., Author of the "Statistics of Georgia." (1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 704, 18s. *q*
- INDIAN TRIBES, Manners and Customs of several, located West of the Mississippi. By J. D. HUNTER. (Philadelphia) 8vo., half-bound, 12s. *r*
- AMERICAN ABORIGINAL PORTFOLIO. By Mrs. MARY EASTMAN. Illustrated by S. EASTMAN, U.S. Army. Embellished with 27 splendid Steel Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Small folio, cloth gilt, £1 10s. *s*

*Geography, Travel, and Research.*

- INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES**, Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the. Collected and prepared under the Direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, per Act of Congress of March 3rd, 1847. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT, LL.D. Vols. 1 to 5, with Plates, 4to., cloth, £4 4s. each. See Historical Works. *a*
- THE INDIAN RACES OF North and South America.** By CHAS. DE WOLF BROWNELL. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., bound, 14s. *b*
- NORTH AMERICA**, The Inland Seas of; and the Natural and Industrial Productions of Canada, with the real Foundations for its future Prosperity. By the Rev. JAMES WILLIAMSON, A.M., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, University of Queen's College. 8vo., sewed, pp. 78, 1s. 6d. *c*
- NEFOUNDLAND**, A Trip to; its Scenery and Fisheries; with an account of the Laying of the Submarine Telegraph Cable. By JOHN MULLART. Illustrated with 30 Engravings. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *d*
- CANADA; Past, Present, and Future.** A Topographical and Statistical Description of Canada West. By W. H. SMITH, Author of the "Canadian Gazetteer." (Toronto, 1854.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 11 Maps, 24s. *e*
- CANADA AND HER RESOURCES.** Two Prize Essays, to which the First and Second Prizes were awarded at the Paris Exhibition, 1855. By J. SHERIDAN HOGAN and ALEXANDER MORRIS, M.A. (Montreal, 1855.) Second Edition. 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, with Maps, 7s.; or the Essays separate, sewed, each, 1s. 6d. *f*
- "We do not know a better brief of Canada than this, whether as a Manual for Emigrants or an addition to the Colonial Library."—*Athenæum*.
- MONTREAL AND QUEBEC**, Guide from, to the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada and to Portland (Maine). With a Map. 12mo., cloth, pp. 42, 2s. *g*
- CANADA**, The Stranger's Guide to the Cities and Principal Towns of; with a glance at the most remarkable Cataracts, Falls, Rivers, Watering Places, Mineral Springs, &c., &c.; and a Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Province, brought down to 1854. With Maps and Illustrations. By ROBERT W. STUART MACKAY. (1854.) 12mo., 2s. 6d. *h*
- CANADA DIRECTORY**, The; containing the Names of the Professional and Business Men of every description in the Cities, Towns, and principal Villages of Canada; together with a complete Post-office Directory of the Province, a variety of Statistical and Commercial Tables, &c., brought down to November, 1851. 8vo., bound, 14s. *i*
- NOVA SCOTIA**, The Industrial Resources of. By ABR. GESNER, Esq. With Map and Illustrations. (Halifax, N.S.) 8vo., 14s. *j*
- THE WEST INDIA ISLANDS**, Statistical Account of. By R. S. FISHER, M.D. With a Map. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 68, 4s. *k*
- NEW NETHERLAND AND TO THE DUTCH WEST INDIA COMPANY**, Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to; as also on the Maps, Charts, &c., of New Netherland; accompanied by an Historical Map of the Country. Compiled from the Dutch Public and Private Libraries, and chiefly from the Collection of Mr. Frederick Müller, in Amsterdam. By G. M. ASHER. (1854.) Large paper, 45s., small 22s. 6d. *l*
- WEST INDIES—A Health Trip to the Tropics.** By N. P. WILLIS, Author of "Pencilings by the Way," &c. (New York, 1855.) 1 vol., post 8vo., 10s. 6d. *m*
- "More accurately and pictorially descriptive of scenes and incidents in a light, off-hand way, than perhaps any other American writer since Washington Irving."—*Athenæum*.
- ST. THOMAS, W. I.**, An Historical Account of; with its Rise and Progress in Commerce, Missions and Churches, Climate, and its Adaptation to Invalids, &c. By JOHN P. KNOX, Pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church, St. Thomas, W. I. (New York, 1853.) Fcp. 8vo., cloth, 6s. *n*
- GAN-EDEN; or, Pictures of Cuba.** By WILLIAM HURLBUT. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 236, 5s. 6d. *o*
- CUBA**, The Island of. By ALEXANDER HUMBOLDT. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes and Preliminary Essay, by J. S. THRASHER. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *p*
- CUBA**, History of; or Notes of a Traveller in the Tropics. Being a Political, Historical, and Statistical Account of the Island, from its First Discovery to the Present Time. By MATHEW M. BALLOU. Six Plates. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 230, 5s. *q*
- CUBA AND THE CUBANS**; comprising a History of the Island of Cuba, its Present, Social, Political, and Domestic Condition; also its relation to England and the United States. With an Appendix, &c. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 4s. *r*
- MEXICO, AZTEC**: Spanish and Republican: a Historical, Geographical, Political, Statistical, and Social Account of that Country, from the Period of the Invasion by the Spaniards to the Present Time; with a View of Ancient Aztec Empire and Civilization, a Historical Sketch of the late War, and Notices of New Mexico and California. By BRANT MATES, formerly Secretary of the Legation to Mexico. With Illustrations. New Edition. (Philadelphia.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. *s*
- TEXAS, NEW MEXICO, CALIFORNIA, SONORA, AND CHIHUAHUA**, Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the years 1850, 1851, 1852, and 1853. By JOHN RUSSELL BART



*Geography, Travel, and Research.*

- LETT, U.S. Commissioner during that period. 2 vols. With Map and Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 1170, 30s. *a*
- MEXICO, Travels and Adventures in, in the Course of Journeys of Upwards of 2500 Miles on Foot. By WILLIAM W. CARPENTER. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *b*
- SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO. Journal of a Military Reconnaissance to the Navajo Country, made with the Troops under Command of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel JOHN M. WASHINGTON, Chief of Ninth Military Department, and Governor of New Mexico, in 1849. By JAMES H. SIMPSON, A.M. Profusely Illustrated with Coloured and Tinted Lithographs. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *c*
- TEXAN SANTA FE EXPEDITION, Narrative of the, across the Great South-Western Prairies to the City of Mexico; comprising a Description of a Tour through Texas, and the Camanche, and Cayuga Hunting Grounds. By GEORGE WILKINS KENDAL. New Edition. With a Map and Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) 2 vols, 12mo., cloth, 14s. *d*
- NORTHERN MEXICO, Memoir of a Tour to; connected with Colonel DONIPHAN'S Expedition in 1846 and 1847. By A. WISLIZENUS, M.D. With 3 Maps. 8vo., 7s. *e*
- MEXICO, and its Religion; with Incidents of Travel in that Country during parts of the years 1851, 1852, 1853, and 1854; and Historical Notices of events connected with places visited. By R. A. WILSON. With Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *f*
- SERVICE AFLOAT AND ASHORE during the Mexican War. (Cincinnati, 1851.) 8vo., 12s. *g*
- NORTHERN MEXICO, Sketches of the Campaign in, in 1846 and 1847. By an Officer of the First Regiment of Ohio Volunteers. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 336, 10s. *h*
- THE PRAIRIES, Commerce of; or the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during Eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a Residence of nearly Nine Years in Northern Mexico. By J. GREGG. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 9s. *i*
- MOSQUITO SHORE, Waikna; or Adventures on the. By SAMUEL A. BARD. With Sixty Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *j*
- "A narrative of thrilling adventure and singular beauty."—*Daily News*.  
 "Mr. Bard is an artist in more than one respect. Besides the sixty exquisite Illustrations which add their lights and shadows to his pictorial story, his narrative has vivid colours of its own, changing with all the varieties of scene and situation. . . . The fascination of this volume is attributable to its continuous flow of picturesque and animated narrative."—*Athenæum*.
- NICARAGUA, The Destiny of; Central America as it was, is, and may be. By an Officer in the Service of General Walker. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo. cloth, pp. 70, 1s. 6d. *k*
- CENTRAL AMERICA, Notes on; particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador; their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, Resources, Productions, &c., &c., and proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. By E. G. SQUIER. With Original Maps and Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 398, 12s. *l*
- CENTRAL AMERICA, Travels in; particularly in Nicaragua; with a Description of its Aboriginal Monuments, Scenery, and People, their Languages, Institutions, Religion, &c. Illustrated by numerous Maps and Coloured Illustrations. By E. G. SQUIER, late Chargé d'Affaires of the United States to the Republics of Central America. (New York, 1851.) 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 12s. *m*
- CENTRAL AMERICA, Chiapas and Yucatan, Incidents of Travel in. By JOHN L. STEPHENS, Esq. With a Map and 88 Engravings. (New York, 1841.) 2 vols. 8vo., cl. 30s. *n*
- PANAMA in 1855; an Account of the Panama Railroad, of the Cities of Panama, and Aspinwall. With Sketches of Life and Character. By R. TOMES. Illustrated. (New York, 1855.) Foolscep, cloth, 4s. 6d. *o*
- THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA, and What I saw There. By C. D. GRISWOLD, M.D. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *p*
- YUCATAN, Incidents of Travel in. By JOHN L. STEPHENS, Author of "Incidents of Travel in the Holy Land." With 120 Engravings, from Drawings by CATHERWOOD. (New York, 1841.) 2 vols., 8vo., 30s. *q*
- TEHUANTEPEC, The Isthmus of; being the result of a Survey for a Railway to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, made by the Scientific Commission, under the direction of Major J. G. BARNARD, U. S., Engineer; with a résumé of the Geology, Climate, Local Geography, Production, Industry, Fauna and Flora of that Region. Illustrated with numerous Maps and Engravings. By J. J. WILLIAMS, Principal Assistant Engineer. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 21s. *r*
- VALLEY OF THE AMAZON, Exploration of the, made under direction of the U. S. Navy Department. Part 1.—By Lieutenant LEWIS HERNDON. With Map and Plates. (Washington, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. Part 2.—By Lieut. LARDNER GIBBON. With Illustrations and Maps. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *s*
- AMAZON AND ATLANTIC SLOPES, The, of South America. A Series of Letters published in the National Intelligencer and Union Newspapers, under the signatures of "Inca." By M. F. MAURY, LL.D., Lieut. U.S. Navy. Revised and Corrected by the Author. 8vo., ed., 2s. *t*
- LIFE IN BRAZIL; or the land of the Cocoa and the Palm. With an Appendix containing

*Geography, Travel, and Research.*

- taining Illustrations of Ancient South American Arts in recently-discovered Implements and Productions of Domestic Industry, in Works in Stone, Pottery, Gold, Silver, Bronze, &c., &c. By THOMAS EWANK. With more than 100 Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cl., 12s. *a*
- PARA; or Scenes and Adventures on the Banks of the Amazon. By JOHN ESAIAS WARREN. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 6s. *b*
- CARDILLECA AND PAMPA—Mountain and Plain. Sketches of a Journey in Chili, and the Argentine Provinces, in 1849. By Lieut. ISAAC G. STRAIN, U.S.N., (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *c*
- THE ARAUCANIANS; or Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. By EDMOND REUEL SMITH, of the U.S.N. Astronomical Expedition in Chili. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 336, 7s. 6d. *d*
- "This narrative of adventure is fresh and lively, and Mr. Smith has gathered amongst the peculiar people much curious information."—*Athenæum*.
- "The author merits the praise of great diligence in the accumulation of information, and of describing what he has seen in a lively and interesting manner."—*Daily News*.
- "A lucid and pleasant account of an interesting people."—*Leader*.
- PERUVIAN ANTIQUITIES. By MARIANO EDWARD RIVERO, Director of the Museum of Lima, and JOHN JAMES VON TSCHUDI, Doctor in Philosophy, Medicine, &c., &c. Translated into English, from the Original Spanish. By FRANCIS L. HAWES, D.D., LL.D. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. *e*
- SANDWICH ISLAND; Notes. By A. HAOLE. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *f*
- "Presents a more complete and systematic history and description of the Sandwich Islands than any other work."—*John Bull*.
- PACIFIC, Island World of the; being the Personal Narrative and Results of Travel through the Sandwich Islands. By HENRY T. CHEEVER, M.A. (New York, 1851.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *g*
- SANDWICH ISLANDS, Life in the; or The Heart of the Pacific, as it Was and Is. By Rev. HENRY T. CHEEVER. With Engravings. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *h*
- SANDWICH ISLANDS, Scenes and Scenery in the, and a Trip through Central America; being Observations from my Note-Book during the years 1837–42. By JAMES J. JARVIS. Embellished with Map and Plates. (Boston, 1844.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *i*
- NA MOTU; or Reef-Rovings in the South Seas. A Narrative of Adventures at the Hawaiian, Georgian, and Society Islands. With Maps, Twelve Original Illustrations, and an Appendix relating to the Resources, Social and Political Condition of Polynesia, and subjects of Interest in the Pacific Ocean. By EDWARD T. PERKINS. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 456, 9s. *j*
- UNITED STATES GRINNELL EXPEDITION, The, in Search of Sir JOHN FRANKLIN: a Personal Narrative. By EISHA KENT KANE, M.D., U.S.N. (New York, 1854.) Splendidly Illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 16s. *k*
- "It would, we think, be difficult to produce a more interesting story of Arctic adventures than the present volume. We have to thank Dr. Kane for the excellent and graphic manner in which he has painted, not only this terrible picture, but also all the incidents of the Expedition. Besides the account of the voyage, which is full of startling incidents, Dr. Kane enters at length into the physical geography of the Arctic regions. His book, which is profusely and admirably illustrated, is one of the most interesting that we have seen, and deserves a place by the side of our most cherished records of Arctic adventure."—*Athenæum*.
- DR. KANE'S ARCTIC EXPLORATION in search of Sir JOHN FRANKLIN in 1855. With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. (Shortly.) *l*
- NORTHERN REGIONS; or Uncle Richard's Relations of Captain Parry's Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, and Franklin's and Cochrane's Journeys to other parts of the World. With 24 Engravings. (New York, 1855.) Fcap. 8vo., cloth, pp. 302, 4s. 6d. *m*
- A WINTER IN MADEIRA; and a Summer in Spain and Florence. By J. A. DIX. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., 6s. 6d. *n*
- MADEIRA, Sketches and Adventures in, Portugal, and the Andalusias of Spain. By C. W. MARCH. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. *o*
- "The scenery descriptions are excellent throughout."—*Athenæum*.
- "One of the most agreeable American books of travel we have met with; his sketches are of the most vivid character."—*Press*.
- GOVERNMENT EXPLORING EXPEDITION, Four Years in a, to the Island of Madeira, Cape Verd Islands, Brazil, Coast of Patagonia, Chili, Peru, &c. By Lieut. GEORGE M. COLVOCORESSES, U.S.N., an Officer of the Expedition. (New York, 1855.) 1 vol., crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *p*
- MADEIRA, LISBON, AND THE MEDITERRANEAN, Ship and Shore in. By Rev. WALTER COLTON, late of the U.S. Navy. Revised from the "Journal of a Cruise in the Frigate 'Constellation.'" By Rev. HENRY T. CHEEVER. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *q*
- VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD; a Boy's Experience of Man-of-War Life in the United States Navy. (Cincinnati, 1856.) Foolsap, cloth, 5s. *r*
- MERCHANT VESSEL, The; A Sailor Boy's Voyages to see the World. By the Author of "Man-of-War Life." (Cincinnati, 1856.) Foolsap, cloth, 5s. *s*



*Geography, Travel, and Research.*

- UNITED STATES Exploring Expedition,\*** under the command of CHARLES WILKES, U.S.N. 5 vols., impl. 8vo. New Edition, with 111 Steel Plates, and nearly 300 Woodcuts, with Maps, &c. (New York, 1852.) £4 4s.  
 Entirely new Edition. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., Vol. 1., 21s.  
 Government Edition. (Philadelphia, 1845.) 5 vols., 4to., cloth, 60 dols. *a*
- UNITED STATES Exploring Expedition; Voyage Round the World;** embracing the principal Events of the Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition. By CHARLES WILKES, U.S.N. Illustrated with 170 Engravings. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 15s. *b*
- EUROPE IN 1851, Narrative of a Visit to.** By Professor B. SILLIMAN, Sen., of Yale College. With Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 16s. *c*
- \*. \* This work embodies much new and curious information on matters of Science and Art, and personal sketches of eminent savans and men of science. As the matured impressions of the distinguished and veteran Author, on re-visiting Europe after an interval of nearly fifty years, it is specially interesting and valuable.
- HAPS AND MISHAPS of a Tour in Europe.** By GRACE GREENWOOD. (Boston, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 506, 7s. 6d. *d*
- FRESH GLEANINGS;** or, a New Sheaf from the Old Fields of Continental Europe. By IK. MARVEL (MITCHELL). (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *e*
- VIEWS A-FOOT;** or, Europe seen with Knapsack and Staff. By BAYARD TAYLOR. New Edition, thoroughly revised. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *f*
- SUNNY MEMORIES of Foreign Lands.** By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. (Boston, 1854.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s.; 1 vol. post 8vo. 5s.; foolscap 2s. (Boston and London, 1854.) *g*
- AMERICA AND EUROPE,** at Home and Abroad; or Things and Thoughts in America and Europe. By MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *h*
- EUROPE AND THE EAST,** Travels in: a Year in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt. By SAMUEL IRENZUS PRIME. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, pp. 845, 16s. *i*
- CRUISE OF THE NORTH STAR,** The; a Narrative of the Excursion of Mr. VANDERBILT's Party to England, Russia, Denmark, France, Spain, Italy, Malta, Turkey, Madeira, &c. By the Rev. JOHN OVERTON CHOULES, D.D., Author of the "History of the Missions," &c., &c. With Illustrations. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 354, 7s. 6d. *j*
- SEA AND THE SAILOR**—Notes on France and Italy, and other Literary remains of Rev. WALTER COLTON. With a Memoir. By Rev. HENRY T. CHERVER, Author of "The Whale and his Captors," &c., &c. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *k*
- EUROPE in a Hurry.** By GEORGE WILKES. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *l*
- BUCKEYE ABROAD, A;** or, Wanderings in Europe, and in the Orient. By SAMUEL COX. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth. *m*
- CRESTS FROM THE OCEAN-WORLD;** or, Experiences in a Voyage to Europe. Principally in France, Belgium, and England, in 1847 and 1848. Comprising Sketches of the miniature worlds, Paris, Brussels, and London; with three new features, viz., French Life on Ship-board, Revolution of February in Paris, and a professional view of Public and Private Schools. By a TRAVELLER and TRACHER. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *n*
- MEN AND PLACES,** Running Sketches of, in England, France, Germany, Belgium, and Scotland. By GEORGE COPWAY, Chief of the Objibeway Nation. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, 7s. *o*
- GLANCES AT EUROPE,** in a Series of Letters from Great Britain, France, Italy, Switzerland, &c., during the Summer of 1851. Including notices of the Great Exhibition, or World's Fair. By HORACE GREELEY. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *p*
- EUROPE, Pictures of, Framed in Ideas.** By C. A. BARTOL. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 407, 6s. 6d. *q*
- EUROPE—A Step from the New World to the Old, and Back again;** with Thoughts on the Good and Evil in both. By HENRY P. TAPPAN. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., post 8vo., 16s. *r*
- ROLLO'S TOUR IN EUROPE.** Part I.—Rollo on the Atlantic. II.—Rollo in Paris. III.—Rollo in Switzerland. By JACOB ABBOTT. (New York, 1854-5.) Cloth, 3s. each. *s*

\* This expedition was undertaken, by command of the United States Government, in 1838. The squadron consisted of six ships, and the expedition lasted five years, commanded by Captain CHARLES WILKES; associated with whom, for scientific research and record, were the following eminent men, each of whom have published works in their several departments as the result of their explorations: Professors JAMES DANA and ASA GRAY, and Messrs. CHARLES PICKERING, HORATIO HALE, A. A. GOULD, and W. D. BRACKENRIDGE. These works will be found enumerated in their respective classes of literature in this Catalogue. It remains only to add that this magnificent series of 15 impl. 4to vols. has been published at the expense of the United States Government, and copies have been most liberally presented to other governments, public institutions, and, in short, any quarter where the cause of science and literature could be thereby advanced.

*Geography, Travel, and Research.*

- MEN AND THINGS**, as I saw them in Europe. By KIRWAN. (Rev. N. MURRAY.) (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 285, 6s. 6d. *a*
- EUROPEAN CELEBRITIES**, Visits to. By WILLIAM B. SPRAGUE, D.D. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 305, 7s. 6d. *b*
- EUROPE, PAST AND PRESENT**; a Comprehensive Manual of European Geography and History, with separate Descriptions, and Statistics of each State, and a Copious Index. By FRANCIS H. UNGEWITTER, LL.D. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *c*
- ENGLAND**, Impressions of; or, Sketches of English Scenery and Society. By A. CLEVELAND COXE, Rector of Grace Church, Baltimore. 2nd Edition, 1856. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 321, 6s. *d*
- AMERICAN FARMER IN ENGLAND**, Walks and Talks of an, in the Years 1850-51. By FREDERICK LAW OLNSTED. 2 parts. Part I, 2s. 6d. Part II, 3s. 6d. (New York, Part I. 1851. Part II. 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth. *e*
- FOOTPATH AND THE HIGHWAY**, The; or, Wanderings of an American in Great Britain, 1851 and 1852, By BENJAMIN MORAN. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *f*
- HIBERNIA**: or, Comprehensive Sketches of the History, Curiosities, Scenery, Distinguished Characters, and Religion of Ireland. By A CLERGYMAN (New York, 1853.) 12mo. *g*
- PARISIAN SIGHTS** and French Principles, as seen through American Spectacles. With numerous Illustrations. By JAMES JACKSON JARVES. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *h*
- PARISIAN SIGHTS** and French Principles. Second Series. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 277, 6s. 6d. *i*
- PARIS**, The Ins and Outs of; or, Paris by Day and Night. By the Baroness JULIE DE MARGERITTES. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 400, 6s. 6d. *j*
- PICTURES OF TRAVEL** (REISE-BILDER). Translated from the German of HEINRICH HEINE. By CHARLES G. LELAND. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Part I., pp. 96, sewed, 1s. *k*
- SPAIN**, Glimpses of; or, Notes of an Unfinished Tour in 1847. By S. T. WALLIS. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *l*
- SPAIN**, The Institutions, Politics, and Public Men of. By S. T. WALLIS, Author of "Glimpses of Spain." (Boston, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *m*
- COSAS DE ESPANA**; or, Going to Madrid *via* Barcelona. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 352. *n*
- ATTACHE IN MADRID**; or, Sketches of the Court of Isabella II. Translated from the German. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *o*
- VAGAMUNDO**; or, The Attaché in Spain; including a Brief Excursion into the Empire of Morocco. By J. E. WARREN. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *p*
- ITALIAN SIGHTS** and Papal Principles. By JAMES JACKSON JARVES. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth extra, pp. 382, 7s. 6d. *q*
- ITALY**, The Genius of; or, Fact and Poetry from Italian Life, Literature, and Religion. 4th Revised and Illustrated Edition. With an Appendix, containing Sketches of Mazzini, Gavazzi, and others. By ROBERT TURNBULL. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 377, with Illustrations. *r*
- THE JUNGFAU AND MONT BLANC**, Wanderings of a Pilgrim to. By Rev. GEORGE B. CHEREYER. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *s*
- MEDITERRANEAN**, Summer Cruise in the, on Board an American Frigate. By N. PARKER WILLIS. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *t*
- CORSICA**: Picturesque, Historical, and Social; with a Sketch of the Early Life of Napoleon, &c. Translated from the German of Gregorovius. By EDWARD JOY MORRIS. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 522, 7s. 6d. *u*
- THE CZAR**; His Court and People. By J. S. MAXWELL. (New York, 1848.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *v*
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE**, The; its Resources, Government, and Policy. By a LOOKER ON, from America. (Cincinnati, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *w*
- RUSSIA as It is**. By CARL A. DE GUROWSKI. Second Edition. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 328, 7s. *x*
- POLAND AND RUSSIA**, Autocracy of; or, a Description of Russian Misrule in Poland, and an Account of the Surveillance of Russian Spies at Home and Abroad, including the experience of an Exile. By JULIAN ALLEN. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 212, 5s. *y*
- ICELAND**, Northurfari, or Rambles in. By PLINY MILES. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 334, 6s. 6d. *z*
- EGYPT, ARABIA PETRÆA, AND THE HOLY LAND**, Travels in. By JOHN L. STEPHENS. Engravings. (New York, 1837.) 2 vols., 12mo., 10s. *aa*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, &amp; CO., LONDON,

*Geography, Travel, and Research.*

- EGYPT, Photographic Views of: Past and Present. Illustrated. By JOSEPH P. THOMPSON. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 358, 7s. *a*
- EGYPT TO THE WHITE NILE, Life and Landscapes from; being a Journey to Central Africa. By BAYARD TAYLOR, Author of "Views Afoot," and "Eldorado." Illustrated with elegant tinted Plates and Engravings on Wood, from Drawings by the Author; with a Steel Portrait. (New York, 1855.) 1 vol. 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *b*
- A PILGRIMAGE TO EGYPT; embracing a Diary of Explorations on the Nile, with Observations Illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Institutions of the People, and of the Present Condition of the Antiquities and Ruins. With numerous Engravings. By T. V. C. SMITH, Editor of the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *c*
- ANCIENT EGYPT: her Monuments, Hieroglyphics, History, and Archæology. By G. R. GLIDDON. Numerous Illustrations. (New York.) 4to., sewed, 2s.; cloth, 3s. *d*
- THE MONUMENTS OF EGYPT; or, Egypt a Witness for the Bible. By FRANCIS L. HAWES, D.D. With Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 4th Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *e*
- EGYPT, THE HOLY LAND, TURKEY, AND GREECE, Notes of Travel in. By BENJAMIN DORR, D.D. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 396, 7s. 6d. *f*
- NORTHERN AFRICA, Notes on, the Sahara, and Soudan. By WM. B. HODGSON. (New York, 1844.) 8vo., 4s. *g*
- AFRICA, Journal of a Voyage from Boston to the West Coast of Africa; with a full Description of the Manner of Trading with the Natives of the Coast. By J. A. CARNES. (Boston, 1852.) 1 vol. foolscap 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *h*
- AFRICA, A History of Colonization on the Western Coast of. By ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D.D., Professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, New Jersey. (Philadelphia.) Second Edition. Royal 8vo., 10s. 6d. *i*
- WESTERN AFRICA; its History, Condition, and Prospects. By Rev. J. LEIGHTON WILSON. Eighteen years a Missionary in Africa, and now one of the Secretaries of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. *j*
- AFRICA AND THE AMERICAN FLAG. By Commander ANDREW H. FOOTE, U.S. Navy, Lieutenant Commanding U.S. Brig "Perry" on the Coast of Africa, A.D. 1850-1. Plates. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 390, 10s. 6d. *k*
- CAPTAIN CANOT; or Twenty Years of an African Slaver; being an Account of his Career and Adventures on the Coast, in the Interior, on Shipboard, and in the West Indies. Written out and edited from the Captain's Journals, Memoranda, and Conversations. By BRANTZ MAYER. (New York, 1853.) Illustrations. Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 464, 7s. *l*
- JERUSALEM and its Vicinity; a Series of Familiar Lectures on the Sacred Localities connected with the Week before the Resurrection. By the Rev. W. H. ODENHEIMER, M.A. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 218, gilt, 18s. *m*
- DEAD SEA AND RIVER JORDAN, Official Report of the United States Expedition to Explore the. By Lieut. W. F. LYNCH, U.S.N. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 4to., half-bound, with 16 Plates, pp. 236, £1 8s. *n*
- ASIA MINOR, SICILY, AND SPAIN; or the Lands of the Saracen. By BAYARD TAYLOR. With Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *o*
- "Pleasant, readable and useful, which is saying no little for Mr. Bayard Taylor. He blends various qualities into the narrative together, which he harmoniously upon each other like the strands of a rope . . . He writes eloquently, easily, and with a vivid feeling for the picturesque."—*Athenæum*.
- "The book is full of fresh and genuine interest."—*Leader*.
- "Mr. Taylor writes with facility and describes with effect; his narrative is always lively and amusing. His landscapes are variegations of purple, orange, and green; every object adds a tint to the picture."—*Press*.
- ORIENTAL AND SACRED SCENES, from Notes of Travel in Greece, Turkey, and Palestine. By FISHER HOWE. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., 9s. 6d. *p*
- GREECE, TURKEY, RUSSIA, AND POLAND, Incidents of Travel in. By JOHN L. STEPHENS. Engravings. (New York, 1838.) 2 vols., 12mo., 10s. *q*
- GREECE and the Golden Horn. By STEPHEN OLIN, D.D. With an Introduction by Rev. JOHN MCCLINTOCK, D.D. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 323, 7s. *r*
- BOSPHORUS AND ÆGEAN, Land and Lee in the; or News of Constantinople and Athens. By Rev. WALTER COLTON, late of the U.S. Navy. Edited, from the Notes and Manuscripts of the Author, by Rev. HENRY T. CHEEVER. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *s*
- CIRCASSIA; or a Tour to the Caucasus. By GEORGE LEIGHTON DITSON, Esq. (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *t*
- THE CAUCASUS. By IVAN GOLOVIN. (1854.) 8vo., cloth, 5s. *u*
- AN AMERICAN AMONG THE ORIENTALS; including an Audience with the Sultan, and a Visit to the Interior of the Turkish Harem. By JAMES E. P. BOULDEN. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 178, 4s. 6d. *v*



*Geography, Travel and Research.*

- EL MUKATTEM, Lands of the Moslem; a Narrative of Oriental Travel. 8vo., 9s. a
- THE MIDDLE KINGDOM; a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, &c., of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. With a New Map of the Empire, and Illustrations, principally Engraved by J. W. OAR. By S. W. WILLIAMS. Fourth Edition. (New York, 1853.) In 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. b
- CANTON CHINESE, The; or the American's Sojourn in the Celestial Empire. By OSMOND TIFFANY, JR. (Boston, 1849.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 6s. c
- DAUGHTERS OF CHINA; or Domestic Life in China. By Mrs. J. G. BRIDGMAN. (New York, 1852.) 18mo., 5s. d
- NARRATIVE OF AN EXPEDITION OF AN AMERICAN SQUADRON to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, by order of the Government of the United States, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U.S.N. Compiled from the Original Notes and Journals of Commodore Perry, at his request and under his supervision, by FRANCIS L. HAWKS, D.D. With Steel Engravings, Woodcuts, and Maps of Sailing Directions. (New York, 1856.) 1 vol., royal 8vo., pp. 700, 30s. e
- INDIA, JAPAN, AND CHINA. By BAYARD TAYLOR, Author of "The Lands of the Saracen; or Pictures of Palestine," &c. With Engravings. (New York, 1855.) 1 vol., post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. f
- "The two years and four months' travel, of which this volume forms the closing part, exhibits the same resolute energy as the Author's 'Views Afoot.' . . . Mr. Taylor shows the skill or knack of a practised *littérateur*, and knows what to select from the objects that pass before him, as well as how to present them in the most forcible and lively manner."—*Spectator*.
- "To extract passages from Mr. Taylor's pictorial descriptions, would be to cut squares out of a panorama. . . . At once bright in style, and varied and entertaining in matter."—*Leader*.
- JAPAN, and around the World; an Account of Three Visits to the Japanese Empire. With Sketches of Madeira, St. Helena, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Loo-Choo. By J. W. SPALDING. Eight Illustrations in tint. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 377, 8s. 6d. g
- JAPAN as it Was and Is. By RICHARD HILDRETH. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 576, 8s. h
- THE PRISON OF WELTEVREDEN, and a Glance at the East India Archipelago. By WALTER M. GIBSON. Illustrated from Original Sketches. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 495, 8s. 6d. i
- INDIA AND THE HINDOOS; being a Popular View of the Geography, History, Government, Manners, Customs, Literature, and Religion of that Ancient People; with an Account of Christian Missions among them. By F. DE W. WAARD. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. j
- LIFE IN INDIA; or, Madras, the Neilgherries, and Calcutta. By the Rev. JOHN W. DULLES, late Missionary of the American Board of Foreign Missions, at Madras. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Illustrated. 18mo. cloth, pp. 523, 4s. 6d. k
- MELBOURNE AND THE CHINCHA ISLANDS; with Sketches of Lima and a Voyage round the World. By GEORGE W. PECK. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 294, 6s. l
- A CYCLOPÆDIA OF MISSIONS; containing a Comprehensive View of Missionary Operations throughout the World; with Geographical Descriptions, and Accounts of the Social, Moral, and Religious Condition of the People. By Rev. HARVEY NEWCOMB. With numerous Maps, &c. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 792, £1. m
- MANUAL OF MISSIONS; or, Sketches of the Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church. By J. C. LOWRIE. With coloured Maps. (New York, 1855.) Oblong 8vo. 5s. n
- THE WORLD IN THE MIDDLE AGES; an Historical Geography, with Accounts of the Origin and Development, the Institutions and Literature, the Manners and Customs of the Nations in Europe, Western Asia, and Northern Africa, from the Close of the Fourth to the Middle of the Fifteenth Century. By ADOLPHUS LOUIS KOEPPEN, Professor of History and German Literature in Franklin and Marshall College, Pennsylvania. Accompanied by complete Historical and Geographical Indexes, and Six coloured Maps. Printed in double columns. (New York, 1854.) Foolscap folio, half-morocco, pp. 232, £1 5s. o
- THE PROGRESS OF ETHNOLOGY; an Account of Recent Archaeological, Philological, and Geographical Researches in various parts of the Globe, tending to elucidate the Physical History of Man. By JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., 6s. p
- WORKS ON ETHNOLOGY. Nott, Gliddon, De Gobineau, *vide* Index. q
- AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, Bulletin of the. Vol. 1—Part 1, for 1852; Part 2, for 1853. (New York.) 8vo., sewed, per vol., 3s. r
- AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY, Journal of. Vol. 1. 1847-48, 14s; vol. 2. 1849-50, 14s; vol. 3. 1851-2, 14s; vol. 4. 1853-4, 14s; vol. 5. pt. 1, 1855, 10s. (Newhaven.) 8vo. cloth. s



*Guides, Travellers' Maps, and Charts.*

- APPLETON'S NEW AND COMPLETE UNITED STATES GUIDE BOOK FOR TRAVELLERS**; embracing the Northern, Eastern, Southern, and Western States, Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c. Illustrated with forty-five engraved Maps, including Plans of the principal Cities of the Union, and numerous Engravings. By W. WILLIAMS. New and revised Edition. (New York, 1853.) Square 12mo., cloth, 12s. *a*
- MITCHELL'S NEW TRAVELLER'S GUIDE**; containing the Principal Cities and Towns alphabetically arranged; with Railroad, Stage, and Steam and Canal Routes. With an accurate Map. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 18mo., roan, 4s. 6d. *b*
- TRAVELLER'S AND TOURIST'S GUIDE THROUGH THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA**. By W. WILLIAMS. With an entirely new and authentic Map. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 18mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *c*
- PHELP'S TRAVELLER'S GUIDE THROUGH THE UNITED STATES**; or upwards of Seven Hundred and Fifty Railroad, Canal, Stage, and Steamboat Routes: with Map. In pocket case. (New York, 1853.) 3s. 6d. *d*
- THE ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK**; a New Guide for Traveller's through the United States of America; containing a Description of the States, Cities, Towns, Villages, Watering Places, Colleges, &c. Railroad, Stage, and Steamboat Routes, the Distances, &c., &c. With 25 Engravings and a large and accurate Map. By J. CALVIN SMITH. 18mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *e*
- TRAVELLER'S AND TOURIST'S GUIDE BOOK (COLTON'S)**, through the United States of America and the Canadas, and of the Principal Cities and Towns in each. With a Map. (New York.) 18mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *f*
- WESTERN TOURIST and Emigrant's Guide (COLTON'S)**, through the States of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, and Wisconsin, and the Territories of Minnesota, Missouri, and Nebraska; being an accurate and concise Description of each State and Territory. With a Map. (New York.) 4s. 6d. *g*
- GUIDE BOOK (COLTON'S)**, through the New England and Middle States. (New York.) 5s. *h*
- DESCRIPTION OF ONE HUNDRED CITIES AND LARGE TOWNS OF AMERICA**, with Railroad distances through the United States, and Fourteen Maps of the following cities: New York, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Washington, Boston, Baltimore, St. Louis, Buffalo, Milwaukee, Charleston, New Orleans, and San Francisco. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, 1s. 6d. *i*
- MITCHELL'S DESCRIPTIVE FAMILY GEOGRAPHY**, Principally devoted to the United States of America; with Details and Statistics, and a Coloured Map of each State: together with a Description of the Present State of the World. Illustrated by more than Forty coloured Maps and numerous Woodcuts. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 4to., cloth, 6s. *j*
- NORFOLK AND ITS VICINITY**, Historical and Descriptive Sketches of, during a period of 200 years; with Descriptions of some of the principal objects of interest in Eastern Virginia. By WILLIAM S. FORREST. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *k*
- INDIANA**, its Geography, Statistics, Institutions, &c. Compiled from Official and other Authentic Sources. By RICHARD S. FISHER, M.D. With Map of the State. 12mo., 12s. *l*
- OVERLAND GUIDE (HORN'S)**, from Council Bluffs to California; containing a Table of Distances, and showing all the Rivers, Lakes, Springs, Mountains, Camping Places, and other Prominent Objects, &c., &c. Accompanied by a Map. 3s. 6d. *m*
- FARMER'S AND EMIGRANT'S Hand-Book (MARSHALL)**; comprising the Clearing of Forest and Prairie Land, Gardening, Farming generally; Farriery, Cookery, and the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, with Copious Hints, Receipts, and Tables. 12mo., cloth, 6s. *n*
- STEAMBOAT DIRECTORY**, and Disasters on the Western Waters; containing the First Application of Steam as a Motive Power; the Lives of John Fitch and Robert Fulton, and Engravings of their First Steamboats, &c.; a List of Plantations on the Mississippi River, &c., &c. By JAMES T. LLOYD. With 100 Engravings and 46 Maps. (Cleveland, Ohio, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 326, 9s. *o*
- RAILROAD DIRECTORY, UNITED STATES, for 1856**. \*Compiled by BENJAMIN HOMANS. Continued annually. (New York, 1856.) 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d. *p*
- DISTURNELL'S RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP GUIDE**; giving the Railroad and Steamboat Routes, &c., throughout the United States and Canadas; also the Ocean Steam Packet Arrangements, Telegraph Lines and Charges, List of Hotels, &c.; with a Map of the United States and Canada, showing all the Canals, Railroads, &c. Published Monthly. (New York.) 24mo., sewed, 2s. *q*
- DINSMORE'S RAILWAY GUIDE**, for the United States; giving the Times of Starting, Distances, Fares, &c., on all the Railway Lines, with a complete Railway Map; also the Principal Steamboat and Stage Lines. Published Monthly. (New York.) 16mo., sewed, 1s. 6d. *r*
- RAILWAYS AND CANALS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADAS**: a Concise History of each Enterprise, from its Charter to the present time. Illustrated with Statistical Tables and Maps. By HENRY V. POOR, Esq., Editor of the American Railroad Journal. (In preparation, 1856.)
- MITCHELL'S POCKET GUIDES**--To California, 18mo., roan, 3s.; Canada East,

- Guides, Travellers' Maps, and Charts.*  
 18mo., roan, 1s. 6d.; Florida, 18mo., roan, 1s. 6d.; New York, roan, 1s. 6d.; Texas, Oregon, and California, 18mo., roan, 3s. (1849.) *a*
- NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN, Bird's Eye View of, Drawn from Nature, and on Stone. By J. BACHMAN. Printed by Scheller and Liebler. Coloured, 25s. (1854.) *b*
- COLTON'S MAP of the City and County of New York, Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jersey City, and the adjacent Waters. Revised Edition. (1855.) On a roller. *c*
- CITIES OF NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN, Francis' New Guide to the, and the Vicinity. With Maps and numerous Engravings. (New York.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 148, 3s. 6d. (1854.) *d*
- NEW YORK, Pen and Ink Panorama of. By CORNELIUS MATTHEWS. (New York.) 18mo. *e*
- NEW YORK, What I saw in; or, a Bird's Eye View of City Life. By JOEL H. ROSS, M.D. (Auburn, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *f*
- NEW YORK DAGUERREOTYPED. Numerous Illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo. *g*
- NEW YORK IN A NUTSHELL; or Visitors' Hand-Book to that City. Illustrated. By FREDERIC SAUNDERS. (New York, 1851.) 18mo., cloth, 1s. 6d. *h*
- NEW YORK CITY DIRECTORY. By Trow. (1854-5.) 8vo., 16s. Published annually. *i*
- SOUTHERN BUSINESS DIRECTORY, and General Commercial Advertiser. Compiled and Edited by the Rev. JOHN P. CAMPBELL. (1855.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *j*
- RODE'S UNITED STATES POST OFFICE DIRECTORY. Post 8vo., sewed, 2s. *k*
- TRAVELLER'S VADE MECUM, The; or Instantaneous Letter Writer, by Mail or Telegraph; for the convenience of Persons travelling on Business or for Pleasure, and for others, whereby a vast amount of Time, Labour, and Trouble is saved. By A. C. BALDWIN. (New York, 1853.) 18mo., half-bound, 4s. 6d. *l*
- THE AMERICAN ALMANACK for 1856; affording valuable Statistical Information relative to the Commerce, Agriculture, Finances, &c., of the United States. Post 8vo., sewed, 5s.; 1855, sewed, 5s.; 1854, sewed, 4s.; 1853, sewed, 4s. *m*
- \*. A set of this work, complete from its commencement, in 1830 to 1852. In 22 vols., half-morocco, £8 8s. Scarce. *n*
- UNITED STATES GAZETTEER; giving a Full and Comprehensive Review of the Present Condition, Industry, and Resources of the American Confederacy; embracing also important Topographical, Statistical, and Historical Information, from recent and original sources; together with the Results of the Census of 1850, and Population and Statistics, in many cases to 1853. By THOMAS BALDWIN and J. THOMAS, M.D. With a fine Map. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Royal 8vo., sheep, 21s. *o*
- GENERAL GAZETTEER, A New and Complete Statistical, of the United States of America, Founded on and Compiled from Official, Federal, and State Returns, and the Census of 1850. By RICHARD S. FISHER, M.D. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., board, 18s. *p*
- HAYWARD'S GAZETTEER of the United States; comprising a General View and Particular Descriptions of the several States, Cities, Towns, &c.: their Mountains, Valleys, Rivers, Canals, Railroads, &c., &c., &c.; to which are added valuable Statistical Tables. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Royal 8vo., sheep, 16s. *q*
- GAZETTEER, Universal Pronouncing. By THOMAS BALDWIN. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., bound, 9s. *r*
- THE BOOK OF THE WORLD; and Account of all Republics, Empires, Kingdoms, and Nations, in reference to the Geography, Statistics, Commerce, &c.; with a Brief Historical Outline of their Rise, Progress, and Present Condition. By RICHARD S. FISHER, M.D. With Maps and Charts. (Boston, 1853.) New Edition. 2 vols., imp. 8vo., cloth, 25s. *s*
- A GENERAL VIEW OF THE WORLD; comprising a Physical, Political, and Statistical Account of its Grand Divisions—America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and Oceania; with their Empires, Kingdoms, Republics, Principalities, &c.; exhibiting the History of Geographical Science, and the Progress of Discovery to the Present Time. By S. A. MITCHELL. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., bound, 12s. *t*
- A PICTORIAL GEOGRAPHY of the World; comprising a System of Universal Geography, Popular and Scientific; including a Physical, Political, and Statistical Account of the Earth and its various Divisions; with numerous Sketches from recent Travels, and Illustrated by more than 1,200 Engravings of Manners, Costumes, Curiosities, Cities, Edifices, Ruins, Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Plants, Fruits, &c.; with a Copious Index, answering the purpose of a Gazetteer. By S. G. GOODRICH. Twenty-first Edition, revised and enlarged. (Boston, 1854.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., sheep, 36s. *u*
- UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY, Handbook of. By T. C. CALLICOT. (New York.) 8vo., 14s. *v*
- MORSE'S NORTH AMERICAN ATLAS; containing Fifty Coloured Maps. (New York.) Royal 4to., cloth, 16s. *w*

*Guides, Travellers' Maps, and Charts.*

**AMERICAN ATLAS (COLTON'S).** Illustrating the Physical and Political Geography of the United States of America, the British Provinces, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America; constructed from Official Surveys and other Authentic Materials. (New York, 1856.) £3 15s.; or, without letter-press, £3 3s. *a*

**ATLAS OF THE WORLD (COLTON'S).** Illustrating Physical and Political Geography; constructed from Official Surveys and other Authentic Materials; including the American Atlas, with the addition of between 30 and 40 Maps, and Descriptions of the several Countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and Oceania. (New York, 1856.) £4.10s.; or, without letter-press, £3.15s. *b*

**MITCHELL'S UNIVERSAL ATLAS;** comprehending Seventy-five Imperial Quarto Sheets, giving 120 Maps, Plans, and Sections, Engraved and Coloured in the first style of the Art. (Philadelphia, 1851.) Impl. 4to., half-bound, £3. *c*

**MITCHELL'S LARGE MAP OF THE UNITED STATES.** Compiled on a Scale of 25 Miles to an Inch, on Flamstead's Projection; with the States and Territories of the Union, their Counties, Towns, Railroads, and other internal Improvements. Beautifully engraved and coloured, mounted on rollers, and varnished. (Philadelphia, 1850.) £2 2s. *d*

**MITCHELL'S LARGE MAP OF THE WORLD.** Uniform with the above. (Philadelphia, 1851.) £2 2s.; or the pair, £3 13s. 6d. *e*

**COLTON'S MAP OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** the British Provinces, Mexico, and the West Indies; showing the Country from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. (New York, 1854.) 4 sheets, 21s. *f*

**UNITED STATES, Maps of the.** 28 by 32 inches. In case, 3s. 6d. *g*

**UNITED STATES, Railroad Map of the.** By POOR. (New York, 1855.) In case, 6s. *h*

**MITCHELL'S MAPS OF THE UNITED STATES.** These Maps have been revised to 1852, and are represented as being the most accurate and reliable of any published. Each Map is folded in a neat roan case for the pocket. *i*

Alabama, 2s.	Illinois, 2s.	Missouri, 2s.
Arkansas, 2s.	Indiana, 2s.	——— with the adjacent Cop-
California, with Territories	Iowa, 2s.	per and Mineral Lands, 3s. 6d.
of Oregon, Utah, and	Kentucky, 2s.	New Hampshire, 3s.
New Mexico, 2s.	Louisiana, 2s.	New York, 2s.
——— with Guide, 3s. 6d.	Massachusetts, Connecticut, and	Ohio, 2s.
Canada, East, 2s.	Rhode Island, 3s. 6d.	Pennsylvania, 2s.
——— West, 2s.	Maine, 2s.	Tennessee, 2s.
——— East and West, 3s.	Maryland and Delaware, 2s.	Texas, 2s.
Carolina, North, 2s.	Mexico and Guatemala, 3s. 6d.	——— with Oregon, 3s. 6d.
——— South, 2s.	Michigan, 2s.	United States, 3s. 6d.
Florida, 2s.	Minnesota, with Guide, 3s. 6d.	Virginia, 2s.
Georgia, 2s.	Mississippi, 2s.	Wisconsin, 2s.

**THAYER'S STATES MAPS.** (New York, 1854.) In Case—Ohio, 2s. 6d.; Pennsylvania, 2s. 6d.; New York, 2s. 6d.; Illinois, 2s. 6d.; Missouri, 2s. 6d.; Wisconsin, 2s. 6d. *j*

**COLTON'S NEW SERIES OF STATES MAPS** for Travellers; this Series also embraces Maps of each of the United States, of the several British Provinces, and of Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies, exhibiting with accuracy the Railroads, Canals, Stage Routes, &c., also the Principal Cities. In case, folded, at prices varying from 1s. 6d. to 5s. each. Map of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, and New Brunswick, each, in case, 2s. 6d. *k*

**NEBRASKA AND KANZAS TERRITORY,** Map of, showing the Location of the Indian Reserves, according to the Treaties of 1854. Compiled by S. EASTMAN, Captain of U. S. Army. From actual Surveys. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 5s. *l*

**WESTERN STATES,** Map of the; viz., Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri, Iowa, and the Territories. 48 by 36 inches; mounted, 18s.; and in case, 9s. *m*

**GUYOT'S MURAL ATLAS,** adapted to Guyot's Courses of Physical Geography. Exhibiting the Physical Phenomena of the Globe on a large scale for the Recitation Room. (Boston, 1853.) 1. Map of the World, Drawn by H. DE MAY: 2. Map of North America, Drawn by H. DE MAY, each, £2 12s. 6d., on roller. *n*

**GEOLOGICAL MAP** of the United States, and the British Provinces of North America; with an Explanatory Text, Geological Sections, and Plates of the Fossils which Characterise the Formations. By JULES MARCOU. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 18s. *o*

**NEW TESTAMENT MAP (COLTON'S).** A Map of the Countries mentioned in the New Testament, and of the Travels of the Apostles. One sheet. 32 by 25 inches. Mounted, 7s. 6d. *p*

**BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY,** An Historical Text-Book and Atlas of. By LYMAN COLEMAN. With 6 coloured Maps and a Plan. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Imperial 8vo., pp. 160, 6s. *q*

**CHINA,** Missionary Map of; embracing chiefly the Eighteen Provinces: from the latest and best Authorities. By O. B. BIDWELL. 7 feet by 5½. Mounted on rollers, £2 12s. 6d. (1853.) *r*

**CHRONOGRAPHER OF ANCIENT HISTORY.** By Mrs. EMMA WILLARD. (New York, 1851.) On roller, 7s. 6d. *s*

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.



*Guides, Travellers' Maps, and Charts.*

**NATIONAL FLAGS (COLTON'S),** Chart of; each represented in its appropriate Colours.  
One sheet. 28 by 22 inches, mounted, 9s. a

**CHARTS OF THE UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY,** Based upon a Trigonometrical Survey, Conducted under the direction of ALEXANDER D. BACHR and J. R. HASSLER, U.S.N. b

**TRIANGULATION** By C. M. EAKIN, J. FERGUSON, C. RENARD, and E. BLUNT.

**TOPOGRAPHY.** By H. L. WHITING, W. M. BOTCE, J. FARRELY, A. D. MACKAY, T. H. GRADNS, and B. T. SANDS.

**HYDROGRAPHY.** Under the instructions of Lieutenants G. S. BLAERE, and C. H. DAVIS, U.S.N.

Alabama.—Mobile Bay entrance, 19 by 29, 1851, 2s. 6d.

Albemarle Sound.—Pasquotank River, 14 by 17, 1851, 1s. 6d.

California.—Western Coast of the U.S., from San Francisco to San Diego, 22 by 23, 1853, 5s.

San Diego and Approaches, 11½ by 13, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Trinidad Bay, 8 by 10½, 1851, 1s.

Humboldt Bay, 16 by 19, 1852, 1s. 6d.

Monterey Harbour, 13 by 15, 1852, 1s. 6d.

And Oregon.—Western Coast of the U.S., from San Francisco to Umpquah River, 22 by 25, 1854, 5s.

Chesapeake Bay.—Mouth of Chester River, 14 by 17, 1849, 1s. 6d.

Del., Md., and Va.—Sea Coast, Delaware, Maryland, and part of Virginia, 20 by 28, 1852, 3s.

Florida.—Key West Harbour and Approaches, 25 by 34, 1855, 3s.

General Coast Chart, from Gay Head to Cape Henlopen, 32 by 38, 1852, 7s.

Long Island Sound.—2½ by 103, 1855, 15s., 3 sheets.

Fisher's Island Sound, 14 by 17, 1847, 1s. 6d.

Harbour of New London, 14 by 17, 1848, 1s. 6d.

Mouth of Connecticut River, 14 by 17½, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Harbour of New Haven, 14 by 17, 1846, 1s. 6d.

Harbours of Black Rock and Bridgeport, 14 by 17, 1848, 1s. 6d.

Huntington Bay, 14 by 17, 1849, 1s. 6d.

Harbours of Sheffield and Cawkin's Island, 14 by 17½, 1848, 1s. 6d.

Harbours of Captain's Island, E. and W., 14 by 17½, 1849, 1s. 6d.

Harbour of Oyster, or Syosset Bay, 14 by 17½, 1847, 1s. 6d.

Hart and City Island, and Sachem's Head Harbour, 14 by 17½, 1851, 1s. 6d.

Maine.—Richmond's Island Harbour, 19 by 28, 1851, 1s. 6d.

York River Harbour, 18½ by 14½, 1855, 1s. 6d.

Maryland.—Harbour of Annapolis and Severn River, 14 by 17, 1846, 1s. 6d.

Massachusetts.—Newburyport Harbour, 17 by 24½, 1855, 2s. 6d.

Gloucester Harbour, 14 by 18, 1855, 1s. 6d.

Salem Harbour, 21 by 28, 1855, 4s.

Wellfleet Harbour, 14 by 17½, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Nantucket Harbour, 14 by 17, 1848, 1s. 6d.

Harbour of Edgartown, 14 by 17, 1848, 1s. 6d.

Hyannis Harbour, 14 by 19, 1850, 1s. 6d.

Harbours of Holmes' Hole and Tarpaulin Cove, 14½ by 17½, 1847, 1s. 6d.

Harbour of New Bedford, 14 by 17, 1850, 1s. 6d.

Mississippi Sound.—Cat and Ship Island Harbours, 17 by 34, 1850, 2s. 6d.

New Jersey.—Little Egg Harbour, 14 by 17, 1846, 1s. 6d.

And Del.—Delaware Bay and River, 36 by 78, 1848, 9s., 3 sheets.

New York.—Hell Gate, 25 by 36, 1851, 3s.

New York Bay and Harbour, and Environs, 63 by 66, 1844, 10s., 6 sheets.

New York Bay and Harbour, and Environs, 25 by 36, 1845, 5s.

Western part of South Coast of Long Island, 25 by 36, 1851, 3s.

Entrance to Columbia River, 13 by 14, 1854, 1s. 6d.

Oregon and Washington Territory.—Western Coast of the U.S., from Umpquah River to the Boundary, 22 by 25, 1855, 5s.

South Carolina.—Charleston Harbour, 23½ by 34, 1855, 4s. 6d.

Texas.—Galveston Entrance, 14 by 27, 1853, 1s. 6d.

**SKETCHES AND PRELIMINARY CHARTS.** c

Alabama.—Mobile Bay, 36 by 44, 1851, 1s. 6d.

California.—Catalina Harbour, 12 by 16½, 1852, 1s. 6d.

Prisoner's, Cuyler's, and San Clemente Harbours, 15 by 18½, 1852, 1s. 6d.

Santa Barbara, 14 by 17, 1853, 2s.

San Simeon, Santa Cruz, San Luis, Obispo, and Coxo, 15 by 18½, 1852, 1s. 6d.

Santa Cruz and Ano Nuevo, 12½ by 12½, 1854, 1s. 6d.

San Pedro Harbour, 10 by 13½, 1852, 1s. 6d.

San Francisco City, 20 by 23, 1853, 2s. 6d.

Port Orford, Shelter Cove, Mendocino City and Crescent City Harbour, 14 by 16, 1854, 1s. 6d.

Mare Island Straits, 7 by 13, 1851.

Point Conception, 7 by 7½, 1850.

Point Pinos, 7½ by 9, 1851.

Cape Charles.—Entrance, Chesapeake Bay, 10 by 12, 1851.

Chesapeake Bay.—Fishing, or Doucho's Battery, 7 by 9, 1851.

Florida.—Western Coast of Florida, 16½ by 23, 1851, 2s.

St. Mark's Bar and Channel, 12½ by 16½, 1852, 1s. 6d.

SAMPSON, LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,



*Guides, Travellers' Maps, and Charts.*SKETCHES AND PRELIMINARY CHARTS—*continued.*

- Florida.—Entrance to St. John's River, 14 by 18, 1853, 1s.  
 St. Andrew's Shoals, 11 by 12, 1850.  
 Mosquito Inlet, 7 by 8, 1851.  
 Cape Canaveral, 15 by 20, 1850.  
 Rebecca Shoals, 7 by 7½, 1851.  
 Reconnaissance, Vicinity of Cedar Keys, 8 by 8½, 1852.  
 Channel No. 4, Cedar Keys, 9½ by 12, 1852.
- Georgia.—Entrance to Savannah River, 13½ by 20, 1851, 1s.  
 Savannah City, Front and Back Rivers, 10½ by 18½, 1851, 1s.
- Louisiana.—Ship Island Shoal, 16 by 17½, 1853, 1s. 6d.
- Massachusetts.—Minot's Ledge, 20 by 20½, 1853, 1s. 6d.  
 Nantucket Shoals, 17½ by 19½, 1854, 1s.  
 Current Chart, Boston Harbour, 8 by 9, 1848.
- Mississippi.—Delta, Mississippi, 13½ by 20½, 1852, 1s.  
 Horn Island Pass, Grand Bay, 12½ by 16½, 1853.  
 Pass Christian, 9 by 11, 1851.
- New Jersey.—Change in Sandy Hook, 13 by 15½, 1855.
- North Carolina.—Ocracoke Inlet, 14 by 14, 1852, 1s. 6d.  
 Beaufort Harbour, 16 by 22, 1851, 1s. 6d.  
 Frying Pan Shoals, 12½ by 14½, 1851, 1s. 6d.  
 New River and Bar, 14 by 17, 1852, 1s. 6d.  
 Cape Fear River and New Inlet, 14 by 18, 1853, 1s. 6d.  
 Hatteras Shoals, 11 by 12, 1850.  
 Hatteras Inlet, 12 by 15, 1853.
- Oregon.—Entrance to Umpquah River, 14 by 17, 1854, 1s. 6d.  
 Cape Hancock, 7 by 8, 1851.
- South Carolina.—North Edisto, 14 by 17½, 1853, 1s.  
 Bull's Bay, 9 by 9, 1851.
- Virginia.—Chincoteague Inlet, 14 by 17½, 1853, 1s. 6d.
- Texas.—Galveston Bay, 16½ by 20, 1852, 1s. 6d.  
 San Luis Pass, 14 by 17, 1853, 1s. 6d.  
 Arkansas Pass, 8 by 8, 1853.
- Washington Territory.—Shoalwater Bay, 14 by 17, 1853, 1s. 6d.  
 Gray Harbour, to Admiralty Inlet, 15 by 17½, 1853, 1s. 6d.  
 Cape Flattery and Neah Harbour, 14 by 17, 1853, 1s. 6d.  
 False Dungeness Harbour, 10 by 12, 1853, 1s. 6d.  
 Canal De Ilaro, 25 by 27, 1854, 2s. 6d.

LIEUT. MAURY'S CHARTS, Published by Authority of the Bureau Ordnance and Hydrography, Washington. a

1. North Atlantic Track Charts. Eight sheets, 24s.
2. South Atlantic Track Charts. Eight sheets, 24s.
3. North Pacific Track Charts. Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11. Four sheets, 12s.
4. South Pacific Track Charts. Nos. 5 and 10. Two sheets, 6s.
5. North Atlantic Pilot Charts. Two sheets, 4s. 6d.
6. South Atlantic Pilot Charts. Two sheets, 4s. 6d.
7. Cape Horn Pilot Charts. Two sheets, 4s. 6d.
8. Coast of Brazil Pilot Charts. One sheet, 2s. 6d.
9. North Pacific Pilot Charts. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6. Five sheets, 11s. 6d.
10. South Pacific Pilot Chart. No. 6. One sheet, 2s. 6d.
11. Trade Wind Chart of the Atlantic. One sheet, 2s. 6d.
12. Whale Chart of the World. Four sheets, 10s.
13. Thermal Charts of the North Atlantic. Eight sheets, £1 4s.
14. Storm and Rain Chart of the North Atlantic. One sheet, 2s. 6d.

EXPLANATION AND SAILING DIRECTIONS to accompany the Wind and Current Charts, approved by Commodore Charles Morris, Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, and published by authority of Hon. J. P. Kennedy, Secretary of the Navy. By M. F. MAURY LL.D., Lieutenant, U.S.N., Superintendent of the National Observatory. This volume is presented to all Naval Captains who undertake to furnish Lieut. Maury with a copy of their Log-Book of each voyage. It can be imported to special order, giving the name of the Captain desiring it, at an expense of 5s. to 7s. 6d. for freight, &c. b

## BELLES LETTRES—ART AND ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

*Summary of Authors in this Department of American Literature.*

C. F. ADAMS.	CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH.	SAMUEL OSGOOD.
W. A. ALCOTT.	HORACE GREELEY.	EDOAR ALLEN POE.
WASHINGTON ALLSTON.	GRACE GREENWOOD.	THOMAS POWELL.
T. S. ARTHUR.	RUFUS WILMOT GRIS-	WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT.
KAZLITT ARVINE.	WOLD.	HENRY REED.
SPENCER F. BAIRD.	B. H. HALE.	E. L. RICE.
GEORGE BANCROFT.	SARAH J. HALE.	EDWARD ROBINSON, D.D.
CATHERINE E. BEECHER.	DAVID A. HARSHA.	MRS. ROBINSON (TALVJ).
H. B. BEECHER.	FREDERICK HEDGE.	EPES SARGENT.
HENRY WARD BEECHER.	G. W. HERVEY.	HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT.
C. A. BRISTED.	MARY E. HEWITT.	MISS SEDGWICK.
MARY G. CHANDLER.	ORVILLE HORWITZ.	W. G. T. SHEDD.
EDWARD J. CHANNING.	W. HOSMER.	F. W. SHELTON.
E. H. CHAPIN.	B. HUNTINGTON.	MRS. SIGOURNEY.
M. M. CHASE.	WASHINGTON IRVING.	W. G. SIMMS.
GEORGE B. CHEEVER.	CHARLES C. JEWETT.	J. JAY SMITH.
L. GAYLORD CLARKE.	A. B. JOHNSON.	JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
C. D. CLEVELAND.	W. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D.	JARED SPARKS.
J. F. COOPER.	C. C. M. KIRKLAND.	S. SPOONER.
MISS COOPER.	CHARLES LANMAN.	W. B. SPRAGUE.
FREDERIC S. COZZENS.	C. EDWARDS LESTER.	JUSTICE STORY.
G. W. CURTIS.	H. W. LONGFELLOW.	CHARLES SUMNER.
GEORGE H. DEVEREUX.	B. J. LOSSING.	T. B. THORPE.
EDWARD H. DIXON.	R. SHELTON MACKENZIE.	HENRY T. TUCKERMAN.
WILLIAM DUNLAP.	E. L. MAGOON.	SCHÉLE DE VÈRE.
EVERT A. DUYCKINCK.	HORACE MANN.	H. B. WALLACE.
GEORGE L. DUYCKINCK.	WALTER MARCH.	WILLIAM WARE.
MARY H. EASTMAN.	CORNELIUS MATTHEWS.	JOHN A. WATSON.
B. B. EDWARDS.	HUGH McQUEEN.	T. S. WEAVER.
CHARLES EDWARDS.	ABRAHAM MILLS.	C. W. WEBBER.
R. W. EMERSON.	D. K. MITCHELL (IK. MAR-	EMMA WELLMONT.
EDWARD EVERETT.	VEL.)	E. P. WHIPPLE.
THOMAS EWBANK.	JAMES C. MOFFATT.	CHARLES WHITE.
C. C. FELTON.	L. H. MORGAN.	RICHARD GRANT WHITE.
A. H. FOOTE.	J. C. NOTT.	WAT WHITMAN.
HENRY GILES.	JAMES ORTON.	JOHN G. WHITTIER.
SAMUEL GILMAN, D.D.	MARGARET FULLER OS-	N. PARKER WILLIS.
GEORGE R. GLIDDON.	SOLI.	

MISCELLANIES, ESSAYS, AND REVIEWS. By GEORGE BANCROFT. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. <sup>a</sup>

BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL MISCELLANIES. Containing Notices of Charles Brockden Brown, the American Novelist.—Asylum for Blind.—Irving's Conquest of Grenada.—Cervantes.—Sir Walter Scott.—Chateaubriand's English Literature.—Bancroft's United States.—Madame Calderon's Life in Mexico.—Molière.—Italian Narrative Poetry.—Poetry and Romance of the Italians.—Scottish Song.—Da Ponte's Observations.—Ticknor's Spanish Literature. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. Portrait. (1st Edition, New York, 1845. New Edition, Boston, 1856.) 8vo., 14s. <sup>b</sup>

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS, Literary and Legal, of JUSTICE STORY. Edited by his Son. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. <sup>c</sup>

MISCELLANIES, embracing Nature, Addresses and Lectures. By R. W. EMERSON. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. <sup>d</sup>

ESSAYS AND REVIEWS. By EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., foolscap, cloth, 12s. <sup>e</sup>

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Belles Lettres.*

- LITERATURE AND LIFE, Lectures on Subjects connected with. By E. P. WHIPPLE. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *a*
- LANMAN'S, CHARLES, ESSAYS, for Summer Hours. Third Edition, revised. (Boston, 1842.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *b*
- LECTURES AND ESSAYS. By HENRY GILES. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. *c*
- CHRISTIAN THOUGHT ON LIFE. By HENRY GILES. (Boston, 1851.) 2nd Edition, 12mo., cloth, 6s. *d*
- ILLUSTRATIONS OF GENIUS, in some of its Relations to Culture and Society. By HENRY GILES, Author of "Lectures and Essays." (Boston, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *e*
- CONTRIBUTIONS TO LITERATURE, Descriptive, Critical, and Humorous; Biographical, Philosophical, and Poetical. By SAMUEL GILMAN, D.D. (Boston, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. *f*
- SHAKESPERE SCHOLAR; being Historical and Critical Studies of his Text, Characters, and Commentators; with an Examination of Mr. Collier's Folio of 1632. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE, A.M. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 548, 15s. *g*
- SHAKESPERE CALENDAR, of Wit and Wisdom for every day in the year. (New York, 1849.) 18mo., cloth, 38 cents. *h*
- CONVERSATIONS WITH GOETHE in the last Years of his Life. Translated from the German of Eckerman. By S. M. FULLER. 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *i*
- LITERARY FABLES OF YRIARTE. Translated from the Spanish. By GEORGE H. DEVEREUX. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 146, 5s. *j*
- THE AGE OF FABLE, or Stories of Gods and Heroes. By THOMAS BULFINCH. Illustrated. (Boston.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 485, 8s. *k*
- LITERARY CRITICISMS, and other Papers. By the late HORACE BINNEY WALLACE. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 464, 7s. 6d. *l*
- ELEMENTS OF CRITICISM. By HENRY HOMES, of Kames. Revised, with Omissions, Additions, and a new Analysis. Edited by REV. J. R. ROYAL. (New York, 1855.) Royal 12mo. *m*
- ESSAYS IN LITERATURE AND ETHICS. By CHARLES WHITE, D.D., President of Wabash College. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., 8s. *n*
- VIEWS AND REVIEWS in American Literature, History, and Fiction. By W. G. SIMMS. (New York, 1845.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *o*
- LITERATURE AND ART, Papers on. By S. M. FULLER, the Countess Ossoli. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *p*
- NEWSPAPER LITERATURE, Specimens of. With Personal Anecdotes, Memoirs, and Reminiscences. By JOSEPH T. BUCKINGHAM. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., 12mo., 14s. *q*
- THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY, Lectures upon. By WILLIAM G. T. SHEDD. (Andover, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 128, 5s. *r*
- ENGLISH HISTORY, Lectures on, and Tragic Poetry as Illustrated by Shakspeare. By HENRY REED. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *s*
- ENGLISH LITERATURE, Lectures on; from Chaucer to Tennyson. By HENRY REED. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, with Portrait, 6s. 6d. *t*
- COMPENDIUM OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, Chronologically arranged, from Sir JOHN MANDEVILLE to WILLIAM COWPER. With Notes, Explanatory, Illustrative, and directing to the best Editions, and to various Criticisms. By CHARLES D. CLEVELAND. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., half-bound, 10s. 6d. *u*
- PROSE WRITERS OF AMERICA; with a Survey of the Intellectual History, Condition, and Prospects of the Country. By RUFUS WILMOT GRISWOLD. With Portraits. Fourth Edition, revised. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 16s. *v*
- POETS AND POETRY OF AMERICA. By RUFUS WILMOT GRISWOLD. With Portraits. Revised and rearranged Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 16s. *w*
- AMERICAN LITERATURE, Introduction to; or the Origin and Development of the English Language. By E. L. RICE. (Cincinnati.) 12mo., 6s. *x*
- CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN LITERATURE; embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By EVERET A. and GEO. L. DUYCKINCK. With Portraits, Autographs; and other Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., imperial 8vo., cloth, pp. 1488, £1 16s. *y*
- ANGLO-AMERICAN LITERATURE AND MANNERS. By PHILARETE CHASE, Professor in the College of France. Criticisms on American Authors in every Department of Literature. With Chapters on American Politics, Manners, and Travellers, English Travellers in America, American Women, the Future of America, &c., &c. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., 12mo., 6s. *z*



*Belles Lettres.*

- CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE**, and British and American Authors, Living and Deceased; from the Earliest Accounts to the middle of the Nineteenth Century; containing 30,000 Biographies and Literary Notices. By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE. (Philadelphia, in preparation, 1856.) 1 vol., royal 8vo., cloth. *a*
- INDEX TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.** By W. F. POOLE, A.M., Librarian of the Boston Mercantile Library Association. *b*  
An important feature of the Work has been to give, with the reference to an Article, the name of the Writer, and contains the names of the Authors of many thousand articles that were contributed anonymously to the leading Reviews and Magazines, and in several Series; brought down to 1852. (New York, 1853.) Cloth, 30s.
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN**, The Works of; containing several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any former Edition, and many Letters, Official and Private, not hitherto published. With Notes and a Life of the Author. By JARED SPARKS. Handsomely printed, with Portraits, &c. New Edition. (Boston, 1850.) 10 vols., 8vo., £4 4s. *c*
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN**, The Select Works of; including his Autobiography; with Notes and a Memoir. By EPES SARGENT. With a Portrait and Vignette. (Boston, 1851.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *d*
- WEBSTER, DANIEL**, The Works of, Political and Literary. With a Biographical Memoir. By EDWARD EVERETT. (Boston, 1853.) 6 vols., 8vo., cloth, £3 13s. 6d. *e*
- CALHOUN, JOHN C.**, The Works of. In 4 vols. Volume I—A Disquisition on Government, and a Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States. Vols. 2 to 4, Speeches. (New York, 1854-5.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. per vol. *f*
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS**, The Writings of; being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other Writings, Official and Private. Published by the order of the Joint Committee of Congress on Library, from the Original MSS. deposited in the Department of State. With Explanatory Notes, Tables of Contents, &c. By the Editor, H. A. WASHINGTON. Portrait. (New York, 1854-5.) 9 vols., 8vo., pp. 1213, £6 6s. *g*
- ADAMS, JOHN QUINCEY**, The Works of, second President of the United States; with a Life of the Author. Notes and Illustrations by his Grandson, C. F. ADAMS. (Boston, 1851-54.) (Vol. 1 in the Press.) 10 vols., royal 8vo., £9. The same, large paper Edition, £11 11s. *h*
- WRITINGS OF HUGH SWINTON LEGARE**, late Attorney-General and Acting Secretary of State of the United States; Extracts from Correspondence, Orations and Speeches, and Contributions to the New York and Southern Reviews. Prefaced by a Memoir of his Life. With Portrait. Edited by his Sister. 2 vols., 8vo., £1 8s. *i*
- WRITINGS OF LEVI WOODBURY, LL.D.**, Political, Judicial, and Literary. Now first selected and arranged. (Boston, 1852.) 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 16s. *j*
- BURKE, EDMUND**, Works of. Printed on fine paper. (Boston, 1839.) 9 vols., 8vo., cloth, £4 4s. *k*
- HOPKINS, SAMUEL, D.D.**, Works, with a Memoir of; his Life and Character. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 3 vols., 8vo., £2 2s. *l*
- LORD BOLINGBROKE**, The Works of. With a Life, containing additional Information relative to his Personal and Public Character. With Portrait. (Philadelphia, 1841.) 4 vols., 8vo., £3 3s. *m*
- MADAME DE SEVIGNÉ**, Letters of, to her Daughter and Friends. Edited by MRS. SARAH J. HALE. Forming vol. 1 of the Library of Standard Letters. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *n*
- LADY MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU**, Letters of. Edited by Mrs. SARAH J. HALE. Forming vol. 2 of the Library of Standard Letters; comprising Selections from the Correspondence of Eminent Men and Women. With Biographical Sketches, Notes and Index. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 408, 7s. 6d. *o*
- WOMAN IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY**; and Kindred Papers, relating to the Sphere, Condition, and Duties of Woman. By MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI. Edited by her Brother, ARTHUR B. FULLER. With an Introduction by HORACE GREELEY. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 428, 6s. *p*
- JUNIUS DISCOVERED.** By FREDERICK GRIFFIN. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 312, 6s. *q*
- LOUIS NAPOLEON AND AUGUSTUS CÆSAR.** From "The Southern Quarterly Review," July, 1854. (1854.) 8vo., 1s. *r*
- LOUIS FOURTEENTH**, and the Writers of His Age; being a Course of Lectures delivered (in French) to a Select Audience in New York. By the Rev. J. F. ASTIE. Introduction and Translation by the Rev. E. N. KIRK. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 438, 6s. *s*
- THE PRIEST AND THE HUGUENOT**; or Persecution in the Ages of Louis the Fifteenth. Translated from the French of L. F. BUNOYER. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 12s. *t*
- ORATIONS AND SPEECHES**, on various Occasions. By EDWARD EVERETT. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 24s. *u*

*Belles Lettres.*

- ORATIONS AND SPEECHES. By CHARLES SUMNER. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols. 12mo., 14s. *a*
- SPEECHES AND ADDRESSES, Recent. By CHARLES SUMNER. (Boston, 1855.) 16mo. 4s. *b*
- THE MOST EMINENT ORATORS AND STATESMEN of Ancient and Modern Times; containing Sketches of their Lives, Specimens of their Eloquence, and an Estimate of their Genius. By DAVID A. HARRISH. With Portrait of Webster. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 526. 14s. *c*
- LIVING ORATORS IN AMERICA. By E. L. MAGOON. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *d*
- ORATORS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. By E. L. MAGOON. Fourth Edition. 12mo., cloth. 7s. 6d. *e*
- SELECT BRITISH ELOQUENCE; embracing the best Speeches entire, of the most eminent Orators of Great Britain for the last Two Centuries; with Sketches of their Lives, and Estimate of their Genius; and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D.D. (New York, 1852.) Imperial 8vo., cloth, 18s. *f*
- THE ORATOR'S TOUCHSTONE; or Eloquence Simplified; embracing a Comprehensive System of Instruction for the Improvement of the Voice, and for Advancement in the General Art of Public Speaking. By HUGH McQUEEN. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 327, 6s. 6d. *g*
- RHETORIC OF CONVERSATION, The; or, Bridles and Spurs for the Management of the Tongue. By GEORGE WINFRED HERVEY, Author of "The Principles of Courtesy." (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *h*
- RHETORIC AND ORATORY, Lectures on; read at Harvard College. By EDWARD T. CHANNING. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *i*
- LECTURES ON ART, and Poems. By WASHINGTON ALLSTON. Edited by RICHARD HENRY DANA, Jun. (New York.) 1 vol., 12mo., 7s. 6d. *j*
- ALLSTON, WASHINGTON, Lectures on the, Works and Genius of. By WILLIAM WABE. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *k*
- FINE ARTS, CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL, A General View of the; with an Introduction. By B. HUNTINGTON, M.A. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *l*
- FINE ARTS, Outline History of the; embracing a View of the Rise, Progress, and Influence of the Arts among different Nations, Ancient and Modern; with Notices of the Character and Works of many celebrated Artists. By B. J. LOSSING. (New York, 1840.) Engravings, 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *m*
- THE ARTS OF DESIGN IN THE UNITED STATES, The History of the Rise and Progress of. By WILLIAM DUNLAP, President of American Academy of Fine Arts. (New York, 1834.) 2 vols., 8vo., 24s. *n*
- ARTIST LIFE; or, Sketches of American Painters. By HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. (New York, 1847.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *o*
- OIL PAINTING, A Hand-book of Young Artists and Amateurs in; being chiefly a condensed Compilation from the celebrated Manual of Bouvier, with additional matter, and a new Explanatory and Critical Vocabulary. By an American Artist. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *p*
- SCULPTURE AND SCULPTORS, Familiar Sketches of. By the Author of "Three Experiments in Living" (Boston, 1854.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 10s. *q*
- ANECDOTES OF PAINTERS, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects. By Dr. S. SPOONER. (New York, 1853.) 3 vols., 12mo., 12s. *r*
- PAINTERS, ENGRAVERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS, Biographical and Critical Dictionary of, from Ancient to Modern Times; with the Monograms, Ciphers, and Marks used by distinguished Artists to certify their works. By SHEARJASHUB SPOONER, A.B., M.D. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 35s. *s*
- LITERATURE AND LITERARY MEN of Great Britain and Ireland. By ABRAHAM MILLS, Author of "Lectures on Rhetoric," and "Belles Lettres," &c. (New York, 1851.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 21s. *t*
- LIVING AUTHORS OF ENGLAND. By THOMAS POWELL. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *u*
- PROSE WRITERS OF GERMANY. By FREDERIC H. HEDGE. Illustrated with Portraits. 3rd Edition. (New York, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 567, 16s. *v*
- ANCIENT LITERATURE AND ART, Essays on; with the Biography and Correspondence of eminent Philologists. By BARNAS SEARS, President of Newton Theological Institution; B. B. EDWARDS, Professor in Andover Theological Seminary; and C. C. FELTON, Professor, Harvard University. 12mo., cloth, 6s. *w*
- LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE OF THE SLAVIC NATIONS, Historical View of the. By Mrs. EDWARD ROBINSON (Talvi). (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 7s. 6d. *x*
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

*Art and Illustrated Works.*

- AMERICA, Living Authors of. By THOMAS POWELL. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *a*
- LITERATURE, Characteristics of. By HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *b*
- ITALIAN SKETCH BOOK. By HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. (New York, 1848.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *c*
- THE POETS, Thoughts on. By HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. (New York, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *d*
- THE OLD POETS, Conversations on. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. (Cambridge, Mass.) 12mo., 6s. *e*
- THE ILIAD OF HOMER. Translated by WILLIAM COWPER. Illustrated by Flaxman's Designs. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *f*
- EUROPE, The Poets and Poetry of; with Introductions and Biographical Notices. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. Portrait of Schiller. (New York, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 21s. *g*
- PROVERBIALIST AND THE POET. Proverbs Illustrated by Parallel, or Relative Passages from the Poets; to which are added Latin, French, Spanish, and Italian Proverbs. With Translations, and a copious Index of Subjects. By JAMES ORTON. With 12 Engravings in Mezzotint. (Philadelphia, 1852.) Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 15s. *h*
- THE SIBYL; or, New Oracles from the Poets; a Fanciful Diversion for the Drawing Room. By Mrs. GILMAN. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *i*
- THE OPAL; A Pure Gift for the Holy Days. Edited by Mrs. SARAH J. HALE. With Illustrations by P. F. ROTHERMEL. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth gilt, 16s. *j*
- THE MEMORIAL. A volume of Prose and Poetry, contributed by the Friends of Mrs. FRANCIS OSOON, and Edited by MARY E. HEWITT. Illustrated with Engravings on Steel. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, extra gilt, 15s. *k*
- A BOOK FOR THE HOME CIRCLE; or, Familiar Thoughts on various Topics, Literary, Moral, and Social. A Companion for the Evening Book. By Mrs. KIRKLAND. With Illustrations by HILLYARD. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth extra, 18s. *l*
- THE EVENING BOOK; or, Fireside Talk on Morals and Manners; with Sketches of Western Life. By Mrs. KIRKLAND. With Illustrations by DALLAS. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, extra, 18s. *m*
- BOOK OF HOME BEAUTY. By Mrs. KIRKLAND. With Twelve Portraits of American Ladies, from Drawings by CHARLES MARTIN, Esq. Engraved on Steel by Eminent Artists. (New York, 1852.) 4to., cloth extra, 25s. *n*
- HOME BOOK OF THE PICTURESQUE; or American Scenery, Art, and Literature; comprising 13 fine Engraved American Landscapes on Steel, from Original Pictures by DURAND, COLB, KENRITT, CHURCH, CROSBY, TALROTT BACKWELL, HUNTINGDON, RICHARDS, &c.; with Articles by IRVING, COOPER, BRYANT, MISS COOPER, WILLIS, BETHUNE, and others. (New York, 1852.) 4to., cloth, 25s. *o*
- NEW ENGLAND SCENERY, Sketches of; forming original and beautiful drawing Copies from Nature. Oblong 4to., 3s. each part. *p*
- WILD SCENES AND SONG-BIRDS. By C. W. WEBBER, Author of "Hunter Naturalist—Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters," &c., &c. Illustrated with 25 coloured Lithographs, Drawn by Mrs. C. W. WEBBER and ALFRED J. MILLER. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 30s. *q*
- CHICORA, and other Regions of the Conquerors and the Conquered. By Mrs. MARY H. EASTMAN. 21 Engravings on Steel. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 4to., cloth, 25s. *r*
- ROMANCE OF INDIAN LIFE, and other Tales and Sketches. By Mrs. MARY H. EASTMAN. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12 coloured Plates. 8vo., cloth, 21s. *s*
- AMERICAN ABORIGINAL PORTFOLIO. By Mrs. MARY H. EASTMAN. Illustrated with 26 Engravings on Steel. By S. EASTMAN, U. S. Army. (New York, 1853.) 4to., cloth gilt, 30s. *t*
- AMERICAN HISTORICAL AND LITERARY CURIOSITIES; consisting of Original Documents relative to the Events of the Revolution; with a variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs. Collected and Edited by J. JAY SMITH and JOHN F. WATSON. (New York, 1850.) Royal 4to., half-morocco, 35s. *u*
- HOMES OF AMERICAN STATESMEN; with Anecdotal, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches by various Writers. Illustrated, in a very superior style of Art, with Engravings on Wood from Drawings by DONLER, and Daguerreotypes and Fac-similes of Autograph Letters. (New York, 1853.) Square 8vo., cloth extra, 25s. *v*
- HOMES OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. Uniform with the last work; containing Views of some of the most Picturesque and lovely Localities in the New World, from Drawings or Daguerreotypes taken expressly for the purpose, Engraved on Steel, with Tinted Vignettes on Wood, and fac-similes of the MS. of a Work of each Author and several Portraits. (New York, 1854.) Cloth, 25s. *w*



*Art and Illustrated Works.*

- REPUBLICAN COURT, or American Society in the Days of Washington; containing 21 Portraits of Distinguished Women. Engraved from Original Pictures by WOOLASTON, COPLEY, GAINSBOROUGH, STUART, TRUMBULL, MALONE, and others. (New York, 1835.) 4to., cloth extra, 52s. 6d. *a*
- AMERICAN NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY. A Series of Portraits of Distinguished Americans, Engraved on Steel, in the best manner. With Memoirs, &c. (New York.) 4 vols., royal 8vo., containing 144 Portraits, 36s. each. *b*
- ILLUSTRIOUS AMERICANS, Gallery of; containing the Portraits and Biographical Sketches of twelve of the most Eminent Citizens of the Republic, since the death of Washington; from Daguerreotype by BRADY. C. EDWARDS LESTER, Editor. (New York, 1850.) Folio, cloth, gilt edges, £4 4s. *c*
- WORLD OF SCIENCE, ART, AND INDUSTRY. Illustrated with 504 Engravings. Edited by Professors SILLIMAN and GOODRICH; comprising the complete Official Record of the Exhibition of all Nations at New York. The Literary Articles are contributed by the ablest Writers, combining the Illustrations and Details of every Description of American Art and Manufacture. (New York, 1854.) 1 vol., imp. 4to., cloth extra, 25s. *d*
- THE SCIENCE OF MECHANISM; being a Copious Descriptive and Annotated Catalogue of the various Divisions of Articles exhibited in the New York Exhibition, 1853-54; including a large amount of original and valuable Information relating to—
- |                          |                           |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Mines and Minerals.      | Manufactures of Cotton.   | Painting.             |
| Raw Materials.           | " Silk.                   | Silverware.           |
| Substances used as Food. | Machinery and Inventions. | Porcelain and Glass.  |
| Manufactures of Wool.    | Sculpture and Bronzes.    | Ornamental Furniture. |
- With several Illustrations on Wood. Edited by C. R. GOODRICH, Esq.; assisted by some of the ablest Literary and Scientific Men of the United States. (New York, 1854-5.) 1 vol., 4to., cloth, 25s. *e*
- GREAT EXHIBITION OF 1851. Report of BENJ. P. JOHNSON, Agent of the State of New York, appointed to attend the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, held in London, 1851. With Plan and Plate of the Prize Medal. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., 5s. *f*
- ART AND INDUSTRY as represented in the Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, New York, 1853, and showing the Progress and State of the various Useful and Aesthetic Pursuits. From the "New York Tribune." Revised and Edited by HORACE GREELEY. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., pp. 386, cloth, 5s. *g*
- THE STUDY OF ÆSTHETICS, an Introduction to. By JAMES C. MOFFATT. (Cincinnati, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 284, 7s. *h*
- "It contains chapters which would excite pleasure in a general reader; but to those who delight in a display of artistic research and critical acumen, it offers a rich source of enjoyment."  
—*Critic*, July 15.
- THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE SENSES; or, How and What we See, Hear, Taste, Feel, and Smell. By A. B. JOHNSON. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 214, 5s. *i*
- THE MEANING OF WORDS analysed into Words and Unverbal Things, and Unverbal Things classified into Intellections, Sensations, Emotions. By A. B. JOHNSON. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 256, 6s. *j*
- HUMAN LIFE; or Practical Ethics. From the German of DE WETTE. By SAMUEL OSGOOD. (Boston, 1842.) New Edition. (1856.) 2 vols., post 8vo., 12s. *k*
- INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL SCIENCE: A Discourse in Three Parts. By GEORGE H. CALVERT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *l*
- WORTH AND WEALTH: A Collection of Maxims, Morals, and Miscellanies, for Merchants and Men of Business. By FREEMAN HUNT. (New York, 1856.) Cn. 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *m*
- OUTLINES OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY; with a Sketch of the Languages of Europe, arranged upon Philological Principles, and a brief History of the Art of Writing. By Professor SCHELE DE VERE, of the University of Virginia. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *n*
- THE PHYSIOLOGY OF TASTE; or, Transcendental Gastronomy. Illustrated by Anecdotes of Distinguished Artists and Statesmen of both Continents. By BRILLAT SAVARIN. Translated from the last Paris Edition by FAYETTE ROBINSON. (1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 348, 7s. 6d. *o*
- THE UNIVERSE NO DESERT; The Earth no Monopoly; preceded by a Scientific Exposition of the Unity of Plan in Creation. (Boston, 1854.) 2 vols. in one, post 8vo., cloth, pp. 368, 6s. *p*
- THE WORLD A WORKSHOP; or, the Physical Relation of Man to the Earth. By THOMAS EWEANK, Author of "Hydraulics and Mechanics." (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 198, 5s. *q*
- FINGER-RINGS, The History and Poetry of. By CHARLES EDWARDS, Counsellor-at-Law. With Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 240, 6s. *r*
- THE CATACOMBS OF ROME, as Illustrating the Church of the first Three Centuries. By the Right Rev. WILLIAM INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., Missionary Bishop of California. With Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 212, 4s. 6d. *s*
- PERSONS AND PICTURES from the Histories of France and England—from the AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

*Belles Lettres.*

- Norman Conquest to the Fall of the Stuarts. By HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. a
- ZENOBIA; or, the Fall of Palmyra: an Historical Romance. In Letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Palmyra to his friend Marcus Curtius, at Rome. By WILLIAM WARE. (New York.) 2 vols. in one, post 8vo., 7s. 6d. b
- JULIAN; or, Scenes in Judea. By W. WARE. (New York.) 2 vols. in one, 12mo., 7s. 6d. c
- AURELIAN; or, Rome in the Third Century. By W. WARE. (New York.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. d
- WASHINGTON IRVING'S WORKS. Author's revised Edition. (New York, 1849-54.) 15 vols., 12mo., cloth, £5 5s. e
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Vol. 1. Knickerbocker's New York.<br>Vol. 2. The Sketch Book.<br>Vols. 3, 4, 5. Columbus and his Companions.<br>Vol. 6. Bracebridge Hall.<br>Vol. 7. Tales of a Traveller.<br>Vol. 8. Astoria. | Vol. 9. The Crayon Miscellany.<br>Vol. 10. Capt. Bonneville's Adventures. Map.<br>Vol. 11. Oliver Goldsmith, a Biography.<br>Vols. 12, 13. Mahomet and his Successors.<br>Vol. 14. The Conquest of Granada.<br>Vol. 15. The Alhambra. |
|--|---|
- Separate volumes, each, 7s. 6d.

## SECOND SERIES:—

- Knickerbocker's History of New York. With 15 Illustrations by FELIX DARLEY and others. 8vo., cloth, 18s. f
- The Sketch Book. By GEOFFREY CRAYON, Gent. With Original Designs by DARLEY and others. 8vo., cloth, 18s.
- Tales of a Traveller. By GEOFFREY CRAYON, Gent. With 15 Designs by DARLEY and others. 8vo., cloth, 18s.
- The Alhambra. With 14 Original Designs by DARLEY. 8vo., cloth, 18s.
- WASHINGTON IRVING'S CHEF D'ŒUVRES. Illustrated. g
- Vol. 1. Wolfert's Roost. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Vols. 2, 3, 4. The Life of Washington. (in preparation.)
- J. FENIMORE COOPER, Choice Works of; comprising the Sea Tales and the Leather Stocking Series. The Author's revised Edition, with new Prefaces, Notes, &c. (New York, 1851.) 12 vols., 12mo., £4. h
- COMPLETE NOVELS OF J. FENIMORE COOPER. (New York, 1854-5 & 6.) 33 vols., 12mo., £8 8s. i

## N. PARKER WILLIS' WORKS:—

- Rural Letters and other Records of Thought at Leisure. Written in the intervals of more hurried Literary Labour; containing "Letters from under a Bridge," "Open-Air Musings in the City," &c., &c. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. j
- Fun Jottings. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 8s.
- Pencilings by the Way. 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- People I have Met; or, Pictures of Society and People of Mark—drawn under a thin veil of Fiction. 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- Hurrygraphs; or, Sketches of Scenery, Celebrities, and Society, taken from Life. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- Life Here and There; or Sketches of Society and Adventure at Far-apart Times and Places. 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- Out Doors at Idlewild; or, the Shaping of a Home on the Banks of the Hudson. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- The Rag Bag; a Collection of Ephemerata. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- REVERIES OF A BACHELOR; or, a Book of the Heart. By IK. MARVEL. k
- With 25 Illustrations by DARLEY. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., 8vo., 21s.
- The same in 1 vol., 12mo., with 2 Illustrations. (New York, 1852.) 7s. 6d.
- THE LORGNETTE; or Studies of the Town. By an Opera Goer (IK. MARVEL.) l
- 2 vols., 12mo., set off with Mr. DARLEY'S Designs. (New York.) 12s.
- DREAM LIFE. A Fable of the Seasons. By IK. MARVEL. (New Yk.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. m
- THE BATTLE SUMMER; being Transcripts from Personal Observations in Paris during the Year 1849. By IK. MARVEL. (New York.) 12mo., cloth. n
- FUDGE DOINGS; being Tony Fudge's Record of the same, in Forty Chapters. By IK. MARVEL. With Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 14s. o
- POE, EDGAR ALLAN, Works of; with a Memoir. By RUFUS WILMOT GRISWOLD; and Notices of his Life and Genius, by N. P. WILLIS and J. R. LOWELL. With Portrait. Four thick 12mo. vols. Vol. 1—Tales; vol. 2—Poems and Tales; vol. 3—The Literary-Critical Essays; vol. 4—Arthur Gordon Pym, and Miscellanies. (New York, 1856.) 28s. p
- DANA'S WORKS, Poems and Prose Writings. By RICHARD HENRY DANA. q
- (New York, 1850.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth.
- CHASE, MARY M., and her Writings. Edited by HENRY FOWLER. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. r
- STRAY LEAVES FROM THE BOOK OF NATURE. By M. SCHELE DE VERE, Author of "Comparative Philology." (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. s

"A rich store of facts, with abundance of curious and interesting illustration, displaying knowledge, ability, and good taste in no ordinary degree."—*Leader*.

"The matter is so deeply interesting, that we long to go on quoting."—*Criterion*.

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Belles Lettres.*

- OUTRE-MER; a Pilgrimage beyond the Sea. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. Fifth Edition. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *a*
- COUNTRY LIFE, The Rhyme and Reason of; or Selections from Fields, Old and New. By Miss COOPER, Author of "Rural Hours," &c., &c. With Illustrations from Drawings by C. E. DOPLER. Engraved by J. W. ORR. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 428, 15s. Same work in 12mo., without Illustrations, 8s. *b*
- RURAL HOURS. By a Lady (Miss Cooper). (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. *c*
- RURAL LIFE IN AMERICA; or Summer and Winter in the Country. By HARRY PENCILLER. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *d*
- GREENWOOD LEAVES; a Collection of Sketches and Letters. By GRACE GREENWOOD. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *e*
- A FOREST TRAGEDY, and other Tales. By GRACE GREENWOOD. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscep 8vo., cloth, 6s. *f*
- OLIVE LEAVES. By L. H. SIGOURNEY. Illustrated. (New York, 1851.) Foolscep, cloth, 5s. 6d. *g*
- SPARROWGRASS PAPERS; or Living in the Country. By FREDERIC S. COZENS. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 328, 6s. *h*
- LEAVES OF GRASS. With Portrait of Author. By WALT WHITMAN. (Brooklyn, N. Y., 1855.) Impl. 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *i*
- MYRTLE WREATH; or Stray Leaves Recalled. By MINNIE MYRTLE. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 380, 7s. *j*
- WALDEN; OR, LIFE IN THE WOODS. By HENRY D. THOREAU. (Boston, 1855.) 1 vol., 12mo., 6s. *k*
- HERMIT'S DELL. From the Diary of a Penciller. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 285, 7s. *l*
- SUMMER IN THE WILDERNESS. By CHARLES LANMAN. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *m*
- HILLS, LAKES, AND FOREST STREAMS; or a Tramp in the Chateaugay Woods. By S. H. HAMMOND. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 340, 6s. 6d. *n*
- WOLFSDEN; an Authentic Account of Things there and thereunto pertaining, as they are and have been. By J. B. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 9s. *o*
- SHOEPAC RECOLLECTIONS. A Way-side Glimpse of American Life. By WALTER MARCH. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 360, 6s. *p*
- FOREST AND SHORE; or Legends of the Pine Tree States. By CHARLES P. LESLEY. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *q*
- BIGELOW PAPERS, The. Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and Copious Index, by HOMER WILBUR, A.M. B. JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Fourth Edition. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *r*
- POTIPHAR PAPERS, The. Sketches of "Our Best Society," in New York. By G. W. CURTIS. With Illustrations by HOPPIN. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *s*
- TANGLETOWN LETTERS; being the Reminiscences, Observations, and Opinions of Timotheus Trap—including a Report of the Great Mammoth Reform Convention. Illustrated. (Buffalo, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *t*
- TRIFLETON PAPERS. By TRIFLE and the Editor. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *u*
- SALAD FOR THE SOLITARY. By an EPICURE. (New York, 1853.) 12mo. *v*
- SALAD FOR THE SOCIAL. By the Author of "Salad for the Solitary." (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 401, 10s. 6d. *w*
- KNICKKNACKS from an Editor's Table. By L. GAYLORD CLARKE. With Illustrations. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, 7s. 6d. *x*
- THE HIVE OF "THE BEE HUNTER;" a Repository of Sketches; including peculiar American Character, Scenery and Rural Sports. By T. B. THORPE. Illustrated by Sketches from Nature. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *y*
- PEEPS FROM A BELFRY; or the Parish Sketch Book. By Rev. F. W. SHELTON, Author of "The Rector of St. Bardolph's," &c. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cl., 5s. 6d. *z*
- HUMANITY IN THE CITY. By Rev. E. H. CHAPIN. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *aa*
- THE PARISH SIDE. By the Author of some other Books, and Clerk of the Parish of Edgefield. With Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *bb*
- EASTFORD; or, Household Sketches. By WESLEY BROOKE. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. *cc*

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.



*Bell's Letters.*

- THOUGHTS TO HELP and to Cheer. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *a*
- SUBSTANCE AND SHADOWS; or Phases of Every Day Life. By EMMA WELLMONT. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 320, 5s. 6d. *b*
- THE WAYS OF LIFE; showing the Right Way and the Wrong Way; contrasting the High Way and Low Way; the True Way and the False Way; the Upward Way and the Downward Way; the Way of Honour and the Way of Dishonour. By J. S. WEAVER. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. *c*
- LIFE AND ITS AIMS: in Two Parts. Part First—Ideal Life. Part Second—Actual Life. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *d*
- LATER YEARS. By the Author of "The Old House by the River." (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *e*
- GOLDEN DREAMS AND LEADEN REALITIES. By RALPH RAVEN. New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *f*
- CONE CUT CORNERS: the Experiences of a Conservative Family in Fanatical Times; involving some Account of a Connecticut Village, the People who live in it, and those who came there from the City. By BENOLLY. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 456, 6s. 6d. *g*
- BLACK DIAMONDS; or, Humour, Satire, and Sentiment, treated Scientifically. By Professor JULIUS CÆSAR HANNIBAL, of the *New York Picayune*. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 365. *h*
- BITS OF BLARNEY. By R. SHELTON MACKENZIE. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 426, 7s. *i*
- EOLOPOESIS. American Rejected Addresses. Now first published from the Original Manuscripts. (New York, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 240, 4s. 6d. *j*
- SHORT PATENT SERMONS. By Dow, Junior. Originally published in the *New York Sunday Mercury*. (New York, 1854.) 3 vols., 12mo., sewed, 10s. 6d. *k*
- THE HISTORY OF THE HEN FEVER: a Humorous Record. By GEORGE P. BURNHAM. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., illustrated, cloth, pp. 326, 5s. *l*
- CROCKETT, COLONEL DAVID, Life of; written by Himself. (New York, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *m*
- CORNELIUS MATTHEWS, The various Writings of. (New York, 1843.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *n*
- BOSTON BOOK; being Specimens of Metropolitan Literature. (Boston, 1850.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *o*
- LETTERS FROM ABROAD to my Kindred at Home. By Miss SEDGWICK. (New York, 1841.) 2 vols., 12mo., 10s. *p*
- SUMMER GLEANINGS; or, Sketches and Incidents of a Pastor's Vacation. By JOHN TODD, D.D. (Northampton, U.S., 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *q*
- SKETCHES OF PLACES AND PEOPLE ABROAD. By WILLIAM WELLS BROWN. With a Memoir of the Author. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *r*
- THOUGHTS AND THINGS at Home and Abroad. By ELIHU BURRITT. With a Memoir, by Mary Howitt. (Boston.) 12mo., Portrait, cloth, 6s. *s*
- LETTERS FROM ROME. A.D. 138. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *t*
- GHOSTLY COLLOQUIES. By the Author of "Letters from Rome." (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *u*
- AT HOME AND ABROAD; or, Things and Thoughts in America and Europe. By MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI. Edited by her Brother. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 466, 7s. 6d. *v*
- STAR PAPERS; or, Experiences of Art and Nature. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 360, 7s. 6d. *w*
- ART, SCENERY, AND PHILOSOPHY IN EUROPE; being Fragments from the Portfolio of the late HORACE BINNEY WALLACE, of Philadelphia. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 370, 7s. 6d. *x*
- BRUSHWOOD, picked up on the Continent; or, Last Summer's Trip to the Old World. By ORVILLE HOWWITZ. (1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 308, 6s. *y*
- FIVE YEARS IN AN ENGLISH UNIVERSITY. By C. A. BRISTED. New Edition. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., post 8vo., 7s. 6d. *z*
- MY CONSULSHIP. By C. E. LESTER. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., post 8vo., 12s. *aa*
- HOW I CAME TO BE GOVERNOR OF THE ISLAND OF CACONA; with particular Account of my Administration of the Affairs of that Island. By the Hon. FRANCIS HITTLETON, late Governor of CACONA. (1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 218, 2s. 6d. *bb*

*Belles Lettres.*

- WESTERN CHARACTERS**; or, Types of Border Life in the Western States. By J. L. MCCONNELL, Author of "Talbot and Vernon," &c., &c. With Illustrations by DARLEY. (1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *a*
- BLACK WATER CHRONICLE.** A Narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Canaan, in Randolph County, Virginia. By "The Clerke of Oxenforde." With Illustrations from Life, by STROTHER. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 224, 5s. *b*
- LEAVES FROM MARGARET SMITH'S JOURNAL** in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. 1678-9. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. (Boston, 1840.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *c*
- OLD PORTRAITS and Modern Sketches.** By JOHN G. WHITTIER. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., 5s. *d*
- THE LILY AND THE TOTEM**; or, the Huguenots in Florida. A series of Sketches, Picturesque and Historical, of the Colonies of Coligni, in North America, 1562-1570. By W. GILMORE SIMMS. (New York, 1854.) Second Edition, 12mo., cloth, 6s. *e*
- THE MYTH OF HIAWATHA**; and other Oral Legends, Mythologic and Allegoric, of the North American Indians. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT, LL.D. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *f*
- LEAGUE OF THE HO-DE-NO-SAUNEE**, or Iroquois. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. (Rochester, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *g*
- IROQUOIS, The**; or, the Bright Side of Indian Character. By MINNIE MYRTLE. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, pp. 311, 6s. *h*
- THE CAMPAIGN IN NORTHERN MEXICO**, Sketches of, in 1846 and 1847. By an officer of the 1st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 336, 9s. *i*
- AFRICA AND THE AMERICAN FLAG.** By Commander ANDREW H. FOOTE, U.S. Navy. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 390, 10s. 6d. *j*
- THE CAMP BEFORE SEBASTOPOL**, A Visit to. By RICHARD C. MCCORMICK, Jun., of New York. Illustrated. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 212, 6s. *k*
- JAIL JOURNAL**; or Five Years in British Prisons: commenced on board the Shearwater Steamer in Dublin Bay; continued at Spike Island, on board the Scourge, War Steamer; on board the Dromedary, Hulk, Bermuda; on board the Neptune, Convict Ship, at Pernambuco, at Cape of Good Hope, at Van Dieman's Land, at Sydney, at Tahiti, at San Francisco, at Greytown, and concluded at Pier, No. 3, North River, New York. By JOHN MITCHEL. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 370, 6s. *l*
- THE PRACTICE OF A NEW YORK SURGEON**, Scenes in. By EDWARD H. DIXON, M.D. Editor of the Scalpel. With eight Illustrations by DARLEY. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 407, 7s. 6d. *m*
- CROTCHETS AND QUAVERS**; or, Revelations of an Opera-Manager in America. By MAX MARTEZK. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 346, 6s. *n*
- LIBRARY FOR THE HOUSEHOLD.** By T. S. ARTHUR. (Philadelphia.) 12 vols., 18mo., cloth, each, 2s. 6d. *o*
- MORAL ASPECTS OF CITY LIFE**; a Series of Lectures. By Rev. E. H. CHAPIN. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *p*
- TOUCHSTONE OF CHARACTER.** Translated from the French. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *q*
- ELEMENTS OF CHARACTER.** By MARY G. CHANDLER. 3rd Edition. (Boston, 1854.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, pp. 234, 4s. 6d. *r*
- ADVICE TO YOUNG MEN.** Advice to Young Ladies. By T. S. ARTHUR. (Philadelphia.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. each. *s*
- DUTIES OF YOUNG MEN.** E. H. CHAPIN. Revised Edition. (Boston, 1856.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. *t*
- ALCOTT'S, W. A., GIFT BOOK FOR YOUNG MEN**; or Familiar Letters on Self-Knowledge, Self-Education, Female Society, Marriage, &c., &c. (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *u*
- ESSAYS AND LECTURES FOR YOUNG MEN**—*Vide* Religious Books. *v*
- BEECHER'S, H. B., LECTURES TO YOUNG MEN**, on Various Important Subjects. (New York, 1855.) New Edition, 24th thousand. 12mo., 2s. 6d. *w*
- A FEW THOUGHTS FOR A YOUNG MAN** A Lecture delivered before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, on its 29th Anniversary. By HOABACH MANN, First Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education. Second Edition. (1854.) 16mo., sewed, 6d. *x*
- HOSMER'S, W., YOUNG MAN'S BOOK**; or Self-Education. (Auburn, New York.) Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *y*
- HOSMER'S, W., YOUNG LADY'S BOOK**; or Principles of Female Education. (Auburn, New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *z*

*Belles Lettres.*

- SIGOURNEY'S, MRS. L. H., LETTERS TO MOTHERS.** (New York, 1839.) Foolsap, cloth, 4s. 6d. Letters to Young Ladies. (New York, 1837.) Foolsap, cloth, 4s. 6d. Letters to my Pupils; with Narrative and Biographical Sketches. (New York, 1851.) Foolsap, cloth, 5s. 6d. The Faded Hope. (New York, 1852.) Foolsap, cloth, 5s. 6d. *a*
- MY MOTHER; or Recollections of Maternal Influence.** (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., 5s. *b*
- ALCOTT'S, W. A., GIFT BOOK FOR YOUNG LADIES; or Familiar Letters on their Acquaintances, Male and Female, Employments, Friendships, &c.** (Buffalo, New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *c*
- YOUNG MOTHERS, Uncle Jerry's Letters to.** Compiled by ANN E. PORTER. (Boston, 1854.) Foolsap 8vo., cloth, pp. 144, 3s. 6d. *d*
- PHYSIOLOGY AND CALISTHENICS.** For Schools and Families. By CATHERINE E. BEECHER. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) Foolsap 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *e*
- LETTERS TO THE PEOPLE ON HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.** By CATHERINE E. BEECHER. (New York, 1855.) Foolsap, cloth, 3s. 6d. *f*
- HOME MADE HAPPY; or Right Temper and Habits taught by Examples.** (Boston, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 144, 2s. 6d. *g*
- HOME GARNER; or the Intellectual and Moral Store House, gathered for the Family Circle, from the rich Experience of many Faithful Reapers.** By Mrs. MARY C. CLAERKE. Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 414, 9s. *h*
- THIS, THAT, AND THE OTHER.** By ELLEN LOUISE CHANDLER. With Illustrations by ROWSE. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 412, 7s. 6d. *i*
- FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS, Collection of; with complete Indices of Authors and Subjects.** (Cambridge, Mass., 1855.) Foolsap, cloth, pp. 295, 5s. *j*
- COLLEGE WORDS AND CUSTOMS, A Collection of.** By B. H. HALL. (Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 508, 7s. 6d. *k*
- THE WORLD'S LACONICS; or the best Thoughts of the best Authors. In Prose and Poetry.** By EVERARD BERKELEY. With an Introduction, by WILLIAM B. SPRAGUE, D.D. (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 432, 7s. *l*
- MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ANECDOTES, Cyclopædia of: a Collection of nearly 3,000 Facts, Incidents, Narratives, Examples, and Testimonies; embracing the best of the kind in most former Collections, and some hundreds in addition, original and selected.** By Rev. K. ARVINE, A.M. With an Introduction, by Rev. GEORGE B. CHEEVER, D.D. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo. cloth, 15s. *m*
- THE CYCLOPÆDIA of ANECDOTES of Literature and the Fine Arts; containing a copious and choice Selection of Anecdotes of the various Forms of Literature, of the Arts, of Architecture, Engravings, Music, Poetry, Painting, and Sculpture, and of the most celebrated Literary Characters and Artists of different Countries and Ages, &c.** By KAZLITT ARVINE, A.M. With numerous Illustrations. (Boston, 1852.) Imperial 8vo., cloth, 15s. *n*
- ENCYCLOPEDIA AMERICANA.** Edited by FRANCIS LIEBER, LL.D., assisted by E. WIGGLESWORTH and T. G. BEADFORD. (Philadelphia, 1839—1847.) 14 vols. 8vo., £6 6s. *o*
- On the general basis of the German "Conversations Lexicon." The Literary and Historical part has been largely added to by the Editor; the American Biography, by Mr. R. Walsh; the American Geography, by Mr. Bradford; Trade and Manufactures, by Mr. Ingersoll.
- BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.** Catalogue of American Publications, including Reprints and Original Works from 1820 to 1852 inclusive. Together with a List of Periodicals published in the United States. Compiled and arranged by O. A. ROEBRACH. (New York, 1852.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 36s. *p*
- Supplement, 1852 to 1855. (New York, 1855.) 15s.
- LITERARY REGISTER; or Annual Book List for 1856: comprehending the Books Published during 1855.** (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. *q*
- THE CONSTRUCTION OF CATALOGUES, Smithsonian Report on; or Libraries and their Publication, by means of separate stereotyped Titles; with Rules and Examples.** By CHARLES C. JEWETT, Librarian of the Smithsonian Institution. Second Edition. (Washington, 1853.) 8vo., sewed, 3s. 6d. *r*



## USEFUL ARTS AND APPLIED SCIENCES:

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, DRAWING, MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES,  
NAVIGATION, ETC.*Summary of Principal Authors.*

LEWIS F. ALLEN.	W. GRISWOLD.	WILLIAM G. PECK, M.A.
Z. ALLEN.	JOHN W. GRIFFITHS.	ANTHONY POLLAK.
D. B. ARNOTT.	CHARLES W. HACKLEY.	H. PIDDINGTON.
ROBERT H. BAIRD.	CHARLES S. HASLETT.	ROBERT RIDDELL.
W. H. C. BARTLETT.	R. G. HATFIELD.	JOHN W. RITCH.
B. H. BARTOL.	HERMAN HAUPT.	H. N. ROBINSON.
JOSEPH BENNETT.	JOHN B. HENCK.	G. W. ROGERS.
EDMUND M. BLUNT.	S. D. HUMPHREY.	W. F. SHUNK.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH.	W. R. JOHNSON.	SAMUEL SLOAN.
GEORGE BOWLER.	ALEXANDER JONES.	PROF. B. SILLIMAN.
WILLIAM BRADY.	D. M. KNAPEN.	H. H. SNELLING.
JOHN BULLOCK.	PHILIP KURTEN.	CHARLES. B. STUART.
HENRY BURNARD.	JAMES LARKIN.	WILLIAM STRICKLAND.
OLIVER BYRNE.	T. J. LEE, U.S.N.	J. F. SYDNEY.
PROF. W. CHAUVENET.	O. M. LIEBER.	R. C. TAYLOR.
ZERAH COLBURN.	H. CARY LONG.	F. B. TOWER.
GEORGE COLE.	M. F. MAURY, U.S.N.	J. G. TOTTEN.
R. H. DANA.	D. H. MAHAN, LL.D.	JOHN C. TRAUTWINE.
CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D.	JOHN MILLINGTON.	LAWRENCE TURNBULL,
A. J. DOWNING.	F. MONE.	M.D.
J. B. DODD.	WM. MINIFIE.	R. UPJOHN.
O. L. EVANS.	WM. G. MCREA.	G. WEISSENBNORN.
THOMAS EWBANK.	J. G. MOORE.	DAVID A. WELLS.
O. S. FOWLER.	CAMPBELL MORFIT.	GERVASE WHEELER.
JAMES B. FRANCIS.	SEPTIMUS NORRIS.	ALEXANDER WILCOCKS.
LEWIS FEUCHTWANGER.	JOHN H. NYSTROM.	CAPT. WILKES, U.S.N.
W. M. GILLESPIE.	ROBERT DALE OWEN.	J. H. WYTHES.
C. R. GOODRICH.	FREDERICK OVERMAN.	

PUBLIC ARCHITECTURE, Hints on. By ROBERT DALE OWEN. (New York, 1849.) 4to, cloth, 30s. aGOTHIC ARCHITECTURE applied to Modern Residences; containing Designs for Entrances, Halls, Stairs, and Parlours, Window Frames, and Door Panellings, the Jamb and Label Mouldings to a large scale; the Decorations of Chimney Breasts and Mantles; Panelling and Groining of Ceilings, with the appropriate Furniture. By D. B. ARNOTT. Illustrated with 40 Plates. (New York.) 4to., cloth, £1 1s. bTHE ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE IN AMERICA; its Historical Value and Parallelism of Development with the Architectures of the Old World. By H. CARY LONG. 11 Plates. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., 3s. 6d. cTHE MODEL ARCHITECT. Original Designs for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences, &c.; with Explanations, Specifications, Estimates; for the Use of Projectors and Artisans throughout the United States. By SAMUEL SLOAN, Architect. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 2 vols., 4to., half-bound, £2 2s. each. dTHE ARCHITECT; a Series of Original Designs, adapted to the United States. Illustrated with Elevations, Plans, Ground Lots, &c. By W. A. RANLETT. (New York.) 2 vols. 4to., £3 3s. eCITY ARCHITECTURE; or Designs for Dwelling-houses, Stores, Hotels, &c. In 20 Plates. With Descriptions and an Essay on the Principles of Design. By M. FIELD. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 76, 10s. 6d. fA HOME FOR ALL; or, a New, Cheap, Convenient, and Superior Mode of Building. By O. S. FOWLER. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., sewed, 2s. gA HOME FOR ALL; or the Gravel Wall and Octagon Mode of Building. (New York, 1853.) By O. S. FOWLER. Post 8vo., 5s. h

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

*Architecture and Engineering.*

- ARCHITECTURE OF COUNTRY HOUSES**, The; including Designs for Cottages, Farm-houses, and Villas; with Remarks on Interiors, Furniture and best Modes of Warming and Ventilating. By A. J. DOWNING. With 320 Illustrations. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 25s. *a*
- AMERICAN ARCHITECT**, Jones and Newman's; comprising Original Designs of cheap Country and Village Residences, with details, &c. (New York, 1848.) 4to., sheep, 21s. *b*
- AMERICAN COTTAGE and Villa Architecture**. A series of Views and Plans of Residences actually built. By J. F. SIDNEY, Architect and Civil Engineer. (New York, 1852.) Demy 4to., parts 1 to 5, 3s. 6d. each. *c*
- RURAL ARCHITECTURE**; being a complete Description of Farm Houses, Cottages, and Out-Buildings; together with Lawns, Pleasure Grounds, and Parks; also, Useful and Ornamental Domestic Animals for the Country Resident. By LEWIS F. ALLEN. (New York, 1852.) Illustrated. 12mo., half-bound, 6s. *d*
- RURAL ARCHITECTURE**, Designs for. By R. UPJOHN. (New York, 1852.) Folio, £1 10s. *e*
- HOMES FOR THE PEOPLE IN SUBURB AND COUNTRY**; with Examples showing how to Alter and Remodel Old Buildings: with 100 Original Designs. By GRAYSON WHEELER. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 453, 7s. 6d. *f*
- AMERICAN COTTAGE BUILDER**; a Series of Designs, Plans, and Specifications, from 200 dollars to 20,000, for Homes for the People. By JOHN BULLOCK. New Edition, revised, 22 Plates and many Woodcuts. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 326, 10s. 6d. *g*
- AMERICAN ARCHITECT**, The; comprising Original Designs of cheap Country and Village Residences; with Details, Specifications, Plans, and an Estimate of the Cost of each Design. The Designs by JOHN W. RITCH, Architect. First and Second Series in 1 vol. (New York.) Royal 4to., half-bound, £1 10s. *h*
- CHAPEL AND CHURCH ARCHITECTURE**; with Designs for Parsonages. By Rev. GEORGE BOWLER. 41 Plates, some coloured. (Boston, 1856.) Folio, half-bd. £2 12s. 6d. *i*
- SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE**, Practical Illustrations of the Principles of. By HENRY BARNARD, Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. Second Edition. With 163 Woodcuts. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 176, 3s. 6d. *j*
- NEW YORK CRYSTAL PALACE**. Illustrated Description of the Building. By GEORGE CAESTENSEN and CHARLES GILDEMEISTER, Architects of the Building; with Illustrations from the Working Drawings of the Architects. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 76, 12s. *k*
- HAND-RAILING SIMPLIFIED**: being an entirely New and Original System of Lines, containing the Grand Problem which enables the workman to exhibit at once the Surface of Plank on its Pitching Planes through the Cylinder. By ROBERT RIDDELL. With 12 Plates and Descriptive Letterpress. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Large folio, cloth, 20s. *l*
- THE SCIENTIFIC STAIR-BUILDER**. By ROBERT RIDDELL. Illustrated with 40 Plates. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Large 4to., cloth, 21s. *m*
- AMERICAN HOUSE CARPENTER**, The; A Treatise upon Architecture, Cornices, and Mouldings, Framing, Doors, Windows, and Stairs; together with the most Important Principles of Practical Geometry. By R. G. HATFIELD, Architect. Fifth Edition, with additions. Illustrated by more than 300 Engravings. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *n*
- PUBLIC WORKS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**. By W. STRICKLAND. (1841.) 2 Parts, folio, 40 Plates, with Reports, Specifications, and Estimates of the Public Works, £2 each; also, 1 vol., 8vo., Explanatory of the Plates, 6s. *o*
- CIVIL ENGINEERING**, An Elementary Course of; for the Use of Cadets of the United States' Military Academy. By D. H. MAHAN, M.A. Sixth Edition, with large Addenda and many New Cuts. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *p*
- CIVIL ENGINEERING**, Elements of; being an attempt to Consolidate the Principles of the various Operations of the Civil Engineer into one point of View, for the Use of Students. By JOHN MILLINGTON. With 273 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1838.) 8vo., £1 1s. *q*
- AMERICAN ENGINEERING**, Treatise on. By F. MONE, C.E. Illustrated by large and detailed Engravings. (New York, 1855.)  
 Division A. River-boat Engines, 9 parts, £2 14s.  
 " B. Marine Engines, 6 parts, £1 16s.  
 " C. Locomotives, 6 parts, £1 16s.  
 " D. Stationary Engines, 6 parts, £1 16s.  
 Or bound in 1 vol. folio, with 4to. vol. of Text, £8 8s.
- AMERICAN ENGINEERING**, Illustrated by large and detailed Engravings; embracing various branches of Mechanical Art, Stationary, Marine and Locomotive Engines, Manufacturing Machinery, Printing Presses, Tools, Grist, Steam, Saw, and Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, &c., of the newest and most approved Construction. By G. WEISSENBOHN, Civil Engineer, (1855.) Parts, imperial folio, 6s. each. *s*
- AMERICAN MACHINERY**; a Collection of Drawings in Detail of the most approved Construction of American Machinery, with Descriptions, Calculations, and Specifications. By the American Engineering Society of New York. (New York, completed, 1852.) Royal folio, cloth, £3 3s. *t*

*Engineering and Mechanics.*

- MECHANIC'S, MACHINIST'S, AND ENGINEER'S PRACTICAL BOOK OF REFERENCE**; containing Tables and Formulæ for Use in Superficial and Solid Mensuration, Strength and Weight of Materials, Mechanics, Machinery, Hydraulics, Hydrodynamics, Marine Engines, Chemistry, and Miscellaneous Recipes. Adapted to and for the Use of all Classes of Practical Mechanics. Together with the Engineer's Field Book, Tables of Radii, and their Logarithms, &c. and Natural Numbers from 1 to 10,000. By CHARLES HASLETT, Civil Engineer. Edited by CHARLES W. HACKLEY. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., morocco tuck, gilt edges, pp. 512, 16s. *a*
- MECHANICS**; their Principles and Practical Applications. By OLIVER BYRNE, Civil, Military, and Mechanical Engineer. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 182, 4s. *b*
- ANALYTICAL MECHANICS**, Elements of. By W. H. C. BARTLETT, LL.D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, and Author of "Elements of Mechanics, Acoustics, and Optics." (New York, 1852.) 8vo., half-bound, 16s. *c*
- MECHANIC'S ASSISTANT**: a Thorough Practical Treatise on Mensuration and Sliding Rule, &c.; adapted for the Use of Carpenters, Shipwrights, and Artizans generally. By D. M. KNAPPEN. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., half-bound, 6s. *d*
- APPLETON'S MECHANIC'S MAGAZINE and Engineer's Journal**. (New York.) 16s. each volume. *e*
- APPLETON'S DICTIONARY OF MACHINES**, Mechanics, Engine-Work, and Engineering. Designed for Men of Science, Practical Working Men, and those intended for the Engineering Profession. Containing over 4,000 Engravings on Wood. (New York, 1851.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., £3 12s. *f*
- PHILOSOPHY OF THE MECHANICS OF NATURE**, and the Source and Modes of Action of Natural Motive Power. By Z. ALLEN. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., large 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. *g*
- MACHINES**, Treatise on the Elements of. By ANTHONY POLLAK, Civil Engineer. In Parts. Plates. 4to., each, 3s. 6d. *h*
- THE POCKET COMPANION for Machinists, Mechanics, and Engineers**. By OLIVER BYRNE. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., roan tuck, 6s. 6d. *i*
- MECHANICS for the Millwright, Machinist, Engineer, Civil Engineer, Architect, and Student**; containing a clear Elementary Exposition of the Principles and Practice of Building Machines. By FREDERICK OVERMAN. Illustrated by 152 Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1852.) Foolscep, cloth, 7s. *j*
- MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING**, Pocket Book of. By JOHN H. NYSTROM. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 16mo. roan tuck, 7s. 6d. *k*
- THE YOUNG MILLWRIGHT and Miller's Guide**. By O. L. EVANS. (Philadelphia.) 28 Plates, 8vo., sheep, 12s. *l*
- THE AMERICAN MILLER and Machinist's Assistant**. By WILLIAM CARTER HUGHES. A new Edition, revised, with much additional Matter. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 288, 6s. *m*
- ENGINEER'S AND MECHANIC'S POCKET BOOK**; containing United States and Foreign Weights and Measures, Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; the Mechanical Powers, Geometry, Strength, Tonnage, Steam and the Steam Engine, Cables, Anchors, Combustion, Fuels, Air, Guns, &c. By CHARLES H. HASWELL, Engineer-in-Chief, U. S. Navy. Eighth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., roan tuck, pp. 313, 6s. 6d. *n*
- THE AMERICAN ENGINEER, Draughtsman, and Machinist's Assistant**; designed for Practical and Working Men, Apprentices, and those intended for the Engineering Profession. Illustrated with 200 Engravings on Wood, and 14 Lithographed Plates of American Machinery and Engine Work. By OLIVER BYRNE. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Small folio, cloth, £1 8s. *o*
- PAPERS ON PRACTICAL ENGINEERING**. Sustaining Walls: Geometrical Constructions to determine their thickness under various circumstances. Derived chiefly from a Memoir of M. Poncelet, Chef de Bataillon du Génie; with Modifications and Extensions by Capt. D. P. WOODBURY, under the Direction of Bt. Brig. Gen. J. G. TORREN. Second Edition. (Washington, 1854.) With 18 Plates, 8vo., sewed, 8s. 6d. *p*
- RAILROAD ENGINEER'S POCKET COMPANION FOR THE FIELD**; comprising Rules, for Calculating Deflexion Distances and Angles, Tangential Distances and Angles, and all necessary Tables for Engineers. Also the Art of Levelling from Preliminary Survey to the Construction of Railroads. Intended expressly for the young Engineer: together with numerous valuable Rules and Examples. By W. GRISWOLD. (Auburn, 1855.) 18mo., roan tuck, 6s. 6d. *q*
- RAILROAD AND CIVIL ENGINEERS**, Pocket-Book for; containing New, Exact, and Concise Methods for Laying out Railroad Curves, Switches, Frog Angles, and Crossings; the Staking-out of Work, Levelling, the Calculation of Cuttings and Embankments, Earthwork, &c. By OLIVER BYRNE. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., roan tuck, 7s. 6d. *r*
- RAILROAD ENGINEERS**, Field-Book for; containing Formulæ for Laying out Curves, Determining Frog Angles, Levelling, Calculating Earthwork, &c., &c.; together with Tables of Radii, &c., &c. By JOHN B. HENCK, A.M., Civil Engineer. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., roan tuck, gilt, pp. 260, 10s. 6d. *s*



*Engineering and Surveying.*

- CIRCULAR CURVES FOR RAILROADS**, The Field Practice of Laying out. By JOHN C. TRAUTWINE. Fourth Thousand. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., roan tuck, 7s. 6d. *a*
- RAILWAY CURVES AND LOCATION**, Practical Treatise on; for Young Engineers. By W. F. SHUNK. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., roan tuck, 5s. 6d. *b*
- METHODS OF LOCATION**; or, Modes of Describing and Adjusting Railway Curves and Tangents, as practised by the Engineers of Pennsylvania. By SAMUEL W. MIFFLIN, Civil Engineer. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 18mo., sewed, 3s. *c*
- EXCAVATIONS AND EMBANKMENTS**, a New Method of Calculating the Cubic Contents of, by the Aid of Diagrams. By J. TRAUTWINE, Civil Engineer. 10 Plates. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 40, 7s. 6d. *d*
- THE CALCULATOR'S CONSTANT COMPANION**; for Practical Men, Machinists, Mechanics, and Engineers. By OLIVER BYRNE. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 16mo., cloth, 5s. *e*
- TOOLS AND MACHINES**, The Contractor's Book of Working Drawings of, used in Constructing Canals, Railroads, and other Works; with Bills of Timber and Iron. Also Tables and Data for Calculating the Cost of Earth and other kinds of Work. Compiled by GEORGE COLE, Civil Engineer. (New York, 1855.) Folio, cloth, £3 3s. *f*
- CANALS AND RAILROADS, ROADS, &c.**, Reports on. By WILLIAM STRICKLAND. (Philadelphia, 1826.) Folio, £2 2s. *g*
- THE CANALS AND RAILROADS OF THE UNITED STATES**, A Description of; comprehending Notices of all the Works of Internal Improvement. By H. S. TANNER. With an Accurate Map. (New York, 1840.) 8vo., 12s. *h*
- RAILROADS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK**, Annual Report of the State Engineer and Surveyor on the. (1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp., 424, 5s. *i*
- PLANK ROADS**, The History, Structure, and Statistics of, in the United States and Canada. By W. KINGSFORD, C.E. With Remarks on Roads in general, by F. G. SKINNER. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., 3s. *j*
- RAILROAD ACCIDENTS**; their Causes, and the Means of Preventing them. By EMILE WITZ, Civil Engineer. With an Introduction, by AUGUSTE PERDONNET. Translated from the French, with an Appendix, by G. FORRESTER BASTOW, Civil Engineer. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *k*
- RAILWAY ACCIDENTS**, and the Means by which they may be Prevented by the Use of the Electro-Magnetic Safety Apparatus. To which the attention of the travelling Public, Presidents, and Directors of the various Railroads throughout the United States is respectfully requested. By LAWRENCE TURNBULL, M.D., and WILLIAM C. MCREA. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 64, 1s. 6d. *l*
- ELECTRO-MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH**, The; with an Historical Account of its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition; also Practical Suggestions in regard to Insulation and Protection from the Effects of Lightning; together with an Appendix, containing several important Telegraphic Decisions and Laws. By LAWRENCE TURNBULL, M.D. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Second Edition, revised and improved. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *m*
- ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH**, Historical Sketch of the; including its Rise and Progress in the United States. By ALEXANDER JONES. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. *n*
- TELEGRAPH COMPANION**. Devoted to the Science and Art of the Morse American Telegraph. By TAL. P. SHAFFNER, Esq., Secretary of the American Telegraph Confederation, New York. Vol. I., 5 Nos.; Vol. II., Nos. 1, 2, 3, Jan., April, and July, 1855. 2s. 6d. each Part. (Published at irregular intervals.) *o*
- TELEGRAPH**, Book of the; with numerous Illustrations. By DANIEL DAVIS. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., sewed, 1s. 6d. *p*
- THE BRACHIAL TELEGRAPH**: an Original Method of Conversing and Signaling on Land and at Sea by means of the Human Arms, at any and at all Distances, even within the furthest range of the Telescope. By Captain ROBERT W. JENKS. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., sewed, 2s. 6d. *q*
- LAND SURVEYING**, A Treatise on; comprising the Theory developed from Five Elementary Principles. Illustrated by 400 Engravings and a Magnetic Chart. By W. M. GILLESPIE, A.M., Civil Engineer; Professor of Civil Engineering in Union College; Author of "A Manual of Road Making," &c. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 464, 10s. 6d. *r*
- PRACTICAL SURVEYORS**, A Manual for; containing Methods indispensably necessary for actual Field Operations. By E. W. BEANS. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 108, 4s. 6d. *s*
- THE PRACTICAL SURVEYOR'S GUIDE**; containing the necessary Information to make any person of common capacity a finished Land Surveyor, without the aid of a Teacher. By ANDREW DUNCAN, Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Fcap., cloth, 4s. 6d. *t*
- SURVEYING, GEODESY, AND PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY**, A Collection of Tables and Formulas useful in; including Elements for the Projection of Maps. By Capt. T. J. LEE. (Washington, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 262, 10s. *u*
- ASTRONOMICAL WORKS**—(See Index.)

*Engineering and Mechanics.*

- SURVEYING AND NAVIGATION**, A Treatise on; uniting the Theoretical, the Practical, and the Educational Features of these Subjects. By HORATIO N. ROBINSON, A.M. (Cincinnati, 1851.) 8vo., sheep, 8s. *a*
- GEOMETRY AND MENSURATION**, Elements of. By J. B. DODD. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 237, 6s. *b*
- PLANE AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY**, Treatise on. By WILLIAM CHAUVENET, A.M. Third Edition. With numerous Woodcuts. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 256, 8s. *c*
- MATHEMATICAL DICTIONARY**, and Cyclopædia of Mathematical Science; comprising Definitions of all the Terms employed in Mathematics, an Analysis of each Branch of the Whole, as forming a Single Science. By CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D., and WILLIAM G. PECK, M.A. (New York, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 592, sheep, 18s. *d*
- ROAD MAKING**, A Manual of the Principles and Practice of; comprising the Location, Construction, and Improvement of Roads, Common, MacAdam, Paved, Plank, &c., and Railroads. By W. M. GILLESPIE, C.E. Eighth Edition, with Additions. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 372, 8s. 6d. *e*
- HYDRAULIC AND COMMON MORTARS**, Essays on, and on Lime-burning. Translated from the French of Gen. TAREUSSART, &c. With Brief Observations on Common Mortars, Hydraulic Mortars, and Concretes, and Experiments made therewith. By J. G. TOTTEN, Lieut.-Col. of Engineers, and Brevet-Col., U.S. Army. (New York, 1842.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *f*
- VENTILATION**, A Practical Treatise on. By MORRILL WYMAN. (Boston, 1846.) 8vo., cloth, 9s. *g*
- THE USES AND ABUSES OF AIR**; showing its Influence in Sustaining Life and Producing Disease; with Remarks on the Ventilation of Houses, &c. By JOHN H. GRISCOM, M.D. Second Edition. With Illustrations. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *h*
- BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION**, General Theory of; containing Demonstrations of the Principles of Art and their Application. By HERMAN HAUPT, A.M., United States' General Superintendent of the Pennsylvania Railroad. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *i*
- THE CROTON AQUEDUCT**, History of. Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct; with an Account of other similar Works. By F. B. TOWER, of the Engineer Department. Numerous Plates. (New York, 1843.) Royal 4to., £1 5s. *j*
- NEW YORK CROTON AQUEDUCT**, Description of the, in English, German, and French. By T. SCHRANK. 20 Plates. (New York.) 4to., 14s. *k*
- LOWELL HYDRAULIC EXPERIMENTS**; being a Selection of Experiments on the Flow of Water over Weirs, and in Canals of Uniform Rectangular Section and of Short Length, made at Lowell, Massachusetts. By JAMES B. FRANCIS, Civil Engineer. With 15 large two-page Engravings. (Boston, 1855.) 4to., cloth, pp. 168, £2 8s. *l*
- HYDRAULIC AND OTHER MACHINES FOR RAISING WATER**, Ancient and Modern; with Observations on the Mechanic Arts, including the Progressive Development of the Steam Engine. Illustrated with nearly 300 Engravings. By THOMAS EWANK. Fourteenth Edition, revised. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 608, 14s. *m*
- HYDRAULICS**, A Treatise on, for the Use of Engineers. By T. F. D'AUBISSON DE VOISINS. Translated from the French, and adapted to the English Units of Measure. By JOSEPH BENNETT, Civil Engineer. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *n*
- THE LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE**; including a Description of its Structure, Rules for estimating its Capabilities, and Practical Observations on its Construction and Management. By ZERAH COLBURN. New Edition. (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *o*
- LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS**, Handbook for; comprising the Proportions and Calculations for Constructing Locomotives, Manner of Setting Valves, Tables of Squares, Cubes, Areas, &c., &c. By SEPTIMUS NORRIS. (Philadelphia, 1850.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. *p*
- SCREW PROPELLORS**, (See Nautical Works), p. 55. *q*
- THE USEFUL ARTS**, considered in Connexion with the Applications of Science. With numerous Engravings. By JACOB BIGELOW, M.D. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 9s. *r*
- THE WORLD OF ARTS, SCIENCES, AND INDUSTRY**. By Professors SILLIMAN & GOODRICH. (New York, 1854.) 1 vol., imperial 4to., cloth, 25s. *s*
- SCIENCE AND MECHANISM**: Illustrated by Examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853—4. Including extended Descriptions of the most important Contributions in the Various Departments, with Annotations and Notes relative to the Progress and Present State of Applied Science and the Useful Arts. Edited by C. R. GOODRICH, Esq., aided by Professors HALL, SILLIMAN, and other Scientific and Practical Men. (New York, 1855.) Royal 4to., cloth, pp. 266, 25s. *t*
- ART AND INDUSTRY**, as represented in the Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, New York, 1853—4; showing the Progress and State of the various Useful and Aesthetic Pursuits. From the "New York Tribune," Revised and Edited by HORACE GREELEY. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 386, 7s. *u*

*Arts and Manufactures.*

- POPULAR TECHNOLOGY of Trades and Professions.** By E. HAZEN. Plates. (New York, 1842.) 2 vols., 8vo., 7s. a
- ICONOGRAPHIC ENCYCLOPÆDIA of Science, Literature, and Art, Systematically Arranged by J. G. HECK.** Translated from the German, with Additions, and Edited by SPENCER F. BAIRD, A.M., M.D. Illustrated by 500 Steel Plates, containing upwards of 12,000 Engravings. The Text in 4 vols., royal 8vo., half-morocco. Contents.—Vol. 1, Mathematics and Astronomy, Physics and Meteorology, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geognosy, and Geology. Vol. 2, Botany, Zoology, Anthropology, and Surgery. Vol. 3, Geography, Planography, History, and Ethnology, Military Sciences, Naval Sciences. Vol. 4, Architecture, Mythology, the Fine Arts, Technology. With two 4to. vols. of Illustrative Engravings to each department, half-bound morocco, together, 6 vols., reduced to £9 9s. (New York, 1855.) b
- ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY; or, Year-book of Facts in Science and Art, for 1856:** exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements in Mechanics, Useful Arts, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, &c., &c.; together with a List of recent Scientific Publications; a Classified List of Patents; Obituaries of eminent Scientific Men; Notes on the Progress of Science during the year 1855, &c. Edited by DAVID A. WELLS. (Boston, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 398, 7s. 6d.
- Complete set of the Work from its commencement in 1850 to 1856, 7 vols., £2 12s. 6d. Any volume furnished separately. c
- PATENT OFFICE REPORTS.**—Report of the Commissioner of Patents. Printed by Order of Congress, Washington, and published annually. Reports for 1853: Part 1, Mechanics; part 2, Agriculture. 4 coloured Plates. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, each 7s. 6d. Reports for 1854: Arts and Manufactures, vol. 1, Text; vol. 2, Illustrations; 2 vols., 8vo., 15s.; Vol. 3, Agriculture, 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. (Washington, 1855.) d
- PATENT OFFICE AND PATENT LAWS; or a Guide to Inventors, and a Book of Reference for Judges, Lawyers, Magistrates, and others.** With Appendices. By J. G. MOORE. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 342, 6s. e
- THE INVENTOR'S MANUAL of Legal Principles, and Guide to the Patent Office.** By GEORGE T. CURTIS. (Boston,) 12mo., cloth, 7s. f
- BLOW-PIPE, Use of the, in Chemistry and Mineralogy.** By J. J. BERZELIUS. Translated from the French. Enlarged Edition. (Boston, 1845.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. 6d. g
- MOULDER'S AND FOUNDER'S POCKET GUIDE, The: A Treatise on Moulding and Founding in Green Sand, Dry Sand, Loam, and Cement, &c.** By FRED. OVERMAN, Mining Engineer, author of "The Manufacture of Iron." "A Treatise on Steel," &c. With 42 Wood Engravings. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. h
- MANUFACTURE OF STEEL, The; containing the Practice and Principles of Working and Making Steel.** A Handbook for Blacksmiths and Workers in Steel and Iron, Wagon-Makers, Die-Sinkers, Cutlers, and Manufacturers of Files and Hardwares, of Steel and Iron, and for Men of Science and Art. By FREDERICK OVERMAN, Mining Engineer, author of "The Manufacture of Iron," &c. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. i
- THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON, in all its various Branches; including a Description of Wood Cutting, Coal-Digging, the Burning of Charcoal and Coke, &c., &c.** Also a Description of Forge Hammers, Rolling Mills, Blast Machines, Hot Blast, &c. To which is added an Essay on the Manufacture of Steel. By FREDERICK OVERMAN, Mining Engineer. With 150 Wood Engravings. Third Edition, revised. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 492, £1 1s. j
- THE USE OF ANTHRACITE in the Manufacture of Iron.** By W. R. JOHNSON, A.M., C.E., Professor of Chemistry, &c. (Boston, 1841.) 12mo., 5s. k
- THE ASSAYER'S GUIDE; or Practical Instructions to Assayers, Refiners, and Smelters, &c.** By OSCAR M. LIEBER. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. l
- TREATISE ON GEMS, in reference to their Practical and Scientific value; for the Use of Chemists, Jewellers, Lapidaries, &c.** By Dr. LEWIS FENCHTWANGER. (New York, 1839.) 8vo., 6s. m
- THE MARBLE WORKER'S ASSISTANT; designed for the use of Marble-Workers, Builders, and Owners of Houses; containing Practical Information respecting Marbles in general—their Cutting, Working, and Polishing, Veneering of Marble, Painting and Colouring of Marble, Mosaics, Composition and Use of Artificial Marbles, Stuccos, Cements, Receipts, Secrets, &c., &c.** Translated from the French, by M. L. BOOTH. With an Appendix concerning American Marbles. (New York, 1856.) Foolscap, cloth, 6s. n
- THE PRACTICAL BRASS AND IRON FOUNDER'S GUIDE; a Concise Treatise on the Art of Brass Founding, Moulding, &c.** With numerous Practical Rules, Tables, and Receipts for Gold, Silver, Tin, and Copper Founding, Plumbers, Bronze and Bell Founders, Jewellers, &c., &c. By JAMES LARKIN. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. o
- METALLURGY, A Treatise on; comprising Mining, and General and Particular Metallurgical Operations; with a Description of Charcoal, Coke, and Anthracite Furnaces, Blast Machines, Hot Blast, Forge Hammers, Rolling Mills, &c., &c.** By FREDERICK OVERMAN. Second Edition. With 377 Wood Engravings. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, £1 8s. p
- METALLIC WEALTH OF THE UNITED STATES compared, (See Trade.)** q



*Arts and Manufactures.*

- PRACTICAL MINERALOGY**, Assaying, and Mining; with a Description of the Useful Minerals, and Instructions for Assaying and Mining according to the Simplest Methods. By **FREDRICK OYERMAN**. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 230, 4s. 6d. *a*
- STATISTICS OF COAL**; including Mineral Bituminous Substances employed in Arts and Manufactures; with their Geographical, Geological, and Commercial Distribution, and Amount of Production and Consumption on the American Continent. With Incidental Statistics of the Iron Manufacture. By **R. C. TAYLOR**. Second Edition, revised and brought down to 1854. By **S. S. HALDEMAN**. With numerous Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 642, £1 5s. *b*
- ART OF MANUFACTURING SOAP**; including the most Recent Discoveries; embracing the best Methods for making all kinds of Hard, Soft, and Toilet Soaps; also Olive Oil Soap, &c., with Receipts for Transparent and Camphined Oil Candles. By **PHILIP KURTAN**, Soap and Candle Maker at Cologne, on the Rhine. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *c*
- MANUFACTURE OF SOAP AND CANDLES**, A Treatise on Chemistry applied to the; being a thorough Exposition in all the Minutiae of the Principles and Practice of the Trade, based upon the most Recent Discoveries in Science and Art. By **CAMPBELL MORFITT**. A new and Improved Edition. 260 Engravings on Wood. (Phil., 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 600, 30s. *d*
- PERFUMERY**, its Manufacture and Use; with Instructions in every Branch of the Art. With Woodcuts. From the French of **CELNART** and other late Authorities. By **CAMPBELL MORFITT**. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., 9s. *e*
- TANNING, CURRYING**, A Complete Treatise on, and every Branch of Leather-dressing; from the French, and from Original Sources. By **CAMPBELL MORFITT**. Illustrated with several Hundred Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, £1 8s. *f*
- THE COMPLETE PRACTICAL DISTILLER**; comprising the most Perfect and Exact Theoretical and Practical Description of the Art of Distillation and Rectification, &c. By **M. LAFAYETTE BYRN, M.D.** With Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *g*
- AMERICAN COTTON SPINNER'S**, The, and Manager's and Carder's Guide; a Practical Treatise on Cotton Spinning, &c. Compiled from the Papers of the late **ROBERT H. BAIRD**. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *h*
- SEWING BY MACHINERY**. An Exposition of the Rights of Patentees of various Sewing Machines, and of the Rights of the Public. By **J. M. SINGRA & Co.** 8vo., sewed, 1s. *i*
- THE SILK-CULTURIST'S MANUAL**. (Philadelphia, 1839.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *j*
- THE DYER AND COLOUR MAKER'S COMPANION**; containing upwards of 200 Receipts for Making Colours on the most Approved Principles, for all the various Styles and Fabrics now in existence; together with the Scouring Process, and Plain Directions for Preparing, Washing-off, and Finishing the Goods. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *k*
- DYEING AND CALICO PRINTING**; including the Latest Inventions and Improvements; with an Appendix, comprising Definitions of Chemical Terms, with Tables of Weights, Measures, Thermometers, Hydrometers, &c. By an Experienced Dyer, and assisted by several Scientific Gentlemen. Illustrated with Engravings on Wood and Steel. (New York, 1846.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *l*
- BANK-NOTE ENGRAVING**, A Description of the Present System of; showing its tendency to facilitate Counterfeiting. To which is added a New Method of Constructing Bank Notes to Prevent Forgery. By **W. L. OAMSET**. With Plates. Imperial 4to., cloth, £1 4s. *m*
- PHOTOGRAPHIC ART**, A Dictionary of the; containing a Complete Encyclopædia of all the Terms, Receipts, Processes, Apparatus, and Materials used in the Art; together with a List of Articles of every description employed in its Practice. By **H. H. SNELLING**. (New York, 1855.) 1 vol., 8vo., 12s. *n*
- PHOTOGRAPHY**, The History and Practice of the Art of. By **H. H. SNELLING**. Fourth Edition; containing, besides the valuable Instructions of the former Editions, a Complete System of the Collodion Process. (New York, 1845.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *o*
- PHOTOGRAPHIC AND FINE ART JOURNAL**. **H. H. SNELLING**, Editor. Published Monthly. 4to., 2s. 6d. per Number. *p*
- PHOTOGRAPHIC PICTURES**, Plain Directions for obtaining, by the Calotype and Eryergatype; also upon Albumenized Paper and Glass by Collodion and Albumen, &c., &c. Including a Practical Treatise on Photography, with a Supplement containing the Heliocrore Process; also, Practical Hints on the Daguerreotype, being simple Directions for obtaining Portraits, Views, Copies of Engravings, Sketches of Machinery, &c., by the Daguerreotype Process; including the latest Improvement in Fixing, Colouring, and Engraving the Pictures; with a Description of the Apparatus. Illustrated with Engravings. 12mo., cloth, 5s. *q*
- THE DAGUERRETYPE**, American Handbook of; giving the most Approved and Convenient Methods of Preparing the Chemicals and Combinations used in the Art; containing the Daguerreotype, Electrotype, and various other Processes employed in taking Heliographic Impressions. By **S. D. HUMPHREY**. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *r*
- THE DAGUERRETYPE OPERATOR** A Practical Work, containing the most Approved Methods for producing Daguerreotypes; together with all the late Improvements. By **W. S. HALEY**. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., pp. 80, 1s. *s*

*Military Science.*

- THE COLLODION PROCESS**, A Practical Manual of; giving in Detail a Method for producing Positive and Negative Pictures on Glass and Paper; Ambrotypes; also, Cutting's Collodion Patents; Specifications of his Processes, as filed in the United States' Patent Office; accompanied with Correspondence relating thereto. By S. D. HUMPHREY. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., sewed, pp. 56, 2s. *a*
- MICROSCOPE**, Curiosities of the; or, Illustrations of the Minute Parts of Creation: adapted to the Capacity of the Young, with Coloured Illustrations. By JOSEPH H. WYTHES, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 16mo., cloth gilt, 6s. 6d. *b*
- THE MICROSCOPIST**; or, a Complete Manual on the Use of the Microscope, for Physicians, Students, and all Lovers of Natural Science; with Illustrations by Rev. Jos. H. WYTHES, M.D.; New Edition, Enlarged and Improved. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *c*
- MICROSCOPIC WORLD**, Views of the, Designed for General Reading, and as a Handbook for Classes in Natural Science. By J. BROCKLESBY. (New York, 1853.) Square 12mo., cloth, 6s. *d*
- MICROSCOPICAL ORGANISMS**, Notes on New Species and Localities of. By J. W. BAILY, M.D., Professor of Chemistry, &c. in U.S. Military Academy, West Point. (Washington, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 16, and 1 Plate, 1s. 6d. *e*
- INDUSTRIAL DRAWING**; comprising the Description and Uses of Drawing Instruments, the Construction of Plane Figures, the Projection and Sections of Geometrical Solids; Architectural Elements, Mechanism, and Topographical Drawing; with Remarks on the Method of Teaching the Subject. For the Use of Academies and Common Schools. By D. H. MAHAN, LL.D. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *f*
- TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING**, A Manual of. By Lieut. R. S. SMITH, U.S. Army. With 8 Plates. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 76, 7s. 6d. *g*
- TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING**, Treatise on. By Lieut. EASTMAN, United States Army. (New York, 1839.) 8vo., Plates, 9s. *h*
- THEORY OF COLOUR**, An Essay on the, and its Application to Architectural and Mechanical Drawings. By WM. MINIFER, Professor of Drawing in the School of Design of the Maryland Institute; Author of a "Text-Book of Mechanical Drawings." (Baltimore, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 34, 1s. *i*
- THE PRACTICAL DRAUGHTSMAN'S** Book of Industrial Design, and Machinist and Engineer's Drawing Companion, &c. Translated from the French of Armengaud the Elder, Professor of Design in the Conservatoire of Arts and Industry, Paris; M. Armengaud the Younger, and Amouroud, Civil Engineers. By WILLIAM JOHNSON, Associate Institute, C.E., Editor of "Practical Mechanic's Journal." (New York, 1854.) 4to., cloth, £1 11s. 6d. *j*
- ART AND SCIENCE OF WAR**, Lectures on the; addressed to Irish-American Citizen Soldiers. By OLIVER BYRNE, Mathematician, Civil, Military, and Mechanical Engineer. (1854.) Royal 8vo., sewed, pp. 42, 1s. 6d. *k*
- ART OF WAR**, Summary of the; or, a New Analytical Compendium of the Principal Combinations of Strategy, of Grand Tactics, and of Military Policy. By BARON DE JOMINI, General-in-Chief, Aid-de-camp General to his Majesty the Emperor of Russia. Translated from the French by Major O. F. WINSHIP, U.S.N., and Lieut. E. MACLEAN, U.S.N. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *l*
- CAVALRY TACTICS**. School of the Trooper, of the Platoon, and of the Squadron, Mounted. Printed by order of the War Department. 100 Plates. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., half-bound, 14s. *m*
- RIFLE AND LIGHT INFANTRY TACTICS**; for the Exercise and Manœuvres of Troops when acting as Light Infantry or Riflemen. Prepared under the Direction of the War Department. By Brevet Lieut.-Col. W. J. HARDEE, U.S. Army. With Plates. (Philadelphia, 1855.) In 2 vols., half-bound, pp. 482, 8s. *n*
- THE SWORD EXERCISE**, arranged for Military Instruction. By Brevet-Major HENRY C. WAYNE, U.S. Army. With 24 Plates. Published by Authority of the War Department. (Washington, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 62, 7s. 6d. *o*
- ARTILLERY AND INFANTRY**; An Elementary Treatise on. By P. K. KINGSBURY. (New York, 1849.) Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. *p*
- UNIFORM AND DRESS OF THE ARMY** of the United States. Regulations for the June, 1851. From the Original Text and Drawings in the War Department. Coloured. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 4to., cloth, £1 10s. *q*
- THE UNIFORM AND DRESS OF THE NAVY** and Marine Corps of the United States, Regulations for; from the Original Text and Drawings in the Navy Department. 15 coloured Plates. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 4to., cloth, £1 10s. *r*
- AMERICAN RIFLE**. Instructions to Young Marksmen in all that relates to the General Construction, Practical Manipulation, Causes and Liability to Error in making Accurate Performances, and the Theoretic Principles upon which such Accurate Performances are Founded, as Exhibited in the Improved American Rifle. By JOHN RATCLIFFE CHAPMAN, C.E. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *s*
- MILITARY BRIDGES**, Description of a System of; with India-rubber Pontoons.

SAMPTON LOW, SON, &amp; CO., LONDON,

*Military and Naval Science.*

- Prepared for the Use of the United States Army. By Captain G. W. CULLUM, U.S. Corps of Engineers. (New York, 1849.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 12s. *a*
- FIELD FORTIFICATIONS, A Treatise on; containing Instructions on the Methods of Laying-out, Constructing, Defending, and Attacking Intrenchments, &c. By D. H. MAHAN. Third Edition. (New York, 1848.) 18mo., 6s. *b*
- PERMANENT FORTIFICATIONS, Treatise on. By D. H. MAHAN. Lithographed, with Plates, used as the Text-book on this Branch in the U.S. Military Academy. (New York.) £1 5s. *c*
- ADVANCED GUARD, OUT-POST, AND DETACHMENT SERVICE of Troops, An Elementary Treatise on; and the Manner of Posting and Handling them in the presence of an Enemy. By D. H. MAHAN. (New York.) 18mo., cloth, 5s. *d*
- EXPERIMENTS ON GUNPOWDER, Report of, made at Washington Arsenal in 1843 and 1844. By Captain ALFRED MORDECAI, of the Ordnance Department. (Washington, 1845.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *e*
- EXPERIMENTS ON GUNPOWDER, Second Report of, made at Washington Arsenal in 1845, 1847, and 1848. By Brevet-Major ALFRED MORDECAI, of the Ordnance Department. With Illustrations. (Washington, 1855.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 76., 3s. 6d. *f*
- GUNPOWDER, Cannon, &c., Notes on. By Lieut. KNOWLTON (1839.) 4to. pp. 73. *g*
- METALS FOR CANNON, Reports of Experiments on the Strength and other Properties of; with a Description of the Machines for Testing Metals, and of the Classification of Cannon in Service. By Officers of the Ordnance Department, U.S. Army. By Authority of the Secretary of War. With 25 Plates. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 4to., cloth, pp. 440, £2 10s. *h*
- NAVAL PERCUSSION LOCKS AND PRIMERS, Particularly those of the United States. By Lieut. J. A. DAHLGREN, Assistant Inspector of Ordnance, (in charge of Experimental Department.) (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., half-bound, 7s. 6d. *i*
- ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY, An Elementary Course of Instruction on; Prepared for the Use of the Midshipmen at the Naval School, Philadelphia; together with a Concise Treatise on Steam, adapted especially to the use of those engaged in Steam Navigation. By JAMES H. WARD. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., boards, 16s. *j*
- NAVAL GUNNERY, A Concise Treatise on the Theory and Practice of. By WILLIAM N. JEFFERS, Jun. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *k*
- NAVAL TEXT-BOOK. Letters to the Midshipmen of the U.S. Navy on Masting, Rigging, and Managing Vessels of War. By B. J. TOTTEN. (Boston, 1841.) 8vo., £1. *l*
- NAVIGATION, A New Theoretical and Practical Treatise on. By M. F. MAURY, U.S.N. 3rd Edition. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., bound, 10s. 6d. *m*
- PRACTICAL NAVIGATOR, The New American; being an Epitome of Navigation, containing all the Tables necessary to be used with the Nautical Almanac in determining the Latitude and the Longitude, by Lunar Observations, and keeping a complete Reckoning at Sea; Illustrated by proper Rules and Examples. The whole exemplified in a Journal, kept from Boston to Madeira; also Dictionary of Sea Terms, and the manner of performing the most useful Evolutions at Sea; with an Appendix, containing Methods of Calculating Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, and Occultations of the Fixed Stars, &c., &c. By NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL.D. Continued by his Son, J. INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, Twenty-fifth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 460, 28s. *n*
- NAUTICAL ROUTINE and Stowage; with Short Rules in Navigation. By J. MCLEOD MURPHY and W. N. JEFFERS. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *o*
- THE KEDGE ANCHOR; or Young Sailor's Assistant; appertaining to the Practical Evolutions of Modern Seamanship, Rigging, Knotting, Splicing, Blocks, Purchases, Running-Rigging, and other Miscellaneous Matters, applicable to Ships of War and others. Illustrated with 70 Engravings; also Tables of Rigging, Spars, Sails, Blocks, Canvass, Cordage, Chain and Hemp Cables, Hawseers, &c., &c., relative to every class of Vessels. By WILLIAM BRADY, Sailing Master, U.S.N. 8th Edition, improved and enlarged. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *p*
- THE SAILOR'S HORN BOOK; being a Practical Exposition of the Law of Storms, and its Uses to Mariners of all classes in all parts of the World. By H. PIDDINGTON. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. *q*
- THE SEAMAN'S FRIEND; containing a Treatise on Practical Seamanship. With Plates; a Dictionary of Sea Terms; Customs and Usages of the Merchant Service; Laws relating to the Practical Duties of Masters and Mariners. By R. H. DANA. 2nd Edition, revised and corrected. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *r*
- SQUARE RIGGED CRUISER; or Lorraine's Sea Sermons. Dedicated to the U.S. Navy, Officers and Seamen of American Merchantmen, and all True Blues of every Nation under Heaven. By ALFRED M. LORRAINE, of the Ohio Conference. 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *s*
- A SHIP'S POSITION AT SEA, A New and Accurate Method of finding; fully explained, and Illustrated by Problems, Examples, and Plates, with Rules for Practice. By Capt. THOMAS H. SUMNER. Third Edition, revised. (Boston.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *t*
- THE LONGITUDE, A New Method of finding, at Sunrise, Sunset, and at Noon. By WILLIAM LEAVITT, Teacher of Navigation. Second Edition. 1s. *u*



*Navigation, &c.*

**AMERICAN EPHEMERIS and NAUTICAL ALMANAC**, for the Year 1858. (Washington, 1856.) Royal 8vo., sewed, 10s. 6d. *a*

**METEOROLOGY**, Elements of. By JOHN BROCKLESBY. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *b*

**METEOROLOGICAL TABLES**, A Collection of; with other Tables Useful in Practical Meteorology. Prepared by order of the Smithsonian Institution. By ARNOLD GUTOR. (Washington.) Royal 8vo., sewed, 8s. 6d. *c*

**METEOROLOGICAL REGISTER** for Twelve Years, from 1831-1842 inclusive; compiled from Observations made by the Officers of the Medical Department of the Army at the Military Post of the United States. By LAWSON. (Washington, 1851.) 8vo., 6s. *d*

**NEW LUNAR TABLES**, for Correcting the Apparent Distance of the Moon from the Sun, Fixed Star or Planet, for the Effects of Reflection, Refraction, and Parallax. Illustrated by appropriate Rules and Examples, with Plain and Easy Directions for taking Lunar Observations, and useful Remarks on the Sextant. By E. C. WARD, Prof. Math., &c., Royal 8vo., boards, 9s. *e*

**TABLES OF THE MOON**. By Prof. BENJ. PEIRCE. 4to., sewed, 15s. *f*

**TABLES OF THE MOON**; Constructed from PLANA's Theory, with AIRY's and LONGSTRETH's Corrections. Under the Superintendence of CHARLES HENRY DAVIS, Lieut. U.S. Navy, and Published under the Authority of the Hon. John P. Kennedy, Secretary of the Navy. (Washington, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 326, £1 1s. *g*

**TABLES OF THE MOON'S PARALLAX**; Constructed from WALKER's and ADAM's Formula; arranged as a Supplement to the First Edition of PEIRCE's Tables of the Moon, under the Superintendence of CHARLES HENRY DAVIS, Lieut. U.S.N., and Published under the Authority of the Hon. James C. Dobbin, Secretary of the Navy. (Boston, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 30, 5s. *h*

**NEW METHOD OF CORRECTING LUNAR DISTANCES**, and Improved Method of Finding the Error and Rate of a Chronometer by equal Altitudes. By WILLIAM CHAUVENET, A.M., Professor of Mathematics in the U.S. Naval Academy, &c. 8vo., pp. 86, 3s. 6d. (1854.) *i*

**THE GREAT CIRCLE PROTRACTOR**. By Professor W. CHAUVENET, of U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. Consisting of Two Charts—a fixed, and a revolving one—in a portfolio. Sq. folio, £1 4s. (1855.) *j*

**ASTRONOMICAL WORKS**, (See Index.)

**THE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE SEA**; or, the Economy of the Sea and its Adaptations, its Salts, its Waters, its Climates, its Inhabitants, and whatever there may be of General Interest in its Commercial Uses or Industrial Pursuits. By M. F. MAURY, LL.D., Lieutenant of the United States Navy. An entirely new and enlarged Edition. With Illustrative Charts and Diagrams. (London and New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. *k*

"We err greatly if Lieut. Maury's book will not hereafter be classed with the works of the great men who have taken the lead in extending and improving knowledge and art; his book displays in a remarkable degree, like 'Advancement of Learning,' and the 'Natural History' of Buffon, profound research and magnificent imagination."—*Illustrated London News*.

"We have not met for a long period with a book which is at once so minute and profound in research, and so plain, manly, and eloquent in expression. . . . At almost every page there are proofs that Lieut. Maury is as pious as he is learned. . . . This is but one passage of a book which will make a sensation not like that or equal to that made by 'Uncle Tom's Cabin,' but a durable and expanding impression on the general mind: and hereafter Lieut. Maury will be remembered amongst the great scientific men of the age, and the benefactors of mankind."—*Economist*.

**THEORY OF THE WINDS**. By Captain CHARLES WILKES, U.S.N. Read before the American Scientific Association at Providence, Aug. 20, 1855. Accompanied by a Map of the World, showing the Extent and Direction of the Winds. To which is added, Sailing Directions for a Voyage Round the World, by the same Author. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Imperial 8vo., cloth, pp. 116, 8s. 6d. *l*

**STORMS**, The Philosophy of. By JAMES P. ESPY. With Maps, Engravings, &c. (Boston, 1841.) 1 vol. 8vo., pp. 600, 16s. *m*

**WHIRLWIND STORMS**. By W. C. REDFIELD. (New York, 1842.) 8vo. *n*

**OUTLINES OF A MECHANICAL THEORY OF STORMS**; containing the True Law of Lunar Influence, Practical Instructions to the Navigator, &c., &c. By T. BASSNETT. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *o*

**ACCOUNT OF A TORNADO**, near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852; with a Map of the Track, &c. By JOHN CHAPPELSMITH. (Washington, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 12, and 1 plate, 2s. *p*

**THE GULF STREAM** and Currents of the Sea, Paper on. By Lieutenant M. F. MAURY, (Richmond, Va., 1844.) 8vo., 1s *q*

**LETTER CONCERNING LANES** FOR THE STEAMERS CROSSING THE ATLANTIC. By Lieut. M. F. MAURY, LL.D., U.S.N., Superintendent of National Observatory, Washington. With 2 Charts. (New York, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 12, 1s. 6d. *r*

**PACIFIC AND INDIAN OCEANS**. By J. N. REYNOLDS. (New York, 1841.) 8vo., cloth, 9s. *s*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Navigation, &c.*

- AN ESSAY ON THE TIDES: Theory of the Two Forces. By ALEXANDER WILCOCKS, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Fcap., half-bound, pp. 71, 3s. 6d. *a*
- AMERICAN COAST PILOT; containing Directions for the Principal Harbours, Capes, and Headlands on the Coasts of North and South America. Describing the Soundings, Bearings of the Lighthouses and Beacons from the Rocks, Shoals, Ledges, &c.; with the Prevailing Winds, Setting of the Currents, &c., and the Latitudes and Longitudes of the Principal Harbours and Capes; together with a Tide Table. By EDMUND M. BLUNT. Seventeenth Edition, by E. and W. G. BLUNT. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., sheep, 28s. *b*
- SHIPMASTER'S ASSISTANT, The. By JOSEPH BLUNT. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., sheep, 30s.—See Trade and Commerce. *c*
- UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY; founded upon a Trigonometrical Survey, under the Direction of ALEXANDER D. BACHE and J. K. HASSLER. (See Charts, page 32.) *d*
- UNITED STATES OFFICIAL CHARTS. Prepared by Lieut. MAURY, at the National Observatory, and published by authority of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography. (Washington, New York.) (See Charts, page 32.) *e*
- MARINE AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, Treatise on; or Theory and Practice Blended in Shipbuilding. By JOHN W. GRIFFITHS, Marine and Naval Architect. Fourth Edition. Illustrated with more than 50 Engravings. (New York, 1854.) 4to., cloth, 42s. *f*
- THE SHIPBUILDER'S MANUAL and Nautical Referee. By JOHN W. GRIFFITHS, Marine Architect and Practical Shipbuilder; Author of "Theory and Practice Blended in Ship-building." Illustrated with Tables and Engravings. Second Edition, enlarged. (New York, 1856.) 2 vols. in one, 4to., cloth, pp. 386, £1 5s. *g*
- THE SHIPWRIGHT'S OWN BOOK; being a Key to most of the different kinds of Lines made use of by Shipbuilders. Illustrated by Seventeen Copper-plate Engravings of Drafts and Models. By G. W. ROGERS. 2 vols. 8vo., 18s. *h*
- PROPELLERS, AND STEAM NAVIGATION, History of. With Biographical Sketches of the Early Inventors. By ROBERT MACFARLANE, C.E. 83 Engravings. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 144, 4s. 6d. *i*
- SCREW PROPELLERS, and their Steam Engines, A Treatise on; with Practical Rules and Examples, how to Calculate and Construct the same for any description of Vessel; accompanied with a Treatise on Bodies in Motion in Fluid, exemplified for Propellers and Vessels; also a full Description of the Calculating Machine. By T. W. NYSTROM. With Plates. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. *j*
- NAVAL AND MAIL STEAMERS of the United States. By CHARLES B. STUART, Engineer-in-Chief, U.S. Navy. Illustrated by 30 Engravings, executed in the highest style of American Art, on Steel, Copper, Stone, and Wood. (New York, 1853.) Imperial 4to., half-morocco, gilt, 50s. *k*
- NAVAL DRY DOCKS of the United States. By CHARLES B. STUART. With Engravings and Plans. (New York, 1851.) Imperial 4to., cloth extra, 42s. *l*
- THE MARINE BOILERS, A Treatise on, of the United States. By B. H. BARTOL, Engineer. (Philadelphia, 1851.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 9s. *m*
- LIGHT-HOUSES, Lighted Beacons, and Floating Lights, List of, of the United States. Prepared by the Light-House Board. Corrected to July 1st, 1854. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 58, 1s. 6d. *n*

## SCIENCE, NATURAL HISTORY, AND PHILOSOPHY.

*Summary of Principal Authors.*

LOUIS AGASSIZ.	W. M. GILLESPIE.	G. P. MARSH.
ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER.	LIEUT. J. M. GILLIS.	W. W. MATHER.
J. W. BAILEY.	CHARLES GIRARD.	O. M. MITCHELL.
J. R. BARTLETT.	J. P. GIRAUD.	J. C. NOTT, M.D.
T. BASSNETT.	GEORGE R. GLIDDON.	THOMAS NUTTALL.
M. H. BOYS.	A. A. GOULD, M.D.	CHAS. PICKERING, M.D.
LEWIS C. BECK.	ASA GRAY.	B. PIERCE.
J. BROCKLESBY.	JOHN GUMMERE.	ALONZO POTTER, D.D.
JOHN BACKMAN.	R. GUYOT.	H. W. RAVENEL.
DR. J. R. BUCHANAN.	S. S. HALDEMAN.	F. W. REDFIELD, M.D.
GEORGE H. CALVERT.	JAMES HALL.	W. C. REDFIELD.
JOHN CASSIN.	W. H. HARVEY.	H. P. TAPPAN.
T. A. CONRAD.	L. P. HICKOK.	JOHN TORREY, M.D.
J. L. COMSTOCK, M.D.	EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D.	THOMAS C. UPHAM.
S. E. COUES.	J. E. HOLBROOK.	FRANCIS WAYLAND.
J. D. DANA.	C. T. JACKSON, M.D.	DAVID A. WELLS.
J. E. DE KAY.	JOSEPH LEIDY, M.D.	CHARLES WILKES, R.N.
JOHN W. DRAPER, M.D.	ELIAS LOOMIS.	JOHN WISE.
JONATHAN EDWARDS.	JUSTIN R. LOOMIS.	JOSEPH H. WYTHES.
E. EMMONS.	DAVID N. LORD.	

**JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ARTS**, Professors SILLIMAN and DANA's. (New Haven, Connecticut.) A number appearing every second month, price 5s. each, or forwarded regularly, post free, upon prepayment of 31s. 6d. per annum. *a*

**ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY**; or, Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art. See Useful Arts, page 50. *b*

**AMERICAN ALMANACK AND REPOSITORY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE** for 1856. (Boston, 1855.) Published Annually, 5s. Commenced in 1830. Any year since 1851, and complete sets from the commencement supplied. *c*

**FAMILIAR SCIENCE**; or, the Scientific Explanation of the Principles of Natural and Physical Science, and their Practical Applications to the Employments and Necessities of Common Life. By DAVID A. WELLS, A.M. Illustrated with upwards of 160 Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., half-boards, pp. 566, 9s. *d*

**THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE**, applied to the Domestic and Mechanic Arts, and to Manufactures and Agriculture; with Reflections on the Progress of the Arts, and their Influence on Natural Welfare. By ALONZO POTTER, D.D. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 6s. *e*

**SCIENTIFIC TRACTS**; Edited by E. J. HOLBROOK, &c. (Boston, 1831-3.) 3 vols., 12mo., 18s. *f*

**A MANUAL OF MAGNETISM**. By D. DAVIS, JUN. With 180 Illustrations. (Boston.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *g*

**THE MYSTERIES OF ASTROLOGY**, and the Wonders of Magic; including a History of the Rise and Progress of Astrology and the various branches of Necromancy; together with Directions and Suggestions relative to the Casting of Nativities and Predictions of Geomancy, Chiromancy, Physiognomy, &c.; also highly interesting Narratives, Anecdotes, &c., illustrative of the Marvels of Witchcraft, Spiritual Phenomena, and the Results of Supernatural Influence. By Dr. C. W. ROBACK. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth gilt, pp. 240, 10s. 6d. *h*

**COUSIN JOUFFROY AND CONSTANT'S Philosophical Miscellanies**. (Boston, 1838.) 2 vols., 12s. *i*

**THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY**, Epitome of. By C. S. HENRY. (New York, 1848.) 2 vols., 12mo., 8s. *j*

**SCHWEIGLER'S PHILOSOPHY IN EPITOME**. Translated from the Original German. By JULIUS H. SEELTE. (New York, 1850.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 365, 7s. 6d. *k*

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR SCHOOLS**, Families, and Private Students. By A. H. LINCOLN PHELPS. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 296, 4s. *l*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,



*Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.*

- ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.** By W. H. C. BARTLETT, LL.D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the U.S. Military Academy at West Point. (New York, 1851.) Vol. 1. Mechanics, 2nd Edition, 8vo., half-roan, 12s. Vol. 2. Acoustics, Optics, 8vo., half-roan, 10s. *a*
- PHILOSOPHY OF MATHEMATICS.** Translated from the Cours de Philosophie Positive of Auguste Comte. By W. M. GILLESPIE. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. *b*
- MATHEMATICAL DICTIONARY,** and other Works, *vide* page 49.
- A TREATISE ON CURVES, FUNCTIONS, AND FORCES.** By B. PIERCE. (Boston, 1846.) 12mo., sheep, 7s. 6d. *c*
- OUTLINES OF A SYSTEM OF MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY;** being a Research into the Laws of Force. By SAMUEL ELLIOT COUES. (Boston, 1851.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *d*
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,** The Mathematical Principles of By Sir ISAAC NEWTON. First American Edition, carefully Revised and Corrected, with a Life of the Author, by N. W. CHITTENDEN, M.A., &c. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., sheep, 21s. *e*
- AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY;** In 4 Parts. Containing a Systematic Exposition of the Theory, and the more important Practical Problems; with Solar, Lunar, and other Astronomical Tables. By Wm. A. NORTON, A.M. Third Edition, improved. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., 12s. *f*
- AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY;** with a Collection of Astronomical Tables. By ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy in the University of the City of New York, &c. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 498, 8s. *g*
- ASTRONOMY,** An Elementary Treatise on. By JOHN GUMMERE. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., 18s. *h*
- ASTRONOGRAPHY:** or, Astronomical Geography, with the Use of the Globes By EMMA WILLARD. (Troy, New York, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 298, 6s. *i*
- PLANETARY AND STELLAR WORLDS;** a Popular Exposition of the great Discoveries and Theories of Modern Astronomy. By O. M. MITCHELL, A.M. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *j*
- LETTERS ON ASTRONOMY,** Addressed to a Lady; in which the Elements of the Science are Familiarly Explained, in Connexion with Literary History. By D. OLMSTED, A.M. (New York.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *k*
- THE MECHANIQUE CELESTE** of Peter Simon Marquis de la Place. Translated, with a Commentary, by N. BOWDITCH, LL.D. With a Memoir of the Translator. (Boston, 1829 to 1839.) 4 vols., imperial 4to., £8 8s. *l*
- NEMERTEANS AND PLANARIANS,** Researches upon. By CHARLES GIRARD. 1. Embryonic Development of Planocera Elliptica. With 3 Plates. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 4to., sewed, 10s. *m*
- ASTRONOMICAL JOURNAL,** The. Edited by BENJAMIN APTHORP GOULD, Jun., Ph. D. Published every third or fourth week irregularly, 24 Numbers forming a Volume. Subscription, per Volume, £1 5s. Vol. IV. in course of publication. (1855.) *n*
- ASTRONOMICAL EXPEDITION TO THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE,** (The United States), during the Years 1849, 1850, 1851, and 1852: Lieut. J. M. Gillis, Superintendent. By Lieut. J. M. GILLIS, A.M., Memb. Amer. Philos. Soc. With 8 Maps. (Washington, 1855.) 4to., half-calf, pp. 872, £4. *o*
- ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS** at the National Observatory, Washington, and II., for the Years 1845-46. (Washington, 1846-51.) 4to., £2 2s. *p*
- MONTHLY RAINBOW;** Devoted to Meteorology, Astronomy, Popular Literature, Printing Interests, Passing Events, &c., &c. Dr. L. L. CHAPMAN, Editor of the Scientific Department. *q*
- METEOROLOGY AND NAVIGATION.** See Naval Science, page 53.
- AERONAUTICS,** A System of; comprehending its Earliest Investigations, and Modern Practice and Art. By JOHN WISE. (Baltimore, 1850.) In 3 Parts. 8vo., cloth, 14s. *r*
- A TREATISE ON PNEUMATICS:** being the Physics of Gases, including Vapours; containing a full Description of the different Air Pumps, and the Experiments which may be performed with them; also the different Barometers, Pressure Gauges, &c. With many Wood Engravings. By MARTIN H. BOYE, M.D., A.M. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 125, 5s. *s*
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,** List of Works Published by the. (Washington.)\* *t*
- SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE.** Vol. 1, 4to. Containing:—  
Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. By Messrs. Squier and Davis; pp. 346, with 48 Plates and 207 Woodcuts. (1848.) £3 13s. 6d. *u*

\* James Smithson, Esq., an Englishman, bequeathed all his large property to the United States, for the purpose of founding at Washington an Institution bearing his name, and whose object should be to "increase and diffuse knowledge among men." The trust was accepted by the United

*Science and Natural Philosophy.*

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 2. (1851.) 4to., cloth, pp. 464, and 24 Plates. 30s. Containing the following Memoirs:—a

- 1.—Researches Relative to the Planet Neptune. By Sears C. Walker, Esq.; pp. 65.
- 2.—On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the Blind Deaf Mute at Boston, compared with the elements of Phonetic Language. By Dr. Francis Lieber; pp. 32, and one Plate.
- 3.—Microscopical Examination of Soundings, made by the U.S. Coast Survey, off the Coast of the Atlantic, United States. By Prof. J. W. Bailey; pp. 16, and one Plate.
- 4.—Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States. By Chas. Ellet, Jr.; pp. 64, and one Plate.
- 5.—*Mosasauros*, and the three allied new Genera, *Holcodus*, *Conosaurus*, and *Amphorotheus*. By Robert W. Gibbes, M.D.; pp. 14, and three Plates.
- 6.—The Classification of Insects from embryological Data. By Prof. L. Agassiz; pp. 28, and one Plate.
- 7.—On the Explosiveness of Nitre, with a view to elucidate its Agency in the Explosion of July, 1845, in New York. By Dr. Robert Hare; pp. 20.
- 8.—Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. By Prof. J. W. Bailey; pp. 40, and three Plates.
- 9.—Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York; comprising the results of Original Surveys and Explorations; with an Illustrative Appendix. By E. G. Squier; pp. 188; fourteen Plates and 72 Woodcuts.
- 10.—Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the date of the Lalande Observations of May 8th and 10th, 1796, and for the Oppositions of 1847, '48, and '49. By Sears C. Walker, Esq.; pp. 32.
- 11.—Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1850. By Sears C. Walker, Esq.; pp. 10.
- 12.—Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1851. By Sears C. Walker, Esq.; pp. 10.
- 13.—Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1851. Computed by John Downs, Esq.; pp. 26.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 3. (1852.) 4to., pp. 564, and 35 Plates. Containing:—b

- 1.—Observation on Terrestrial Magnetism. By John Locke, M.D., M.A.P.S.; pp. 30.
- 2.—Researches on Electrical Rheometry. By A. Secchi; pp. 60, and three Plates.
- 3.—Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh Water Fishes of North America. By Charles Girard. I. A Monograph of the Cottoids; pp. 80, and three Plates.
- 4.—*Nereis Boreali-Americana*; or Contributions to a History of the Marine Algae of North America. By William Henry Harvey, M.D., M.R.I.A. Part 1, *Melanospermæ*; pp. 152, and twelve Plates. In cloth, with coloured Plates.
- 5.—*Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ*. By Dr. Asa Gray, M.D. Part 1, pp. 146, and ten Plates.
- 6.—The Law of Deposit of the Flood Tide; its dynamical action and office. By Charles Henry Davis, Lieut. U.S. Navy; pp. 14.
- 7.—Description of Ancient Works in Ohio. By Charles Whittlesey; pp. 20, and seven Plates.
- 8.—Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1852. Computed by John Downs, Esq.; pp. 34.
- 9.—Ephemeris of Neptune for the year 1852. By Sears C. Walker, Esq.; pp. 10.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 4. (1852.) 4to., in cloth, pp. 416, 30s. Containing:—c

A Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, collected by the members of the Dakota Mission. Edited by Rev. S. R. Riggs, A.M., Missionary of the Am. Board for Foreign Missions.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 5. (1853.) Cloth, pp. 538, and 45 Plates, 60s. cloth, coloured Plates; uncoloured, in paper, 36s. Containing:—d

- 1.—Introduction; pp. 16.
- 2.—A Flora and Fauna within Animals. By Joseph Leidy, M.D.; pp. 68, and ten Plates.
- 3.—Memoir upon the Extinct Species of Fossil Ox. By Joseph Leidy, M.D.; pp. 20, and five Plates.
- 4.—Anatomy of the Nervous System of *Rana Pipiens*. By Jeffries Wyman, M.D.; pp. 52, and two Plates.
- 5.—*Nereis Boreali Americana*; or Contributions to a History of the Marine Algae of North America. By W. H. Harvey, M.D., M.R.I.A. Part 2, *Rhodosperrmæ*; pp. 262, and twenty-four coloured Plates.
- 6.—*Plantæ Wrightianæ, Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ*. Part 2. An Account of a Collection of Plants made by Charles Wright, in Western Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, in 1851 and 1852. By Asa Gray, M.D.; pp. 120, and four Plates.

States Government, and an act of Congress was passed in 1846, for the incorporation, &c., of "The Smithsonian Institution for the Increase and Diffusion of Knowledge among Men." The President, and the other principal officers of the Executive Government, are honorary members; and the management is vested in a Board of Regents and a Committee, chosen from amongst the most eminent men in the country in science or literature.

The purposes of the testator have been carried out by the formation of a Library, a very complete Museum of Natural History, and a Gallery of Art, contained in a very handsome edifice, free scientific Lectures, &c., and by the publication, at the expense of the Institution, of scientific works of value, probably few of which would have been undertaken by private enterprise, and which are very liberally distributed to the learned bodies, public libraries, scientific institutions, &c., of North and South America, of Europe, and of the East. The works in question are placed at the disposition of the public, at prices just sufficient to cover the outlay incurred.

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Science and Natural Philosophy.*

## SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 6. (1854.)

- 1.—*Plantæ Fremontianæ*; or, Descriptions of Plants collected by Col. J. C. Fremont, in California. By John Torrey, F.L.S.; pp. 24, and ten Plates.
- 2.—Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnaeus. By John Torrey F.L.S.; pp. 8, and one Plate.
- 3.—On the *Darlingtonæ Californica*; a new Pitcher Plant from Northern California. By John Torrey, F.L.S.; pp. 8, and one Plate.
- 4.—Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan; or the Region about the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. By W. Stimpson; pp. 68, and three Plates.
- 5.—The Ancient Fauna of Nebraska; or a Description of remains of extinct Mammalia and Chelonis from the Mauvaise Fene of the Nebraska. By Joseph Leidy, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania; pp. 126, and twenty-five Plates.
- 6.—Occultations of Planets and Stars by the Moon during the year 1853; pp. 36.
- 7.—On the Winds of the Northern Hemisphere. By James H. Caffin. Pp. 200, and thirteen Plates.

## SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 7. (Washington, 1855.) 73 Plates. 4to., sewed, pp. 272, £1 16s.

## OCTAVO WORKS.

- On recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts. By Professor James C. Booth and Campbell Morfit. pp. 216.
- On the History of the Discovery of the Planet Neptune. By Dr. B. A. Gould, Jr. Pp. 56.
- Notices of Public Libraries in the United States. By Prof. C. C. Jewett. Pp. 208.
- Six Annual Reports of Operations, &c., have also been published by order of Congress.
- Directions for Collecting, Preserving, and Transporting Specimens of Natural History. Pp. 24.
- Vocabulary of the Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon. Pp. 22.
- Catalogue of North American Serpents. By S. J. Baird and Charles Girard. Pp. 188.
- Catalogue of Portraits of North American Indians, and Sketches of Scenery, &c., painted by J. M. Stanley, and deposited with the Smithsonian Institution. Pp. 76. (1852.)
- Directions for Meteorological Observations, intended for the First Class of Observers. By Arnold Guyot. Pp. 40. (1850.)
- A Collection of Meteorological Tables, with other Tables useful in Practical Meteorology. Prepared by order of the Smithsonian Institution. By Arnold Guyot. Pp. 212. (1852.)
- Catalogue of North American Coleoptera. By F. E. Melshunir.

TRANSACTIONS OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTES are of very irregular publication. A more complete and reliable List will be attempted in our next Edition.

THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA, from 1817 to 1842. New Series, vol. 3, part 1, May, 1855. With 8 coloured Plates. (Philadelphia, 1817-42.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 70, 14s.

THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. (Philadelphia, 1771-1818.) 6 vols., 4to. New Series, (1818-1846.) 9 vols., 4to. Vol. 10, Parts I. II. III., 4to., Plates. (Philadelphia, 1847-53.)

THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE of the State of Pennsylvania for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. Published monthly. Annual Subscription, £1 10s.

THE AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vols. 1. to 3. Part I. (New York, 1850-1853.) 8vo.

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. First to Sixth Meeting. 6 vols. (1847-51.) 8vo.

THE AMERICAN GEOLOGISTS' AND NATURALISTS' ASSOCIATION. (New York, 1840-1842.) 8vo.

THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. (Philadelphia, 1834-35.) 8vo.

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE, City of New York. (1851.) 8vo.

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. (Boston, 1780-1818.) 4 vols. 4to.

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES OF CAMBRIDGE. New Series. (Cam. 1833.) Vol. 1, 4to.

THE BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Vol. 1. (1841 to 1844.) Vol. 2. (1845 to 1848.) (Boston.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth.

THE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. (Quebec, 1829-1833.) 3 vols., 8vo.

THE LYCEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK. (1824-1837.) 4 vols., 8vo., Series II. (1846.)

NATURAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Coloured Plates. (Albany, N.Y., 1842-1855.) 18 vols., 4to. Contents:

Part I. ZOOLOGY, Mammalia. By JAMES E. DE KAY. 33 Coloured Plates. 4to., cloth.—

ORNITHOLOGY. By JAMES E. DE KAY. 141 Coloured Plates. 4to., cloth.—REPTILES

and AMPHIBIA. By JAMES E. DE KAY. 79 Coloured Plates. 2 vols., 4to., cloth.—MOL-

LUSCA. By JAMES E. DE KAY. 53 Coloured Plates. 4to., cloth.

Part II. BOTANY, Flora. By JOHN TORREY, M.D., F.L.S. 158 Coloured Plates. 2 vols., 4to., cloth.

Part III. MINERALOGY. By LEWIS C. BECK. With above 500 Figures and 10 Plates. 4to., cloth.

Part IV. GEOLOGY. By W. W. MATHER. Comprising the Geology of the First Geological

District. 146 Plates, some coloured. 4to., cloth. Comprising the Survey of the Second Geo-

logical District. By ESNEZER EMMONS, M.D. 15 Plates. 4to., cloth. Comprising the Survey

of the Third Geological District. By LARNER VANAKEN. Woodcuts. 4to., cloth. Compr-

ising a Survey of the Fourth Geological District. By JAMES HALL. With nearly 200 Illustr-

ations, Maps, Views, Sections, &c. 4to., cloth.



*Natural History.*

## NATURAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—continued.

Part V. AGRICULTURE. By EBERNEZER EMMONS. 24 Plates, Maps, and Views. 4to., cloth.

Part VI. PALEONTOLOGY. By JAMES HALL. Upwards of 100 Plates. Vols. 1 and 2. 4to cloth.

\*. This very valuable Collection was made at the cost of the Treasury of the State of New York, and the Contributors are men of the first eminence in their several departments.

Only a limited number of copies was printed, and the work is now getting scarce. The price in consequence varies according to circumstances.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By LOUIS AGASSIZ. To be published by Subscription, in 10 vols., 4to., with numerous Illustrations. (Boston.) 12 dollars per vol. *a*

Extract from Prospectus.—"Without entering into a detailed account of the contents of this Work, it may be sufficient here to state, that it will contain the results of my Embryological Investigations, embracing about sixty Monographs from all the classes of Animals, especially selected among those best known as characteristic of the Continent of America; also descriptions of a great number of new genera and species, accompanied with accurate figures, and such anatomical details as may contribute to illustrate their natural affinities and their internal structure."

THE NATURAL PROVINCES OF THE ANIMAL WORLD. An Examination of Professor Agassiz's "Sketch of, and their Relation with, different Types of Man." By JOHN BACHMAN, D.D. (Charlestown, 1855.) *b*

THE STUDY OF NATURAL HISTORY, Introduction to. By LOUIS AGASSIZ. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., 2s. *c*

PRINCIPLES OF ZOOLOGY; touching the Structure, Development, Distribution, and Natural Arrangement of the Races of Animals, Living and Extinct. With numerous Illustrations. Part I. Comparative Physiology. By LOUIS AGASSIZ and A. A. GOULD. (Boston, 1848.)—Part II. (In preparation.) Systematic Zoology. 12mo., cloth, pp. 250, 5s. 6d. *d*

THE QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERICA. By JOHN JAMES AUDUBON, F.R.S., &c., and the Rev. JOHN BACHMAN, D.D., &c., &c. 155 Coloured Plates. (New York, 1832.) 3 vols., royal 8vo., half-morocco, pp. 1078, £10 10s. *e*

THE EXTINCT SLOTH TRIBE OF NORTH AMERICA, A Memoir on. By JOSEPH LEIDY, M.D., Prof. of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania, &c. With 16 Lithographic Plates. (Washington, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 70, 12s. 6d. *f*

THE CAMEL; his Organization, Habits, and Uses, considered with Reference to his Introduction into the United States. By GEORGE P. MARSH. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *g*

THE BIRDS OF AMERICA. By JOHN JAMES AUDUBON. 7 vols., royal 8vo., with 500 Coloured Plates, and numerous Woodcuts, illustrative of the Anatomy of the Birds, Imperial 8vo. (New York, 1840 to 1844.) About £25. London Edition, 4 vols., elephant folio, with the plates of Birds natural size, Coloured to Life. (1828 to 1839.) Scarce. About £130. Synopsis of the Birds of North America (Edinburgh, 1834.) 8vo., 12s. *h*

ORNITHOLOGICAL BIOGRAPHY. By J. J. AUDUBON. (Boston and Edinburgh, 1831-39.) 5 vols., royal 8vo., about £8. *i*

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States not given by Wilson; with Figures Drawn, Engraved, and Coloured from Nature. By CHARLES L. BONAPARTE. (Philadelphia, 1825.) 4 vols., folio, half-morocco, about £8. *j*

THE ORNITHOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, Manual of. By THOMAS NUTTALL, F.L.S., &c. (Boston, 1834.) Land Birds, post 8vo., 16s. Water Birds, post 8vo., 16s. *k*

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY. By WILSON. To which is added, a Synopsis of American Birds, including those described by Bonaparte, Audubon, and Richardson. Illustrated with 26 pages or Steel Plates of nearly 400 Birds. (Boston, 1840. New York, 1852.) Crown 8vo., pp. 746, £2 8s. *l*

The same Work, with the Plates finely Coloured from Nature. (Philadelphia.) £12.

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY. By WILSON. With Notes, by JARDINE. To which is added a Synopsis of American Birds, including those described by Bonaparte, Audubon, Nuttall, and Richardson. By T. M. BREWER. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., sheep, 15s. *m*

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIRDS OF CALIFORNIA, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America; intended to contain Descriptions and Figures of all North American Birds not given by former American Authors; and a general Synopsis of North American Ornithology. By JOHN CASSIN. 50 Coloured Plates. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 294, £2 12s. 6d. *n*

BIRDS OF LONG ISLAND; their Habits, Plumage, Mode of Catching, &c. By J. P. GIRAUD. (New York, 1844.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 12s. 6d. *o*

NORTH AMERICAN HERPETOLOGY; or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States. By JOHN EDWARDS HOLBROOK, M.D., &c., with very numerous and splendidly Coloured Plates. (Philadelphia, 1843.) 5 vols., royal 4to., £12 12s. *p*

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FAUNA OF CHILE. Reptiles, Fishes, and Crustacea. By CHARLES GIRARD. (Washington, 1856.) 4to., pp. 60, and 12 Plates, 10s. 6d. *q*

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE ACALEPHÆ OF NORTH AMERICA. By L. AGASSIZ. Part I. On the Naked Eye Medusæ of the Shores of Massachusetts in their per-

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Natural History.*

- fect state of Development. 4to., pp. 96, and 8 Plates. Part II. On the Beroid Medusa of the Shores of Massachusetts in the perfect state of Development. 4to., pp. 62, and 8 Plates. Communicated to the Academy, May 8th and May 29th, 1849. (Cambridge, 1855.) One volume, 4to., boards, £2 2s. *a*
- FISHES, REPTILES, AND BIRDS OF MASSACHUSETTS, Reports on the. Published agreeably to an order of the Legislature, by the Commissioners on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State. (Boston, 1839.) 8vo., pp. 442, and 4 Plates. *b*
- ARTIFICIAL FISH BREEDING, A complete Treatise on; including the Reports on the Subject made to the French Academy, and the French Government, and Particulars of the Discovery as pursued in England. Translated and Edited by W. H. FAY. Illustrated with Engravings. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *c*
- FISH AND FISHING of the United States and British Provinces of North America. By FRANK FORRESTER (II. W. HERBERT.) (New York, 1849-50.) 8vo., cloth. *d*
- A SYNOPSIS OF THE FAMILY OF NAIADES. By ISAAC LEA, Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c. Third Edition, enlarged and improved. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 4to., pp. 92, boards, 18s. *e*
- FUNGI CAROLINIANI EXSICCATI.—Fungi of Carolina, Illustrated by Natural Specimens of the Species. By H. W. RAVENEL. Fasc. I. II. and III. each containing a Century of Species, one-half of which is peculiarly American. (Charleston, South Carolina.) 4to., price £1 10s. each fasc. *f*
- SOME NEW AND INTERESTING INSECTS INHABITING THE UNITED STATES, Descriptions of By J. C. LE CONTE. (New York, 1844.) 8vo., Plate, 1s. *g*
- SYNOPSIS OF THE SPECIES OF DONACIA (Fabr), inhabiting the United States. By J. C. LE CONTE. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., 2s. *h*
- AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGY: or, Descriptions of North American Insects; with Figures accurately Coloured from Nature. (Philadelphia, 1824.) 3 vols., 8vo., very scarce, £5 5s. *i*
- THE LIFE OF NORTH AMERICAN INSECTS. By B. JAEGER and H. C. PRESTON. Illustrated by numerous Coloured Engravings and Narratives. Portraits and Plates. (Providence, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 208, 16s. *j*
- THE INSECTS OF NEW ENGLAND WHICH ARE INJURIOUS TO VEGETATION, a Treatise on. By T. W. HARRIS, M.D. (Cambridge, N. E. 1842.) 8vo., 16s. *k*
- NEW SPECIES OF COLEOPTERA FROM CALIFORNIA, Descriptions of. By J. C. LE CONTE. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., 3s. 6d. *l*
- THE COLEOPTERA OF LAKE SUPERIOR, General Remarks upon. By J. C. LE CONTE. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., 2s. *m*
- ON THE PSELAPHIDÆ OF THE UNITED STATES. By J. C. LE CONTE. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., 2s. *n*
- CRUSTACEA OF THE UNITED STATES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION.\* Described by JAMES D. DANA, A.M. Forming the 13th of the Series. (New York, 1853.) Two Parts, 4to., cloth, with a folio atlas of Plates, splendidly Coloured. (New York, 1855.) Half-morocco. The work complete, £16. *o*
- CLASSIFICATION AND GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF CRUSTACEA, On the; from the Report on Crustacea of the United States' Exploring Expedition, under Capt. Charles Wilkes, U.S.N., during the Years 1838—42. By JAMES D. DANA, A.M., Member of the Geological Society of London, &c., &c. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 4to., sewed, pp. 198, 18s. *p*
- ZOOPHYTES AND CORALS OF THE UNITED STATES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION. By JAMES D. DANA. (Philadelphia, 1848-49.) 4to., £4 4s.; and folio atlas of Coloured Plates, £16 10s. *q*
- SHELLS OF NEW ENGLAND. A Revision of the Testaceous Mollusks of New England; with Notes on their Structure and their Geographical and Bathymetrical Distribution. By STIMPSON. (Boston, 1851.) 8vo., 2 Plates, 3s. 6d. *r*
- CATALOGUE OF SHELLS, in the Collection of JOHN C. JAY, New York, with Figures. Second Edition. (New York, 1839.) 4to., 18s. plain, 24s. coloured. *s*
- CONTRIBUTIONS TO CONCHOLOGY, ADAMS'. (New York, 1849-52.) 8vo., 12s. 6d. *t*
- MOLLUSCA AND SHELLS. By AUGUSTUS A. GOULD, M.D., Fellow of the American Philosophical Society, and Boston Society of Natural History, &c., forming Vol. XII of the "United States' Exploring Expedition." (Boston, 1853.) Imperial 4to., cloth, £1 10s. *u*
- A MONOGRAPH OF THE LIMNIADES; or Freshwater Univalve Shells of North America. By S. S. HALDEMAN. In parts, each with five Coloured Plates. (Philadelphia.) 6s. *v*
- MONOGRAPH OF THE FAMILY UNIONIDÆ; or Naides of Lamarck (fresh-

\* *The United States' Exploring Expedition.* See page 25. The volumes now published are 1 to 5, Captain Wilkes' Narrative.—6. Hales' Ethnology.—7. Dana's Zoophytes.—8. Dana's Geology.—9. Pickering's Ethnology.—12. Gould's Mollusca and Shells.—13. Dana's Crustacea, two parts.—14. Gray's Botany.—15. Pickering's Geographical Distribution of Animals and Men.—16. Brackenridge's Botany.

*Geology and Mineralogy.*

water bivalve shells) of North America; Illustrated by Figures Drawn on Stone, from Nature, and finely Coloured. By T. A. CONRAD, Curator of the Academy of Nat. Sciences of Philadelphia. Each Part containing 5 Coloured Illustrations. 6s. *a*

**GEOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION.** By JAMES D. DANA. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 4to., with an atlas of Plates in folio, £5 5s. *b*

**OUTLINE OF THE GEOLOGY OF THE GLOBE**, and of the United States in particular; with two Geological Maps, and Sketches of characteristic American Fossils. By EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D., Author of "The Religion of Geology." (Boston, 1853.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *c*

**ELEMENTARY GEOLOGY.** By EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D. Eighth Edition. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., 7s. *d*

**RELIGION OF GEOLOGY**, and its Connected Sciences. By EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D. (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *e*

**ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY**; adapted to the use of Schools and Colleges. By JUSTIN R. LOOMIS, Professor of Chemistry and Geology in Waterville College. With numerous Illustrations. (Boston, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *f*

**ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY**; including Fossil Botany and Palæontology. A popular Treatise on the most interesting parts of the Science. Designed for the Use of Schools and General Readers. By J. L. COMSTOCK, M.D. 126 Engravings. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 438, 6s. 6d. *g*

**AMERICAN GEOLOGY**; containing a Statement of the Principles of the Science; with full Illustrations of the characteristic American Fossils, with an Atlas, and a Geological Map of the United States. By E. EMMONS. (Albany, 1855.) Vol., 1. 8vo., pp. 445. *h*

**A GEOLOGICAL HISTORY OF Manhattan, or New York Island.** By COZZENS. Map. Coloured Plates. (New York, 1843.) 8vo., 5s. *i*

**GEOLOGY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, &c., OF MASSACHUSETTS**, First Report on. By E. HITCHCOCK, D.D. (Amherst, 1831.) 8vo., with 4to. Plates, 30s. And Final Report. 2 vols., 55 Plates, and 275 Figures. (Amherst, 1841.) £2. *j*

**THE GEOLOGY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**, First Annual Report on. By C. T. JACKSON, M.D., State Geologist. (Concord, 1841.) 8vo., 2s. *k*

**CALIFORNIA, Geology and Industrial Resources of.** By PHILIP T. TYSON. Maps. 8vo., 7s. 6d. *l*

**GEOLOGICAL MAP OF THE UNITED STATES**, and the British Provinces of North America; with an Explanatory Text, Geological Sections, and Plates of the Fossils which characterize the Formations. By JULES MARCOU. 2 vols: Vol. I. Text; Vol. II. Map. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *m*

**GEOGNOSY**; or, the Facts and Principles of Geology against Theories. By DAVID N. LOAN. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 412, 7s. 6d. *n*

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**, Report of the, of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota; and incidentally, of a Portion of the Nebraska Territory. Made under Instructions from the United States' Treasury Department. By DAVID DALE OWEN, United States' Geologist. With numerous Illustrations—Wood, Steel, and Stone—and a volume of Maps. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 2 vols., imperial 4to., cloth, 63s. *o*

**REPORT OF A GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION** of a Part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois; made under Instructions from the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, in the Autumn of the year 1839. With Charts and Illustrations. By DAVID DALE OWEN, M.D. 8vo., sewed, 5s. *p*

**ON CORAL REEFS AND ISLANDS.** By JAMES D. DANA. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *q*

**PALÆONTOLOGY OF NEW YORK.** Vols. 1 and 2. Containing Descriptions of the Organic Remains of the Lower Middle Divisions of the New York System. By JAMES HALL. (Albany, N.Y.) 4to., cloth, scarce, about £5. *r*

**FOSSIL FOOT-MARKS** in the Red Sandstone of Pottsville, Pennsylvania. By ISAAC LEA, LL.D. Pp. 16, and 1 double Plate. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Largest folio, sewed, £14s. *s*

**FOSSILS OF THE KIAWAI**; or, Palæontology of South Carolina. By M. TOWNY, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Alabama; and F. S. HOLMES. (Columbia, S. C., 1848.) 16s. *t*

**SKELTON OF THE MASTODON GIGANTEUS, OF NORTH AMERICA**, Description of a. By JOHN C. WARREN, M.D., &c., &c. With 30 Plates, and 270 pp. letterpress. (Boston, 1855.) 4to., cloth, £2 2s. *u*

**SYSTEM OF MINERALOGY**; comprising the most recent Discoveries; including full Descriptions of Species, and their Localities, Chemical Analyses, &c., &c. By JAMES D. DANA, A.M. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. New Edition, greatly revised. With Supplement. (New York.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 24s. *v*

**DANA'S MINERALOGY**, Second Supplement to. By JAMES D. DANA. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., stitched, pp. 22, 1s. 6d. *w*



*Botany.*

- MANUAL OF MINERALOGY**; including Observations on Mines, Rocks, Reconation of Ores, and the Applications of the Science to the Arts. With 260 Illustrations. For the Use of Students. By JAMES D. DANA. Fifth Edition. (New Haven, 1853.) Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. *a*
- MINERALOGY**, An introduction to; adapted to the Use of Schools and Private Students. By JOHN L. COMSTOCK, M.D. Twentieth Edition. 186 Woodcuts. (New York.) 12mo., bound, pp. 384, 4s. 6d. *b*
- PRACTICAL METALLURGY, MINERALOGY, &c.**—Works upon, p. 51.
- THE METALLIC WEALTH OF THE UNITED STATES**, Described and Compared with that of other Countries. By J. D. WHITNEY, (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 510, 16s. *c*
- THE GENERA OF THE PLANTS OF THE UNITED STATES**. Illustrated by Figures and Analyses from Nature, by ISAAC SPRAGUE; with Descriptions by ASA GRAY, M.D. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., vols. 1 and 2, each 31s. 6d. *d*
- FLORA OF NORTH AMERICA**; comprising an Account of all the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants growing North of Mexico. By JOHN TORREY and ASA GRAY. (New York, 1838-42.) In 3 vols., 8vo. Parts 1 to 4 form Vol. 1, £1 10s. Parts 5 and 6, 7s. 6d. each. Part 7, 5s. *e*
- BOTANY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, North of Virginia; Arranged according to the Natural System. By LEWIS F. BECK, M.D. (New York, 1848.) 12mo., bound, 7s. 6d. *f*
- BOTANY OF THE NORTHERN UNITED STATES**, A Manual of the; from New England to Wisconsin, and South to Ohio from Pennsylvania, inclusive. (The Mosses and Liverworts, by WM. S. SULLIVANT.) By ASA GRAY, M.D. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 12s. *g*
- BOTANY OF THE SOUTHERN STATES**. In Two Parts. Part 1.—Structural and Physiological Botany and Vegetable Products. Part 2.—Descriptions of Southern Plants. Arranged on the Natural System. Preceded by a Linnæan and a Dichotomous Analysis. By Professor JOHN DARRY, A.M. With Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 612, 9s. *h*
- THE BOTANICAL TEXT BOOK**; an Introduction to Scientific Botany, both Structural and Systematic; for Colleges, Schools, and Private Students. By ASA GRAY, M.D. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *i*
- THE AMERICAN FLORA**, The Popular Nomenclature of. By BERTHOLD SEEMANN. 8vo., 3s. 6d. *j*
- FLORA CESTRICA**; an Herborizing Companion for the Young Botanists of Chester County, State of Pennsylvania. By WM. DARLINGTON, M.D., LL.D., &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo., calf, 14s. *k*
- VICTORIA REGIA**; or the Great Water Lily of America. With a Brief Account of its Discovery and Introduction into Cultivation. With Illustrations, by WILLIAM SHARP, from Specimens grown at Salem, Massachusetts, U.S.A. By JOHN FISK ALLEN. (Boston, 1854.) 18 pages letter-press, and 6 Coloured Plates, large folio, boards, £2 2s. *l*
- BOTANY**. Phanerogamia. By ASA GRAY, M.D. A folio atlas of 100 Plates in preparation. Vol. 1, being 14 of the Series of the United States' Exploring Expedition. (New York, 1854.) 4to., cloth, £3 3s. *m*
- BOTANY**. Cryptogamia Filices: including Lycopodiaceæ and Hydropterides. (By W. D. BACKENRIDGE; being the 16th in the Series of the U.S. Exploring Expedition. (New York, 1856.) 1 vol., 4to., cloth, with an atlas of 46 Plates, folio, half-morocco, £7 7s. *n*
- A CLASS-BOOK OF BOTANY**, in two parts. Part I. The Elements of Botanical Science. Part II. The Natural Orders, Illustrated by a Flora of the Northern, Middle, and Western States, particularly of the U. States north of the Capitol. Lat. 38°. By ALPHONSO WOOD, A.M. 41st Edition, revised and enlarged. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., pp. 650, 9s. *o*
- ANALYTICAL CLASS-BOOK OF BOTANY**. Designed for Academies and Private Students. Part I. Elements of Vegetable Structure and Physiology. By FRANCES H. GAERN. Part II. Systematic Botany, Illustrated by a Compendious Flora of the United States. By JOSEPH W. CONGDON. With 29 Plates. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 228. *p*
- BOTANY**, An Introduction to the Study of; including a Treatise on Vegetable Physiology, and Descriptions of the most Common Plants in the Middle and Northern States. By J. L. COMSTOCK, M.D. Thirtieth Edition. 248 Engravings. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 490, 6s. 6d. *q*
- FAMILIAR LECTURES ON BOTANY**; Explaining the Structure, Classification, and Uses of Plants, illustrated upon the Linnæan and Natural Methods; with a Flora for Practical Botanists. By MRS. A. H. LINCOLN. New Edition, revised and enlarged. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 506, 7s. 6d. *r*
- BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS**; an Introduction to Mrs. Lincoln's "Lectures on Botany." For the Use of Schools. By MRS. PHELPS. (New York, 1854.) Fcap., 8vo., cloth, pp. 216, 3s. *s*
- THE ORGANIZATION OF PLANTS**, A Treatise on the Forces which Produce; with an Appendix, containing several Memoirs on Papillary Attraction, Electricity, and the Chemical Action of Light. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER, M.D. With Engravings. (New York.) 4to., cloth, 14s. *t*

*Ethnology, &c.*

THE LICHENS OF NEW ENGLAND, A Synopsis of, other Northern States, and British America. By Dr. E. TUCKERMAN. (Cambridge, Mass.) 8vo., cloth, 5s. *u*

INDIGENOUS AND FOREIGN MEDICAL PLANTS, A Treatise on the New Alkaloid, Resinoid, and Concentrated Preparations of. (1855.) 8vo., 10s. *b*

NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Illustrated by 156 finely-coloured copper-plate Engravings, by Redouté, &c. Translated from the French of F. ANDRÉ MICHAUX. With Notes, by J. JAT SMITH, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences. (Philadelphia, 1841.) 3 vols., Impl. 8vo., £7 7s. *c*

NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux; containing all the Forest Trees discovered in the Rocky Mountains, the Territory of Oregon, down to the Shores of the Pacific, and into the Confines of California, as well as in various Parts of the United States. Illustrated by 121 finely-coloured Plates. By THOMAS NUTTALL, F.L.S. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 3 vols., royal 8vo., £6 6s. *d*

NEREIS-BOREALI-AMERICANA; or, Contributions to a History of the Marine Algae of North America. By W. H. HARVEY. With 36 Coloured Plates. (Washington, 1852-53.) 2 vols., 4to., £2. *e*

FLORA AND FAUNA WITHIN LIVING ANIMALS. By JOSEPH LEIDY, M.D. 10 Plates. (Washington, 1854.) 4to., sewed, pp. 68, 7s. 6d. *f*

THE RACES OF MEN, and their Distribution, forming the 9th vol. of the Exploring Expedition. By CHARLES PICKERING, M.D. Coloured Plates and Map. (Boston, 1848.) 4to., cloth, £3. *g*

THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS AND MAN. By CHARLES PICKERING, M.D. Forming the 15th vol. of the United States' Exploring Expedition. (Boston, 1854.) Cloth, pp. 214, £1 4s. *h*

ETHNOGRAPHY AND PHILOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION. By H. HALE. Vol. I. containing the Languages of the Pacific Islands and the Western Coast of America. (Philadelphia, 1846.) Imperial 4to., £3 3s. *i*

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN, An Investigation of the Theories of, by LAWRENCE, PRITCHARD, and Others, founded upon Animal Analogies; and an Outline of a new History of Man, founded upon History, Anatomy, Physiology, and Human Analogies. By WILLIAM F. VAN AMEINER. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., £1 1s. *j*

TYPES OF MANKIND; or Ethnological Researches, based upon the Ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races, and upon their Natural, Geographical, Philological, and Biblical History. Illustrated by Specimens from the Inedited Papers of S. G. MORTON, M.D., and by additional Contributions from Professor AGASSIZ, Dr. USHEA, and Professor PATTERSON. By J. C. NOTT and GEORGE R. GLIDDON. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 738, 25s. *k*

ETHNOLOGICAL INQUIRY, New Chapters of: including Monographs on Special Departments of Archæology, Philology, Comparative Geography, Physiology, and Natural History. Contributed by ALFRED MAURY and FRANCIS PULSKY. Illustrated with Woodcuts, Coloured Plates, and Maps, by J. C. NOTT, M.D. and GEO. R. GLIDDON. *l*

TO BE PUBLISHED BY SUBSCRIPTION.—Stitched in an appropriate Cover, and comprising an Alphabetical List of Subscribers, will be delivered to European Subscribers early in 1857. Subscription, £1 10s.

THE PROGRESS OF ETHNOLOGY. An account of recent Archæological, Philological, and Geographical Researches in various parts of the Globe, tending to elucidate the Physical History of Man. By JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., 6s. *m*

THE MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL DIVERSITY OF RACES. From the French of Count A. DE GOBINEAU. By H. HOTZ. With an Appendix, containing a Summary of the latest Scientific Facts bearing upon the Question of Unity or Plurality of Species. By J. C. NOTT, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., 8s. *n*

THE UNITY OF THE HUMAN RACE. Proved to be the Doctrine of Scripture, Reason, and Science. By the Rev. THOMAS SMITH, D.D. (New York, 1850.) *o*

THE NEUROLOGICAL SYSTEM OF ANTHROPOLOGY, Outlines of Lectures on, as Discovered, Demonstrated and Taught in 1841 and 1842. In Four Parts:—Part 1, Phrenology; Part 2, Cerebral Physiology; Part 3, Pathognomy; Part 4, Sarcognomy. By Dr. J. R. BUCHANAN. With Illustrations. (Cincinnati, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 404. *p*

OUTLINES OF COMPARATIVE PHYSIOGNOMY; or, Resemblances between Men and Animals. By F. W. REDFIELD, M.D. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., 12s. *q*

MANUAL OF CHEMICAL PHYSIOLOGY, LEHMANN'S. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by J. CHESTON MORRIS, M.D. With an Introductory Essay on Vital Force, by SAMUEL JACKSON, M.D. Illustrated with 40 Woodcuts. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 331, 14s. *r*

COSMOGRAPHY; or, Philosophical Views of the Universe. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. (Boston, 1853.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *s*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Mental Philosophy.*

- THE EARTH AND MAN.** Lectures on Comparative Physical Geography in its Relation to the History of Mankind. By ARNOLD GUYOT. Translated from the French, by C. C. FELTON. Seventh Edition, revised. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 334, 7s. 6d. *a*
- THE UNIVERSE NO DESERT, THE EARTH NO MONOPOLY;** preceded by a Scientific Exposition of the Unity of Plan in Creation. Two Vols. in One. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 384, 6s. *b*
- THE BLACK MAN.** The Comparative Anatomy and Psychology of the African Negro. By HERMANN BURMEISTER, Professor of Zoology at the University of Halle. Translated by J. FRIEDLANDER, Dr. Phil., of Berlin, and ROB. TOMES, M.D., of New York. (1855.) 8vo., sewed, 1s. *c*
- THE SERPENT SYMBOL,** and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles in Nature in America. By E. G. SQUIER. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. 6d. *d*
- CHRONOLOGY,** Ancient and Scriptural; being a Reply to an Article in the "Southern Presbyterian Review," reviewing his Lectures on the Connexion between the Biblical and Physical History of Man. By J. C. NOTT. (Charleston, 1850.) 8vo., 2s. *e*
- MORAL SCIENCE,** Elements of. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D.D., President of Brown University, and Professor of Moral Philosophy. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *f*
- The same, Abridged. (Boston.) 12mo., half bound, 3s. 6d.
- SYSTEM OF MORAL SCIENCE.** By LAURENS P. HICKOK, D.D. Third Edition. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. *g*
- MORAL SCIENCE,** Outlines of. By ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D.D. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *h*
- ELEMENTS OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY;** embracing the Two Departments of the Intellect and the Sensibilities. By THOMAS C. UPHAM. (New York, 1848.) 2 vols., post 8vo., sheep, 14s. *i*
- ELEMENTS OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.** Abridged and Designed as a Text-Book for Academies and High Schools. By THOMAS C. UPHAM. (New York, 1848.) Post 8vo., sheep, 7s. *j*
- INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY,** The Elements of. By FRANCIS WAYLAND. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 432, 8s. 6d. *k*
- INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY,** A System of. By the Rev. ASA MAHAN. Revised and enlarged from the Second Edition. (1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 496, 6s. 6d. *l*
- MENTAL PHILOSOPHY;** or, a Practical Exposition of the Phenomena and Powers of the Human Mind. Designed for the Use of Colleges and High Schools. By LEICESTER A. SAWYER. (New Haven, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 432, 5s. *m*
- INTRODUCTION TO ÆTHICS;** including a Critical Survey of Moral Systems. By JOUFFROY. Translated by W. H. CHANNING. (Boston, 1848.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. *n*
- HUMAN LIFE,** DE WETTE'S; or, Practical Ethics. Translated from the German, by Rev. SAMUEL OSGOOD, D.D. (Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, pp. 779, 12s. *o*
- ON THE WILL.** By JONATHAN EDWARDS. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *p*
- EDWARD'S INQUIRY INTO THE FREEDOM OF THE WILL.** By Professor H. P. TAPPAN. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *q*
- THE WILL,** A Philosophical and Practical Treatise on. By THOMAS C. UPHAM. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., bound, 7s. 6d. *r*
- MENTAL SCIENCE,** Lectures on, according to the Philosophy of Phrenology. By G. S. WEAVER. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., 3s. 6d. *s*
- PLATO'S PHÆDO;** or, Immortality of the Soul. Translated by C. S. STANFORD. New Edition, with "Fenelon's Life of Plato." (New York, 1849.) 8vo., 8s. 6d. *t*
- ELEMENTS OF LOGIC;** together with an Introductory View of Philosophy in General, and a Preliminary View of the Reason. By HENRY P. TAPPAN. (New York, 1856.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 468, 7s. *u*
- EMPIRICAL PSYCHOLOGY;** or, the Human Mind as given in Consciousness. By LAURENS P. HICKOK, D.D. (Schenectady, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 412, 7s. 6d. *v*
- RATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY;** or, the Subjective Idea, and the Objective Law of all Intelligence. By LAURENS P. HICKOK, D.D., Union College. (Auburn, New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *w*
- ELEMENTS OF PSYCHOLOGY;** included in a Critical Examination of Locke's Essay on Human Understanding. By VICTOR COUSIN. Translated from the French, with an Introduction and Notes, by C. S. HENRY, D.D., Professor of Philosophy in the University of New York. 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *x*
- INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL SCIENCE.** A Discourse in Three Parts. By GEORGE H. CALVERT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 148, 4s. 6d. *y*
- BOOK OF HUMAN NATURE;** Illustrating the Philosophy (new theory) of Instinct, Nutrition, Life; with their Correlative and Abnormal Phenomena, Physiological, Mental, Spiritual. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 432. *z*



## TRADE AND COMMERCE, POLITICS &amp; POLITICAL ECONOMY.

*Summary of Principal Authors.*

J. H. ALEXANDER.	CHARLES B. GOODRICH.	JOSEPH M. PRICE.
W. ANDERSON.	WILLIAM M. GOUGE.	G. P. PUTNAM.
R. M. BARTLETT.	JOHN HARTSHORN.	JOHN RAE.
COL. BENTON.	RICHARD HILDRETH.	BERNARD ROELKER.
J. B. BIGELOW.	W. HICKEY.	PHILLIP SCHAFF, D.D.
JOSEPH BLUNT.	J. S. HOMANS.	EZRA C. SEAMAN.
FRANCIS BOWEN.	FREEMAN HUNT.	FURMAN SHEPPARD.
HENRY C. CAREY.	J. B. JAY.	A. SPIERS.
J. D. B. DE BOW.	W. JAY.	JOSEPH STORY.
WILLIAM C. DUBOIS.	FRANCIS LIEBER.	MRS. STOWE.
W. A. DUER.	J. C. LORD, D.D.	W. H. TRESGOT.
JACOB R. ECKFELDT.	JOHN MARSHALL.	FRANCIS WAYLAND, D.D.
J. ELLIOTT.	CHARLES MASON.	HENRY WHEATON.
R. S. FISHER, M.D.	GEORGE OATES.	EDWARD M. WHITE.
EDWIN T. FREEDLEY.	E. D. OGDEN.	THOMAS. R. WHITNEY.
J. R. GIDDINGS.	C. G. PARSONS, M.D.	ANDREW W. YOUNG.
WILLIAM GOODELL.	DR. POTTER.	

**ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF THE TRADE AND COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES**, more particularly of the Southern and Western States; giving a View of the Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, Internal Improvements, Slave and Free Labour, Slavery Institutions, Products, &c., of the South. By J. D. B. DE BOW, Professor of Political Economy, &c., in the University of Louisiana. (Washington, 1854.) Second Edition, in one stout Volume, and a Volume of Supplementary Matter, forming together 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £3. *a*

**COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.** Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a Report from the Register of the Treasury, of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States, for the Year ending June 30, 1852. (Washington.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. And for the Years ending June 30, 1853 and 1854, each, 10s. *b*

**TRADE AND COMMERCE OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES**, and the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers. Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the Report of ISRAEL D. ANDREWS, Consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 926, and Atlas, containing 4 large Maps, £1 1s. *c*

**AMERICAN STATISTICAL ANNUAL** for 1854. Compiled from Authentic Sources. By RICHARD SWAINSON FISHER, M.D., and CHARLES COLBY, A.M. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 540, 7s. 6d. *d*

**STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES.** By T. PITKIN. (New Haven, 1835. *e*

**STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Embracing a Statistical View of each of the States and Territories, arranged by Counties, Towns, &c. With an Appendix, embracing Notes upon the Tables of each of the States, &c. By J. D. B. DE BOW, Superintendent of the United States Census. Large 4to., half-russia, pp. 1158, £2 2s. The Appendix separate, embracing Notes upon the Tables of each of the States, &c. (Washington, 1854.) 4to., sewed, pp. 136, 7s. 6d. *f*

**ABSTRACT OF THE SEVENTH CENSUS.** Report of the Superintendent of the Census for December 1, 1852; to which is Appended the Report for December 1, 1851. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. *g*

**AMERICAN FACTS.** Statistics of the United States. By G. P. PUTNAM. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, Portraits and Map, 7s. 6d. *h*

**THE STATE OF THE UNION:** being a Complete Documentary History of the Public Affairs of the United States, Foreign and Domestic, for the Year 1854. (Washington, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 494, 12s. 6d. *i*

**COMMERCIAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER TRACTS.** By HENRY C. CAREY. See page 70. *j*

**THE POWER AND PROGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES.** By GUILAUME TELL POUSSIN. Translated from the French, by E. L. DU BARRY. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *k*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Trade and Commerce.*

- THE PROGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, from the Earliest Period: Geographical, Statistical, and Historical. Compiled from Official Returns, &c. By RICHARD SWAINSON FISHER, M.D. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., bound, pp. 432, 10s. 6d. *a*
- AMERICA: A Sketch of the Political, Social, and Religious Character of the United States of North America**, in Two Lectures, delivered at Berlin; with a Report Read before the German Church Diet at Frankfort-on-the-Main, September, 1854. By Dr. PHILIP SCHAFF. Translated from the German. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 291, 6s. *b*
- COTTON**, Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting Tables and Notes on the Cultivation, Manufacture, and Foreign Trade of. 8vo., sewed, 2s. *c*
- COTTON IS KING**; or, the Culture of Cotton, and its Relation to Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce; to the Free Coloured People, and to those who hold that Slavery is in itself Sinful. By an AMERICAN. (Cincinnati, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 210, 5s. 6d. *d*
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, Report on Standards of, to the Governor of Maryland. By J. H. ALEXANDER. 8vo., boards, 9s. *e*
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, Universal Dictionary of, Ancient and Modern: reduced to the Standards of the United States of America. By J. H. ALEXANDER. (Baltimore, 1850.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *f*
- AMERICAN COINS and Coinage**, Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins and Bullion, with Mint Values. By JACOB R. ECKFELDT and WILLIAM C. DUBOIS, Assayers of the Mint of the United States. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. *g*
- GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS**, The Manual of, Struck within the last Century: showing their History and Legal Basis, and their actual Weight, Fineness, and Value, chiefly from Original and Recent Assays; with which are Incorporated, Treatises on Bullion and Plate, Counterfeit Coins, &c., &c. By JACOB R. ECKFELDT, and WILLIAM C. DUBOIS. With Engravings of Coins, by SAXTON. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 4to., half-mor., marble edges, 31s. 6d. *h*
- COIN-CHART MANUAL**; 1125 Fac-similes of Gold and Silver Coins found in Circulation. By T. THOMPSON. 4to., 2s. *i*
- THE METALLIC WEALTH OF THE UNITED STATES**, Described and Compared with that of other Countries. By J. D. WHITNEY. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 510, 16s. *j*
- PAPER MONEY AND BANKING IN THE UNITED STATES**, A short History of; including an Account of Provincial and Continental Paper Money: to which is Prefixed an Inquiry into the Principles of the System, with its Effects on Morals and Happiness. By WILLIAM M. GOUGE. 4th Edition. (New York, 1840.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 106, 2s. 6d. *k*
- FISCAL HISTORY OF TEXAS**, The; embracing an Account of its Revenues, Debts, and Currency, from the Commencement of the Revolution in 1834 to 1851-52. With Remarks on American Debts. By WILLIAM M. GOUGE, Author of "A short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States." (Philadelphia, 1852.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. *l*
- TARIFF, OR RATES OF DUTIES** payable on Goods, Wares, and Merchandise Imported into the United States of America; also containing all the recent Circulars and Decisions of the Treasury Department relating to Commerce and the Revenue. Revised and corrected by E. D. OGDEN, Entry Clerk, Custom House. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., half-bound, 7s. 6d. *m*
- COMMERCIAL AND BANKING TABLES**; embracing Time; Simple Interest; Unexpired Time and Interest; Interest Account Current; Time and Averaging Compound Interest; Scientific Discount, both Simple and Compound; Annual Income and Annuity Tables, equally adapted to the Currencies of all Commercial Nations; the true and intrinsic Value of the Gold and Silver Coins, and the Standard Weights and Measures of all Commercial Countries. Also American, English, French, and German Exchange; together with the Exchange of Brazil, and the Importation of Rio Coffee. Arranged with reference to the Harmonizing of the Accounts of Exchange of the World. The whole upon an Original Plan. By R. MONTGOMERY BARTLETT. New Edition. (Cincinnati, 1852.) 4to. bound in Russia, £5 5s. *n*
- HARTSHORN'S COMMERCIAL TABLES**; comprising Simple and Compound Interest at Ten different Rates of per cent. per annum, in Dollars, Pounds Sterling, Francs, and other Currencies of Europe and Asia; Exchange and Advance Tables; Valuation of Stock and Annuities; Perpetual Time Tables; Multiplication Table, giving the Divisional Parts of all the Currencies; Costs of importing Indigo and the products of the East and West Indies, America, and other Countries; Systems of Book-keeping, &c., &c.; Table of Decimals of Currencies, Weights, and Measures. By JOHN HARTSHORN. Imperial folio, with a full-length Portrait of Mr. Abbot Lawrence, to whom the Work is dedicated. (Boston, 1853.) Half-bound Russia, price Four Guineas. The same in 4to., half-morocco. (Boston, 1855.) £2 12s. 6d. *o*
- TABLES OF STERLING EXCHANGE**; for converting Sterling into Currency, and Currency into Sterling, from Par. to Twelve and One-half per Cent. Premium. Increasing by one-eighth of one per cent. in which the value of every part of the pound, progressing by one penny, at all the different Rates of Exchange, is given at sight. By JOSEPH M. PRICE. Third Edition. (New York, 1852.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 9s. *p*
- TABLES OF STERLING EXCHANGE**; in which are shown the Value of a Sterling Bill in Federal Money for any amount from £1 to £10,000, at every rate of premium from one-eighth of one per cent. to 12½ per cent. by eights; and also how to invest any amount of Federal Money from 1 dollar to 10,000, in sterling. By GEORGE OATES. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 210, 16s. *q*

*Politics and Political Economy.*

- EXCHANGE TABLES, CLEVELAND's, showing the Value in Dollars and Cents of any sum of Exchange on London, from one penny to £5,000 Sterling. Third Edition. Edited by ENOCH CHASE. (Boston, 1848.) 7s. *a*
- SHIPMASTER'S ASSISTANT, AND COMMERCIAL DIGEST; containing Information necessary for Merchants, Owners, and Masters of Ships, on Thirty-nine Subjects. By JOSEPH BLUNT, Counsellor-at-law. (New York, 1848.) Royal 8vo., sheep, 30s. *b*
- MANUAL OF COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, English and French; or, Selection of Commercial Phrases, taken from a number of Letters, Accounts, Catalogues, Price Currents, and other Papers. By a MERCHANT. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *c*
- THE BUSINESS MAN'S ASSISTANT AND LEGAL GUIDE, containing the Laws of Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Wisconsin; on Conveyances. Collection of Debts, &c., together with the most approved Forms of Deeds, &c.; and the Laws of the United States, &c. By a Member of the Chicago Bar. (Chicago.) 12mo., sewed, pp. 208, 3s. 6d.
- MANUAL OF COMMERCIAL TERMS in French and English. By A. SPIERZ. (Philadelphia, 1847.) 7s. 6d. *e*
- MERCHANT'S AND BANKER'S ALMANACK. Edited by J. SMITH HOMANS. Published annually. (New York.) 8vo., sewed, 6s. *f*
- A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON BUSINESS; or, How to Get, Save, Spend, Give, Lend, and Bequeath Money; with an Inquiry into the Chances of Success and Causes of Failure in Business. By EDWIN T. FREEDLEY. Fifth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *g*
- WORTH AND WEALTH: a Collection of Maxims, Morals, and Miscellanies; for Merchants and Men of Business. By FREEMAN HUNT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 504, 7s. 6d. *h*
- RULES OF ORDER. A Manual for Conducting Business in Town and Ward Meetings, Societies, Boards of Directors and Managers, and other Deliberative Bodies. Based on Parliamentary, Congressional, and Legislative Practice. By BENJAMIN MATTHIAS, A. M. Fifth Edition. (Philadelphia.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. *i*
- MANUAL FOR UNITED STATES CONSULS; embracing their Rights, Duties, Liabilities, and Emoluments. By J. S. HENSHAW. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 9s. *j*
- BLUE BOOK. Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the Service of the United States on the 13th September, 1855; with the Names, Force, and Condition of all Ships and Vessels belonging to the United States, and when and where Built; together with the Names and Compensation of all Printers in any way employed by Congress, or any Department or Officer of the Government. (Washington, 1855.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 726, 24s. *k*
- BLUE BOOK AND OFFICIAL REGISTER for 1853; containing the Salaries of all the United States Ministers, the Principal Collectors of Customs, and Naval Officers; also the Salaries of the Heads of Departments, Comptrollers, Auditors, Clerks, &c., &c. 8vo., sewed, 2s. 6d. *l*
- STATESMAN'S MANUAL; containing the Presidents' Messages, Inaugural, Annual, and Special, from 1789 to 1851; with their Memoirs, and Histories of their Administrations; together with National and Statistical Documents, &c. Compiled from Official Sources. By EDWIN WILLIAMS. Embellished with Portraits of the Presidents. Engraved on Steel by O. Balch. New and Enlarged Edition. (New York, 1848-50.) 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, pp. 2060, £2 16s.
- LES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE; Aperçu Statistique, Historique, Géographique, Industriel et Social, à l'usage de ceux qui recherchent des Renseignements précis sur cette partie du Nouveau Monde. Par S. G. GOODRICH, Consul des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à Paris. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., sewed, 8s. *n*
- COMMENTARIES ON THE CONSTITUTION of the United States, with a Preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the Adoption of the Constitution. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Second Edition. (Boston, 1833.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 16s. *o*
- The same, Abridged. (Boston, 1833.) In 1 vol., 8vo., £1 4s.
- The same, A Familiar Exposition of. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- FEDERAL CONVENTION, Debates in the, on the Formation of the Constitution of the United States. Edited by J. ELLIOTT. (Washington, D.C.) 4 vols., 8vo., £3 13s. 6d. *p*
- CONSTITUTIONAL JURISPRUDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES, A course of Lectures on the. By W. A. DUEB. Delivered Annually in Columbia College New York. (New York, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, p. 419, 3s. 6d. *q*
- THE AMERICAN STATESMAN: a Political History, exhibiting the Origin, Nature, and Practical Operation of Constitutional Government in the United States; the Rise and Progress of Parties, and the Views of distinguished Statesmen on Questions of Foreign and Domestic Policy; with an Appendix, containing Explanatory Notes, Political Essays, Statistical Information, and other useful Matter. By ANDREW W. YOUNG, Author of "Science of Government," &c. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 1016, 16s. *r*
- AMERICAN'S GUIDE: comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the several States composing the Union. 12mo., cloth, 6s. *s*
- CONSTITUTION OF THE SEVERAL STATES OF THE UNION, The American's Own Book, or the. By J. R. BIGELOW. Second Edition. 8vo., boards, 12s. *t*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, &amp; CO., LONDON,



*Politics and Political Economy.*

- THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**; with an Alphabetical Analysis; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation; the Prominent Political Acts of George Washington; Electoral Votes for all the Presidents and Vice-Presidents; the High Authorities and Civil Offices of Government, from March 4, 1789, to March 8, 1847; Chronological Narrative of the several States, and other interesting matter: with a descriptive Account of the State Papers, Public Documents, and other Sources of Political and Statistical Information at the Seat of Government. By W. HICKEY. Seventh Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 521, 8s. *a*
- THE CONSTITUTION OF THE SEVERAL STATES** of the Union and United States; including the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation. Taken from Authentic Documents. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, gilt, 12s. *b*
- THE GENERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, The Structure and Operations of. By CHARLES MASON, A.M., Counsellor-at-Law. (Boston, 1843.) 12mo., 5s. 6d. *c*
- CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**; with Notices of its Principal Framers. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. See page 7. *d*
- THE SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT**, as Exhibited in the Institutions of the United States of America. By CHARLES B. GOODRICH. Lowell Lectures. (Boston, 1853.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *e*
- THE CONSTITUTION OF ENGLAND AND AMERICA**, Documents of; from Magna Charta to the Federal Constitution of 1789. By FRANCIS BOWEN. (Cambridge, U.S., 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 142, 5s. 6d. *f*
- SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT**, Introduction to the, and Compend of the Constitutional and Civil Jurisprudence of the United States; with a brief Treatise on Political Economy. Designed for the Use of Families and Schools. To which is Appended the New Constitution of the State of New York. By ANDREW W. YOUNG. (Buffalo, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *g*
- CONSTITUTIONAL TEXT BOOK**: containing Selections from the Writings of Daniel Webster; the Declaration of Independence; the Constitution of the United States; and Washington's Farewell Address. With Copious Indexes. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. *h*
- THE CONSTITUTIONAL TEXT-BOOK**: a Practical and Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, and of Portions of Public and Administrative Law of the Federal Government. Designed chiefly for the Use of Schools, Academies, and Colleges. By FURMAN SHEPPARD. With a Chart. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 324, 6s. *i*
- THE FEDERALIST**; or the New Constitution, written in the Year 1788. By A. HAMILTON, J. MADISON, and JOHN JAY, with an Appendix and Index. (Philadelphia, 1847.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *j*
- THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION**, The Writings of JOHN MARSHALL, late Chief Justice of the United States, upon. (Boston, 1839.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *k*
- OFFICIAL AND OTHER PAPERS** of the late Major-General ALEX. HAMILTON, Secretary of the Treasury under Washington, one of the Authors of "The Federalist," &c. Edited by the Rev. Dr. HAWKS. (New York, 1842.) Vol. 1, 8vo., 16s. *l*
- THE PAPERS OF JAMES MADISON**, Fourth President, United States; comprising his Debates in the Congress of the Federation of 1782-83, and 1787, with Letters and other Extracts; also his Debates in the Federal Convention of 1787. Illustrated by Fac-similes of the Original Manuscripts, including that of the Declaration of Independence. Printed under the authority of Congress. (New York, 1842.) 3 vols., royal 8vo., £2 14s. *m*
- WINTHROP'S, HON. R. C.**, Speeches and Addresses on Various Occasions. (Boston, 1852.) Royal 8vo., 16s. *n*
- SEWARD, WILLIAM H.**, The Works of. Edited by GEORGE E. BAKER. (New York, 1853.) 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, £2 2s.  
"These writings and speeches afford excellent materials for study to those whom American politics, and the state of American society, interest.—*Athenæum*. *o*
- THE SPEECHES AND PAPERS** of the following Statesmen will be found Compressed under Memoirs or Historical Works: ADAMS, p. 36; WEBSTER, pp. 36 and 14; CALHOUN, p. 36; EVERETT, p. 37; and SUMNER, p. 37. *p*
- THIRTY YEARS' VIEW**; or, a History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years. From 1820 to 1850. Chiefly taken from the Congress Debates, the Private Papers of General Jackson, and the Speeches of Ex-Senator Benson, with his actual View of Men and Affairs. With Historical Notes and Illustrations, and some Notices of Eminent deceased Contemporaries. By COL. BENTON, a Senator of Thirty Years. In 2 vols., royal 8vo., cloth. (New York, vol. 1, 1854., vol. 2, 1856.) 15s. each. *q*
- THE HUNDRED BOSTON ORATORS**, appointed by the Municipal Authorities, and other Public Bodies, from 1774 to 1852; comprising Historical Gleanings, Illustrating the Principles and Progress of the Republican Institutions. By JAMES SPEAR LORING. Second Edition, enlarged. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *r*
- ON DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA**. Translated from the French of Alexis de Tocqueville. (New York, 1838.) 8vo., cloth, 12s.; 12mo., cloth, 6s. *s*

*Political Economy.*

- AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS and their Influence. By ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE. With Notes by the Hon. J. C. SPENCER. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth. *a*
- DIPLOMACY OF THE REVOLUTION. By W. H. TRESPOT. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *b*
- A DEFENCE OF THE AMERICAN POLICY, as opposed to the Encroachments of Foreign Influence, and especially to the Interference of the Papacy in the Political Interests and Affairs of the United States. By THOMAS R. WHITNEY. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 369, 7s. 6d. *c*
- THE PROGRESS OF CIVILIZATION AND GOVERNMENT, Lectures on; and other Subjects. By JOHN C. LOAD, D.D. (Buffalo, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *d*
- POLITICS FOR AMERICAN CHRISTIANS: a Word upon our Example as a Nation, our Labour, our Trade, Elections, Educations, and Congressional Legislation. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., boards, 3s. 6d. *e*
- THEORY OF LEGISLATION. By JEREMY BENTHAM Translated from the French of Etienne Dumont, by R. HILDEBETH. (1840.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 9s. *f*
- LAW OF NATIONS IN EUROPE AND AMERICA, History of; from the Earliest Times to the Treaty of Washington. By HENRY WHEATON, LL.D., Minister, U.S. at Berlin. (New York, 1845.) 8vo., cloth, 31s. 6d. *g*
- ELEMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. By HENRY WHEATON. An entire new Edition. Edited by the Hon. W. B. LAWRENCE. (Boston, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 31s. 6d. *h*
- THE LEGISLATIVE INDEPENDENCE OF IRELAND, THOMAS FRANCIS MEAGHER'S Speeches on. With Introductory Notes. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *i*
- RUSSIA AS IT IS. By CARL A. DE GUROWSKI. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 328, 7s. *j*
- THE CONSTITUTIONS OF FRANCE, Monarchical and Republican; together with brief Historical Remarks relating to their Origin, and the late Orleans Dynasty. By BARNARD ROELKEE, of the Boston Bar. (Boston, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *k*
- KOSSUTH IN NEW ENGLAND; with a detailed Account of his Visit to Massachusetts; with the Speeches and Addresses in full, carefully revised. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 9s. *l*
- THE HARMONY OF INTERESTS, Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Commercial. By HENRY C. CAREY. Second Edition. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., sewed, 3s. 6d. *m*
- ON THE CURRENCY. By H. C. CAREY. (Philadelphia, 1840.) 8vo., cloth, 3s. *n*
- ON THE CREDIT SYSTEM of France, England, and the United States. By H. C. CAREY. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. *o*
- ESSAY ON WAGES. By H. C. CAREY. (Philadelphia, 1835.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *p*
- THE PAST, THE PRESENT, AND THE FUTURE. By H. C. CAREY. (Philadelphia.) Second Edition. (London, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *q*
- PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. In Four Parts. By H. C. CAREY. Part I. Of the Laws of the Production and Distribution of Wealth.—Part II. Of the Causes which retard Increase in the Production of Wealth, and Improvement in the Physical and Moral Condition of Man.—Part III. Of the Causes which retard Increase in the Numbers of Mankind.—Part IV. Of the Causes which retard Improvement in the Physical Condition of Man. (Boston, 1837-40.) 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, £2 2s. *r*
- LABOUR AND OTHER CAPITAL. The Right of each Secured, and the Wrongs of both Eradicated. By E. KELLOGG. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *s*
- POLITICAL ECONOMY. By J. B. SAY. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. *t*
- POLITICAL ECONOMY, Principles of. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D.D. 30th Thousand. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 406, 7s. 6d. *u*
- The same, Abridged. (Boston.) Half-bound, 3s. 6d.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY, The Principles of, applied to the Condition, the Resources, and the Institutions of the American People. By FRANCIS BOWEN. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 540, 14s. *v*
- NATIONAL SYSTEM OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By FREDERICK LIST. Translated from the German by G. A. MATILE, including the Notes of the French Translation, by HENRI RIENELOR. With a preliminary Essay and Notes, by STEPHEN COLWELL. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 497, 12s. *w*
- POLITICAL ECONOMY, Statement of some New Principles on the Subject of, Explaining the Fallacies of the System of Free Trade, and of some other Doctrines maintained in the "Wealth of Nations." By JOHN RAE. (Boston, 1834.) 8vo., bound, pp. 414 and xvi. *x*
- POLITICAL ECONOMY, A Treatise on. By GEORGE OPDYKE. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *y*
- A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By E. PESHINE SMITH. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 270, 6s. *z*

*Slavery and the Slave Trade.*

- POLITICAL ECONOMY**; its Objects, Uses, and Principles, considered. With a Summary, for the Use of Students. By A. POTTER, D.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania. (New York, 1841.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *a*
- A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ETHICS**; designed chiefly for the Use of Colleges and Students at Law. Part 1, containing—Book 1—Ethics, General and Political; Book 2—The State. By FRANCIS LIEBER, Professor in Col. College, S. Carolina. (Boston, 1838.) 2 vols., 8vo., 28s. *b*
- LAWS OF PROPERTY**. Essays on Property and Labour, as connected with Natural Law and the Constitution of Society. By FRANCIS LIEBER, LL.D. With an Introduction, by Rev. Dr. POTTER. (New York, 1842.) 18mo., 4s. *c*
- ON CIVIL LIBERTY AND SELF-GOVERNMENT**. By FRANCIS LIEBER. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 9s. *d*
- LEGAL AND POLITICAL HERMENEUTICS**; or, Principles of Interpretation and Construction in Law and Politics. With Remarks on Precedents and Authorities. Enlarged Edition. By FRANCIS LIEBER. (Boston.) 12mo., 7s. *e*
- CIVILIZATION, PRODUCTIVE INDUSTRY**, Wealth, and Population of Nations. Illustrated by Statistics of Mining, Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Coin, Banking, &c. By EZRA C. SEAMAN. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *f*
- DESPOTISM IN AMERICA**. An Inquiry into the Nature, Results, and Legal Basis of the Slave-Holding System in the United States. By RICHARD HILDBRETH. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 307, 5s. 6d. *g*
- AMERICAN SLAVE CODE**, The, in Theory and Practice; its Distinctive Features shown by its Statistics, Judicial Decisions, and Illustrative Facts. By WILLIAM GOODELL. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *h*
- SLAVERY AND ANTI-SLAVERY**. A History of the Great Struggle in both Hemispheres. With a View of the Slavery Question in the United States. By WILLIAM GOODELL. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *i*
- SLAVE TRADE**, The, Domestic and Foreign: why it Exists, and how it may be Extinguished. By C. H. CAREY, author of "Principles of Political Economy:" "The Past, the Present, and the Future." &c., &c. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. *j*
- "Mr. Carey's writing is too good for his cause, but its philosophy is full of remarkable and instructive statistics: for this reason it is worth an attentive reading."—*Examiner*.
- SLAVERY**, W. JAY'S Miscellaneous Writings on; consisting of Letters, Addresses, and other Remarks on the Tendency, Character, and Social and Political Evils of Slavery. (Boston, 1850.) Small 8vo., cloth, with a portrait, 7s. *k*
- THE SCRIPTURE VIEWS OF SLAVERY**, An Inquiry into. By ALBERT BARNES. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 384, 5s. 6d. *l*
- SLAVERY IN THE SOUTHERN STATES**. By a Carolinian. 12mo., 2s. *m*
- SLAVERY**, Letter addressed to the President of the United States on, considered in Relation to the Constitutional Principles of Government in Great Britain and in the United States. By an AMERICAN CITIZEN. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 94, 2s. 6d. *n*
- A SOUTH-SIDE VIEW OF SLAVERY**; or, Three Months at the South in 1854. By NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D.D. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 214, 5s. *o*
- INSIDE VIEW OF SLAVERY**; or, a Tour among the Planters. By C. G. PARSONS, M.D. With an Introductory Note by Mrs. H. B. STOWE. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 318, 7s. *p*
- DOMESTIC SLAVERY**, considered as a Scriptural Institution, in a Correspondence between the Revs. R. FULLER and FRANCIS WAYLAND. Fifth Edition, revised. (New York, 1847.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *q*
- AMERICAN SLAVERY**, J. R. GIDDINGS' Speeches in Congress upon all Questions touching upon. With a Portrait. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *r*
- TRIAL OF THEODORE PARKER**, for the "Misdemeanour" of a Speech in Faneuil Hall against Kidnapping, before the Circuit Court, U.S., Boston, April 3, 1855. With the Defence. By THEODORE PARKER. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 242. *s*
- HIGHER LAW**, The, in its Relation to Civil Government; with particular Reference to Slavery and the Fugitive Slave Law. By WILLIAM HOLMES. (Auburn, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. *t*
- LIBERIA**, On the State of. Government Report. By the Rev. R. R. GURLEY. Map and 6 Plates. (Washington, 1850.) 8vo., 2s. 6d. *u*
- LIBERIA**; or, Mr. Peyton's Experiment. Edited by SARAH J. HALE, Author of "Northwood," "Woman's Record," &c. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. *v*
- AFRICA'S REDEMPTION**: a Discourse on African Colonization. By WILLIAM HENRY REFFNER. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., sewed, 2s. *w*
- A SABBATH SCENE**. A Sketch of Slavery, in Verse. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. With Illustrations, by Baker, Smith, and Andrews. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., sewed, gilt leaves, 1s. 8s. *x*
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.



*Slavery and the Slave Trade.*

**WHITE SLAVERY IN THE BARBARY STATES**, A complete History of, and the manner in which it was terminated through the *intercession* of British Cannon. By the Hon. CHARLES SUMNER, M.C. With Illustrations, by BILLINGS. (Boston, 1853.) Foolscep, 8vo., cloth extra, 4s. 6d. *a*

**AUTOGRAPHS FOR FREEDOM**. Edited by JULIA GRIFFITHS. (Auburn, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 309, 8s., Second Series. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. *b*

**UNCLE TOM'S CABIN, AND THE KEY**. The Author's Standard Library Edition. Illustrated with upwards of 59 Woodcuts, and a beautifully engraved Portrait of the Author. (London and Boston, 1852-3.) 2 vols., medium 8vo., cloth extra, £1 8s. *c*

\* \* This is the best edition of this celebrated work, and may justly be considered the Standard Library Edition.

**NOTES ON UNCLE TOM'S CABIN**; being a Logical Answer to its Allegations and Inferences against Slavery as an Institution. With a Supplementary Note on the Key, and an Appendix of Authorities. By the Rev. E. J. STEARNS. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., sewed, pp. 314, 2s. 6d. *d*

**TOUSSAINT (Pierre)**, Memoir of, Born a Slave in St. Domingo. By the Author of "Three Experiments in Living." Second Edition. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *e*

**TWELVE YEARS A SLAVE: Narrative of SOLOMON NORTHUP, a Citizen of New York, kidnapped in Washington City in 1841, and rescued in 1853, from a Cotton Plantation near the Red River in Louisiana. Dedicated to Mrs. H. B. Stowe.** (Buffalo, New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *f*

**MY BONDAGE AND MY FREEDOM**. Part I. Life, as a Slave. Part II. Life, as a Freeman. By FREDERICK DOUGLASS. (Buffalo, New York, 1855.) Portrait and 2 Plates. 12mo., cloth, pp. 404, 9s. *g*

**BUCKINGHAM HALL, the Planter's Home; or, Uncle Tom's Cabin Contrasted.** A fair View of both Sides of the Slavery Question. By R. CHISWELL. (New York, 1852.) Fcap., cloth, 4s. 6d. *h*

**THE PRO-SLAVERY ARGUMENT**, as maintained by the most distinguished Writers of the Southern States; containing the several Essays on the subject of Chancellor Harper, Governor Hammond, Dr. Sims, and Professor Dew. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. *i*

**THE PLANTER; or, Thirteen Years in the South.** By a NORTHERN MAN. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *j*

## AGRICULTURE, FARMING, GARDENING, FIELD SPORTS, AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

### *Summary of Principal Authors.*

R. A. ALLEN.  
F. BAUCHER.  
P. BARRY.  
JOHN C. BENNETT, M.D.  
L. BLAKE, D.D.  
JOSEPH BRECK.  
D. J. BROWNE.  
PETER A. BROWNE, LL.D.  
ROBERT BUIST.  
WILLIAM CHORLTON.  
DAVID CHRISTIS.  
H. W. CLEVELAND.  
M. N. COCK.  
H. COLEMAN.  
T. J. CROWEN.  
G. H. DODD, M.D.

A. J. DOWNING.  
B. EASTWOOD.  
F. R. ELLIOTT.  
E. EMMONS, M.D.  
CHARLES L. FLINT.  
FRANCIS GUENON.  
R. M. HARTLEY.  
H. W. HERBERT.  
C. M. HOVEY.  
J. F. W. JOHNSTON.  
MISS LESLIE.  
E. J. LEWIS.  
J. T. MARSHALL.  
THOMAS MEEHAN.  
T. B. MINER.  
L. A. MORRELL.

E. A. MUNN.  
J. A. NASH.  
JOHN P. NORTON.  
R. G. PARDOE.  
S. B. PARSONS.  
W. R. PRINCE.  
M. QUINBY.  
H. S. RANDALL.  
CHARLES REEMELIN.  
EDMUND RUFFIN.  
LEMUEL T. SMITH.  
J. S. SPRINGER.  
JOHN J. THOMAS.  
G. E. WARING, JUN.  
D. A. WELLS.  
A. S. WRIGHT.

**AMERICAN VILLAGE HOMES**, The Requirements of, considered and suggested. With Designs for such Houses of moderate Cost. By HENRY W. CLEVELAND, WM. BACKUS, and SAMUEL D. BACKUS. With 100 Engravings. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 200, 12s. *k*

SAMTSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Agriculture.*

- COTTAGE RESIDENCES**; or, a Series of Designs for Rural Cottages and Cottage Villas, and their Gardens and Grounds, adapted to North America. By A. J. DOWNING, Author of "The Architecture of Country Houses." Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Fourth Edition, revised and improved. (New York, 1833.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. *a*
- RURAL ARCHITECTURE**. See also pages 45 and 46.
- THE ELEMENTS OF AGRICULTURE**: a Book for Young Farmers, with Questions prepared for the Use of Schools. By GEORGE E. WAHING, Jun., Consulting Agriculturist. (New York, 1834.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 288, 5s. *b*
- ELEMENTS OF SCIENTIFIC AGRICULTURE**; or, the Connexion between Science and the Art of Practical Farming. Prize Essay of the New York State Agricultural Society. By JOHN P. NORTON. (Albany, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *c*
- PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE**; Lectures on the General Relations which Science bears to. Delivered before the New York State Agricultural Society. By JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON, Esq. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., half-bound, 4s. *d*
- CHEMISTRY OF AGRICULTURE**; or, the Earth and Atmosphere as related to Vegetable and Animal Life. With new and extensive Analytical Tables. By DAVID CHRISTIE. Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *e*
- COMPLETE FARMER AND RURAL ECONOMIST**; containing a Compendious Epitome of the most important Branches of Agricultural and Rural Economy. By THOMAS G. FESSENDEN. Tenth Edition. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., half-bound, 6s. *f*
- THE PROGRESSIVE FARMER**: a Scientific Treatise on Agricultural Chemistry, the Geology of Agriculture; on Plants, Animals, Manures, and Soils, applied to Practical Agriculture. By J. A. NASH. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. *g*
- AMERICAN FARMERS' CYCLOPÆDIA**. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., sheep, 25s. *h*
- AMERICAN FARMERS' HAND-BOOK**; or, an improved and complete Guide to the Treatment of Soils; the Operations of productive Field Husbandry, Kitchen Gardening, Dairy Practice, Fruit Growing, &c. The whole embodying a plain, practical, and comprehensive Detail of Agricultural Economy, in all its Departments, throughout the United States and the Canadas. Illustrated by upwards of 300 Engravings. By Practical Agriculturists. Edited by LEMUEL T. SMITH. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Sixth Edition. 8vo., roan, 8s. 6d. *i*
- THE FARMERS' HAND-BOOK**, being a full and complete Guide for the Farmer and Emigrant. By J. T. MARSHALL. Illustrated. (New York.) 6s. *j*
- YEAR BOOK OF AGRICULTURE**; or, the Annual of Agricultural Progress and Discovery for 1855; exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in Agricultural Mechanics, Agricultural Chemistry, Agricultural and Horticultural Botany, Agricultural and Economic Geology, Agricultural Zoology, Meteorology, &c.; together with Statistics of American Growth and Production, a List of recent Agricultural Publications, Agricultural Patents, with Notes by the Editor on the Progress of American and Foreign Agriculture, for the Year 1856. By DAVID A. WELLS, A.M. Numerous Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 400, 9s. 6d. *k*
- AGRICULTURE OF NEW YORK**; comprising an Account of the Classification, Composition, and Distribution of the Soils and Rocks, and of the Climate and Agricultural Productions of the State; together with Descriptions of the more Common and Injurious Species of Insects. By E. EMMONS, M.D. Vol. 5, with 50 Coloured Plates. (Albany, 1855.) 4to., cloth, pp. 280, £1 16s. *l*
- AGRICULTURE OF MASSACHUSETTS**, as shown in Returns of the Agricultural Societies. 1853. Prepared by CHARLES L. FLINT. To which is prefixed the First Annual Report of the Secretary of the Board of Agriculture, Boston, Mass.; together with the Reports of Committees appointed to Visit the County Societies. Seven Engravings of prize Animals. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 678, 15s. *m*
- AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES OF MASSACHUSETTS**. Abstract of Returns, 1855. Edited by CHARLES L. FLINT, Secretary of the Board of Agriculture. To which is prefixed, the Third Annual Report of the Board. With an Appendix. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. *n*
- EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE and Rural Economy**, from Personal Observation. By H. COLEMAN. Illustrated with Engravings on steel. Second Edition. (Boston, 1849.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 11s. 6d. *o*
- AGRICULTURE AND RURAL ECONOMY of France, Belgium, Holland, and Switzerland**. By H. COLEMAN. (Boston, 1848.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *p*
- THE PRACTICAL LAND-DRAINER**: a Treatise on Draining Land, in which the most approved Systems of Draining, and the Scientific Principles on which they depend, are explained, &c. By B. MUNN. Illustrated. (New York, 1855.) Folscap 8vo., cloth, 4s. *q*
- FARMERS' EVERY-DAY BOOK**, The; or, Sketches of Social Life in the Country: with the Popular Elements of Practical and Theoretical Agriculture, 1200 Laconics and Apothegms relating to Ethics, Religion, and General Literature; also, 500 Receipts on Hygeian, Domestic,
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

*Agriculture and Farming.*

- and Rural Economy. By the Rev. JOHN L. BLAKE, D.D. (New York, 1852.) Royal 8vo., roan, 12s. *a*
- RURAL ESSAYS By A. J. DOWNING. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS; and a Letter to his Friends, by FRIDERIKA BREMER. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 15s. *b*
- THE COUNTRY GENTLEMAN: a Journal for the Farm, the Garden, and the Fireside. Published weekly. (Albany.) 14s. per Annum. *c*
- AMERICAN MUCK MANUAL: treating on the Nature, Properties, &c., of Soil, as combined with the Leading Principles of Practical and Scientific Agriculture. By D. J. BROWNE. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, 6s. *d*
- ESSAY ON CALCAREOUS MANURES. By EDMUND RUFFIN. Fifth Edition. (Richmond, 1853.) Post 8vo., 8s. 6d. *e*
- CATALOGUE OF AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, and of Field and Garden Seeds, Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Domestic Animals, &c. By R. L. ALLEN. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 1s. *f*
- FARM IMPLEMENTS, and the Principles of their Construction and Use. By JOHN J. THOMAS. An Elementary and familiar Treatise on Mechanics, and on Natural Philosophy generally, as applied to the ordinary Practices of Agriculture, with 200 Engravings. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 267, 6s. 6d. *g*
- "We should like to see this work printed, bound, and hung up in every workshop, tool-room, and farmer's book-shelf in the country. It gives the reason and explains the action of mechanical powers, and the forces of nature generally, with Illustrations so directly drawn from the farmer's daily routine, that it gives a direct meaning and value to every point, rarely found in text-books."—*Downing's Rural Essays.*
- TRICHOLOGIA MAMMALIUM; or, a Treatise on the Organization, Properties, and Uses of Hair and Wool; together with an Essay upon the Raising and Breeding of Sheep. By PETER A. BROWNE, LL.D., of Philadelphia. Published under the patronage of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 4to., pp. 1853, £1 5s. *h*
- SHEEP HUSBANDRY, with an account of the different Breeds. By H. S. RANDALL. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., 7s. 6d. *i*
- HORSE, MULE, CATTLE, SHEEP, &c., History and Description of, with Directions for their Management, &c.; together with full Directions for the Management of the Dairy. By R. L. ALLEN. (New York, 1852.) Foolscap, half-bound, 4s. *j*
- THE AMERICAN SHEPHERD; being a History of Sheep, their Breed, Management, &c. By L. A. MORRELL. (New York, 1845.) 7s. *k*
- AMERICAN CATTLE DOCTOR, The, containing the necessary Information for preserving the Health and curing the Diseases of Oxen, Cows, Sheep, and Swine; with a great variety of original Recipes and valuable Information in reference to Farm and Dairy Management. By G. H. DODD, M.D. (Boston.) 12mo., half-bound, 7s. 6d. *l*
- MILCH COWS, A Treatise on, whereby the Quantity and Quality of Milk which any Cow will give may be accurately determined. By M. FRANCIS GUERON. Translated by N. PRIEST, Esq. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *m*
- AN ESSAY ON MILK, Historical, Scientific, and Practical, as an Article of Human Sustenance. By R. M. HAATLEY. (New York, 1842.) 12mo., 6s. *n*
- STRUCTURE AND DISEASES OF THE HORSE, The, with their Remedies; also, Practical Rules to Buyers, Breeders, Breakers, Smiths, &c. By W. C. SPOONER. To which is prefixed, an Account of the Breeds in the United States. Compiled by HENRY S. RANDALL. (Auburn, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *o*
- HORSEMANSHIP, A Method of, founded upon New Principles; including the Breaking and Training of Horses, with Instructions for obtaining a good Seat. By F. BACHER. Illustrated with Engravings. Third American Edition from the Ninth Paris. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *p*
- THE AMERICAN POULTRY BOOK; being a Practical Treatise on the Management of Domestic Poultry. By MICHAEL R. COCK. (New York.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. *q*
- DOMESTIC POULTRY BOOK. By T. B. MINER. Post 8vo., 4s. *r*
- THE POULTRY BOOK; A Treatise on Breeding and General Management of Domestic Fowls. With numerous Original Descriptions and Portraits from Life. By JOHN C. BENNETT, M.D. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 310, 5s. *s*
- BEE-KEEPER'S MANUAL; being a Practical Treatise on the History and Domestic Economy of the Honey Bee, with the most approved Methods of Managing this Insect. By T. B. MINER. Embellished by 35 Engravings. Fourth Edition. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, 6s. *t*
- BEE KEEPING, Mysteries of, Explained; being a Complete Analysis of the whole Subject. By M. QUINCY, Practical Bee-Keeper. (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *u*
- MANUAL ON BEES; or, an easy Method of Managing Bees in the most profitable Manner to their Owner. With an Appendix. By W. A. FLANDERS. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 120, 3s. 6d. *v*



*Gardening and Field Books.*

- LANDSCAPE GARDENING**, Treatise on the Theory and Practice of; with Remarks on Rural Architecture. By A. J. DOWNING. New Edition, enlarged, revised, and additional Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., 18s. *a*
- YOUNG GARDENER'S ASSISTANT**, BRIDGEMAN'S. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. *b*
- THE AMERICAN GARDENER**. By MACMAHON. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *c*
- FAMILY KITCHEN GARDENER**; containing Plain and Accurate Descriptions of all the different Species and Varieties of Culinary Vegetables. Illustrated with 25 Engravings. By ROBERT BUIST. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, 4s. *d*
- THE FRUITS AND FRUIT TREES OF AMERICA**; or, the Culture, Propagation, and Management, in the Garden and Orchard, of Fruit Trees generally; with Descriptions of all the Finest Varieties of Fruit, Native and Foreign, cultivated in this Country. By A. J. DOWNING. Illustrated. Fourteenth Edition. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., 9s. *e*
- FRUIT BOOK**; or, the American Fruit-Grower's Guide. By F. R. ELLIOTT. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., 8s. 6d. *f*
- THE FRUIT GARDEN**: a Treatise intended to Illustrate and Explain the Physiology of Fruit Trees. Descriptions and Uses of Implements, &c. Illustrated. By P. BARREY, of the Mount Hope Nurseries, Rochester, New York. Second Edition. (New York, 1853.) 1 vol., 12mo., 7s. 6d. *g*
- FRUITS OF AMERICA**; a Series of Thirty-six Drawings, coloured after Nature, of the choicest Varieties of American Fruits. By C. M. HOFFET. With Botanical and Popular Descriptions. (New York, 1852.) Imperial 8vo., elegantly bound in morocco, 35s. *h*
- WESTERN FRUIT BOOK**; the American Fruit-Grower's Guide in Orchard and Garden; being a Compend of the History, Modes of Propagation, Culture, &c., of Fruit Trees and Shrubs; with Descriptions of nearly all the Varieties of Fruit Cultivated in this Country; Notes of their adaptation to Localities and Soils; and also a Complete List of Fruits worthy of Cultivation. By F. R. ELLIOTT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 503, 7s. 6d. *i*
- THE CULTIVATION OF THE STRAWBERRY**, A Complete Manual for, with a Description of the best Varieties; also Notices of the Raspberry, Blackberry, Cranberry, Currant, Gooseberry, and Grape; with Directions for their Cultivation, and the Selection of the Best Varieties. By R. G. PARBOR. Third revised Edition. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 157, 4s. 6d. *j*
- THE CULTIVATION OF THE CRANBERRY**, A Complete Manual for; with a Description of the best Varieties. By B. EASTWOOD. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 121, 4s. 6d. *k*
- THE AMERICAN GRAPE-GROWER'S GUIDE**, intended especially for the American Climate; being a Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine in each Department of Hot House, Cold Grapery, Retarding House, and Out-door Culture. With Plans for the Construction of the requisite Buildings, and giving the best Methods of Heating the same, every Department being fully Illustrated. By WILLIAM CHORLTON. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 177, 4s. 6d. *l*
- THE COLD GRAPERY**; from direct American Practice: being a Concise and Detailed Treatise on the Cultivation of the Exotic Grape Vine under Glass, without Artificial Heat. By W. CHARLTON. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 95. *m*
- HISTORY OF THE VINE**; 200 Foreign and 80 American Varieties. By W. R. PRINCE. (New York, 1830.) 8vo. *n*
- VINE DRESSER'S MANUAL**: an Illustrated Treatise on Vineyards and Wine Making. By CHARLES REEMELIN. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 104, 3s. 6d. *o*
- AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF ORNAMENTAL TREES**. By THOMAS MERHAN, Gardener. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 258, 5s. *p*
- FOREST LIFE AND FOREST TREES**; comprising Winter Camp-Life among the Loggers, and Wild-wood Adventure. By J. S. SPRINGER. With Woodcuts. (New York, 1851.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *q*
- THE AMERICAN SPORTSMAN**; containing Hints to Sportsmen, Notes on Shooting, &c. By E. J. LEWIS. Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 499, 21s. *r*
- HINTS TO SPORTSMEN**; containing Notes on Sporting; the Game, Birds, and Wild Fowl of America; the Dog, the Gun, the Field, and the Kitchen. By E. J. LEWIS. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., cloth. *s*
- FIELD SPORTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH PROVINCES OF NORTH AMERICA**. With Engravings of every Species of Game, drawn from Nature by the Author, FRANK FORESTER (HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT). (New York.) 2 vols., 8vo., 24s. *t*
- AMERICAN GAME IN ITS SEASON**. By FRANK FORESTER (H. W. HERBERT). Twenty Illustrations from Nature, by the Author. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *u*
- THE SPORTSMAN'S VADE MECUM**. By "DINKS." Edited by FRANK FORESTER. Containing full Instructions in all that relates to the Breeding, Rearing, Breaking, Kenneling, and Conditioning of Dogs. With remarks on Guns—their Loading and Carriage. Designed for the Use of Young Sportsmen. Illustrated with Engravings. (New York.) 1 vol., 4s. 6d. *v*

*Gardening and Domestic Economy.*

- THE FLOWER GARDEN**; or, BRECK'S Book of Flowers; in which are described all the various Hardy Herbaceous, Perennials, Annuals, Shrubby Plants, &c., &c. With Directions for their Cultivation. By JOSEPH BRECK. (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *a*
- FLOWER GARDEN DIRECTORY**; containing Practical Directions for the Culture of Plants in Flower Gardens, Hot-house, Green-house, Room or Parlour Windows, for every Month in the Year; with Descriptions of the Plants. By ROBERT BRIST. Fifth Edition, with numerous Additions. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *b*
- THE ROSE**; its History, Poetry, Culture, and Classification. By S. B. PARSONS. With 2 large Coloured Plates, and other Engravings. (New York.) 1 vol., royal 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *c*
- LADIES' HOUSE-BOOK**: a Manual of Domestic Economy, containing Approved Directions for Washing, Dressmaking, Millinery, Dyeing, Cleaning, Quilting, Table Linen, Window Washing, Wood Fires, Straw Bonnets, Silk Stockings, Rag Carpets, Plated Ware, Porcelain, House Cleaning, Laundry Work, Coal, Grate, Fires, Evening Parties, &c. By Miss LESLIE. Fifteenth Edition. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *d*
- MORE RECEIPTS**. By Miss LESLIE. Comprising New and Approved Methods of Preparing Soups, Fish, Oysters, Terrapins, Turtle, Vegetables, Meats, Poultry, Game, Sauces, Pickles, Sweetmeats, Cakes, Pies, Puddings, Confectionary, Rice, Corn, Meal, &c.; also, Lists of Articles suited to go together for Breakfasts, Dinners, and Suppers, General Housewifery, and Needlework. Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *e*
- THE AMERICAN RECEIPT BOOK**; or, Complete Book of Reference; containing Valuable and Important Receipts for Cookery, Pastry, Preserving, Pickling, Confectionary, Distilling, Perfumery, Varnishing, Chemicals, Dyeing, and Agriculture. By A. S. WRIGHT. (Philadelphia, 1852.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 359, 5s. 6d. *f*
- THE NEW HOUSEHOLD RECEIPT BOOK**; containing Maxims, Directions, and Specifics for promoting Health, Comfort, and Improvement in the Homes of the People. Compiled from the best Authorities, with many Receipts never before collected. By SARAH JOSEPHA HALE. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 394, 6s. *g*
- RECEIPT BOOK and Young Housekeeper's Guide**. By Mrs. PUTNAM. (Boston, 1849.) cloth, 3s. *h*
- PRACTICAL AMERICAN COOKERY and Domestic Economy**. Compiled by ELIZABETH M. HALL. Illustrated. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 436, 6s. 6d. *i*
- COOK AND CONFECTIONER**. The Complete Cook; Plain and Practical Directions for Cooking and Housekeeping; with upwards of 700 Receipts, with General Directions for making Wines; with Additions and Alterations, by J. M. SANDERSON; to which is added the Complete Confectioner, Pastry-Cook, and Baker. Plain and Practical Directions for making Confectionary and Pastry, and for Baking, with upwards of 500 Receipts; with Additions and Alterations, by PARKINSON, Practical Confectioner. (Philadelphia.) Post 8vo., sheep, pp. 154, 6s. *j*
- LADY'S SYSTEM OF COOKERY**, The American; comprising every variety of Information for Ordinary and Holiday Occasions. By Mrs. T. J. CROWEN, Author of "Every Ladies' Book." (Auburn, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *k*
- MODERN AND DOMESTIC COOKERY**, One Thousand Receipts in. By LUC. IRVING. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., 4s. *l*
- THE AMERICAN MATRON**; or, Practical and Scientific Cookery. By a HOUSE-KEEPER. (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *m*
- THE NEW HYDROPATHIC COOK BOOK**; with Recipes for Cooking on Hygienic Principles; containing also a Philosophical Exposition of the Relations of Food to Health, &c. &c. By R. T. TRALL, M.D. With numerous Illustrative Engravings. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 226, 4s. *n*
- RULES FOR PICKLING, &c.**, with Rules for Carving. By a Practical HOUSE-KEEPER. (1855.) Post 8vo., 6s. *o*
- THE PHYSIOLOGY OF TASTE**; or, Transcendental Gastronomy. Illustrated by Anecdotes of Distinguished Artists and Statesmen of both Countries. By BILLAT SAVARIN. Translated from the last Paris Edition, by FAYETTE ROBINSON. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo. cloth, pp. 347, 7s. 6d. *p*

## LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

*Summary of Principal Authors.*

JOSEPH K. ANGELL.  
JOEL P. BISHOP.  
S. BLATCHFORD.  
JOHN BOUVIER.  
CAUSTEN BROWNE.  
B. R. CURTIS.  
G. TICKNOR CURTIS.  
LUTHER S. CUSHING.  
JEAN DOMAT.  
C. D. DRAKE.  
JOHN DUER.

JAMES DUNLOP.  
HENRY FLANDERS.  
THOMAS F. GORDON.  
SIMON GREENLEAF.  
FRANCIS HILLIARD.  
J. P. HOLCOMBE.  
THOMAS JEFFERSON.  
CHANCELLOR KENT.  
EDWARD LIVINGSTON.  
EDWARD LORING.  
GEORGE MINOT.

THEOPHILUS PARSONS.  
J. C. PERKINS.  
RICHARD PETERS.  
WILLARD PHILLIPS.  
J. PHELPS PUTNAM.  
THEODORE SEDGWICK.  
JOSEPH STORY.  
W. W. STORY.  
FRANCIS WHARTON.  
HENRY WHEATON.

**UNITED STATES' STATUTES AT LARGE.** All the Laws and Treaties of the United States of America, from the Organization of the Government in 1789 to the Present Time (1855), arranged in Chronological Order, with References to the Matter of each Act, and to the subsequent Acts on the same subject, and copious Notes of the Decisions of the Courts of the United States construing those Acts, and upon the subjects of the Laws, with an Index to the contents of each volume, and a full General Index to the whole work in the concluding volume: together with the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution of the United States; and also Tables in the last volume containing Lists of the Acts relating to the Judiciary, Imposts, and Tonnage, the Public Lands, &c. By Authority of Congress. Edited by RICHARD PETERS, GEORGE MINOT, Esqrs. And uniform with the above, "A Synoptical Index to the Laws and Treaties of the United States of America, from March 4th, 1789, to March 3rd, 1851." Prepared under the Direction of the Secretary of the Senate. (Boston, 1855.) 11 vols., royal 8vo., £15 15s. <sup>a</sup>

**UNITED STATES' DIGEST.** Digest of the Decisions of the Courts of Common Law and Admiralty in the United States; comprising the following:— <sup>b</sup>

- |      |     |                              |                   |     |                     |
|------|-----|------------------------------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|
| Vol. | 1.  | By                           | THEON METCALF     | and | J. C. PERKINS.      |
| "    | 2.  | By                           | GEORGE T. CURTIS. |     |                     |
| "    | 3.  | By                           | GEORGE T. CURTIS. |     |                     |
| "    | 4.  | Supplement to do.            | Vol. 1.           | By  | JOHN PHELPS PUTNAM. |
| "    | 5.  | "                            | do. Vol. 2.       | By  | JOHN PHELPS PUTNAM. |
| "    | 6.  | Table of Cases to the above. |                   | By  | G. P. SANGER.       |
| "    | 7.  | Annual Digest for 1847.      |                   | By  | J. P. PUTNAM.       |
| "    | 8.  | "                            | for 1848.         | "   | "                   |
| "    | 9.  | "                            | for 1849.         | "   | "                   |
| "    | 10. | "                            | for 1850.         | "   | "                   |
| "    | 11. | "                            | for 1851.         | "   | "                   |
| "    | 12. | "                            | for 1852.         | "   | "                   |
| "    | 13. | "                            | for 1853.         | "   | "                   |
| "    | 14. | "                            | for 1854.         | "   | "                   |
| "    | 15. | "                            | for 1855.         | "   | "                   |

The annual volumes contain the Equity in addition to the Common Law and Admiralty; and vols. 11 and after embrace a Digest of "English Law and Equity Reports." Vols. 1 and 6, English law-calf, £12 12s. (Boston, 1841-47.) Annual Digest, English law-calf, each, £1 10s. (Boston, 1847-55.) <sup>c</sup>

**UNITED STATES' EQUITY DIGEST.** A Digest of all the Reports in Equity, decided in the United States, Courts of the several States, from the Earliest Period to 1847, uniform with the United States' Digest of Common Law and Admiralty Reports. By Messrs. METCALF, PERKINS, CURTIS, and PUTNAM, and forming, with that, a complete Digest of all the Reports to 1847, from which period Mr. Putnam's Annual Digest includes the Common Law, Admiralty, and Equity Reports, with a Table of all the Reports comprised in the Digest, and a Table of all the Cases reported. By JOHN PHELPS PUTNAM, of the Boston Bar. (Boston, 1852.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., calf, £3 16s. <sup>c</sup>

**DIGEST OF THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES;** with References to the Acts Repealed, Supplied, or Modified; and Notes of the Decisions and Dicta of the Supreme Court of the Union upon their Construction. By JAMES DUNLOP, of the Bar of Pennsylvania. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Royal 8vo., English law-calf, pp. 1700, £2 2s. <sup>d</sup>

**DIGEST OF THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES;** including the Treaties with Foreign Powers, and an Abstract of the Judicial Decisions relating to the Constitutional and Statutory Law. By THOMAS F. GORDON. Fourth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1851.) Calf, £2 5s. <sup>c</sup>

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.



*Law and Jurisprudence.*

- THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.** By P. S. DU PONGBAU. With a Sketch of the National Judiciary Powers exercised prior to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, by THOMAS SERGEANT; and the Author's Discourse on Legal Education. (Philadelphia, 1824.) 8vo., 15s. *a*
- NATURALIZATION LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES.** (Rochester, 1855.) 8vo., 7s. *b*
- PRACTICE IN THE COURTS of Justice in England and in the United States.** By CONWAY ROBINSON. (Richmond, 1554.) Vol. 1, 8vo., £1 10s. *c*
- DIGEST OF THE LAWS, CUSTOMS, Manners, and Institutions of the Ancient and Modern Nations.** By THOMAS DEW. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., 12s. *d*
- REPORTS OF THE DECISIONS IN THE SUPREME COURT of the United States; with Notes and a Digest.** By B. R. CURTIS, one of the Associate Justices of the Court. Being all the Decisions from the Origin of the Court, in 1790, to the Close of the December Term, 1854. (Boston, 1855-56.) 22 vols., including the Digest, royal 8vo., English law-calf, £36. *e*
- \* These Reports comprise the Cases reported by DALLAS, 4 vols.; CRANCH, 9 vols.; WEATON, 12 vols.; PETERS, 16 vols.; HOWARD, 17 vols.
- "I regard this publication as one of the most useful and valuable that has issued from the American Press. I have examined it, and need not say it is evidently prepared with great judgment and care. The character of Mr. Justice Curtis is, of itself, a sufficient guarantee, that any work of this kind undertaken by him will be executed in the best manner."—R. B. TANES, Chief-Justice of the United States.
- DIGEST OF THE DECISIONS of the Courts of the United States, 1789 to 1847; with an Appendix of the Rules and Orders of the Circuit Court in Proceedings in Equity established by the Supreme Court.** (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., calf, pp. 1637, £3 3s. *f*
- DIGEST OF THE DECISIONS of the Supreme Court, U.S., from its Organization to the Present Time.** By JAMES P. HOLCOMBE. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *g*
- JURISDICTION AND POWERS OF THE UNITED STATES' COURTS; with Rules of Practice of Supreme Court, and the District and Circuit Courts, in Equity and Admiralty; with an Appendix, containing Orders of High Court of Chancery in England, with Times and Places of holding the United States' Courts.** By STEPHEN D. LAW. (Albany 1852.) 8vo. 32s. *h*
- REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit.** By WILLIAM W. STORY. (Boston, 1842.) 2 vols. 8vo., £3. *i*
- LOUISIANA PENAL LAW: consisting of a Code of Crimes and Punishments, a Code of Procedure, Evidence, of Reform and Prison Discipline, a Book of Definitions. Prepared under the authority of a Law of the State of Louisiana, by EDWARD LIVINGSTON. To which are prefixed, a Preliminary Report on the Plan of a Penal Code, and Introductory Reports to the several Codes embraced in the System of Penal Law.** (Philadelphia, 1833.) Royal 8vo., sheep, 25s. *j*
- LOUISIANA CIVIL CODE.** With Annotations. By WHEELOCK S. UPTON, LL.B., and N. R. JENNINGS. (New Orleans, 1838.) 2 vols., 8vo., 63s. *k*
- PENAL LAW, System of, for the United States.** By EDW. LIVINGSTON (afterwards Secretary of State). (Washington, 1828.) Folio. *l*
- HOLCOMBE'S REPORTS.** Supreme Court Leading Cases in Commercial Law. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., law sheep, 24s. *m*
- COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY, and Digest of Laws of the United States relating to Commerce; including a Tariff of Rates of Duties, and Tables of Calculations applicable to all Manufactories of Wool or Cotton imported into the United States.** By MOSES MEYER. (New York, 1830.) 8vo., 12s. *n*
- BUSINESS MAN'S ASSISTANT AND LEGAL GUIDE; containing the Laws of Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Wisconsin, on Conveyances, Collection of Debts, Landlord and Tenant, Contracts, Mortgages, Apprenticeship, Promissory Notes, &c., &c.; together with the most approved Forms of Deeds, Articles of Agreement, Mortgages, Leases, Powers of Attorney, Bills of Sales, Receipts, Trust Deeds, Wills, Codicils, &c., &c., and the Laws of the United States relating to Naturalization, Pre-emption Claims on Public Lands, and Military Bounty Land; being a complete Assistant to Merchants, Mechanics, Farmers, &c.** By a Member of the Chicago Bar. (Chicago, 1850.) 12mo., sewed, 3s. 6d. *o*
- LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners. Maps and Plates.** (Albany, 1825.) 2 vols., 8vo., 30s. *p*
- ON RECEIVERS IN CHANCERY, with Precedents.** By CHARLES EDWARDS. (New York, 1839.) 8vo., 30s. *q*
- FORMS IN CHANCERY, ADMIRALTY, and at Common Law, adapted to the Practice of the Federal and State Courts.** (Boston, 1842.) By BENJAMIN LINDE OLIVER. 8vo., 18s. *r*
- CHANCERY PRACTICE IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.** By J. W. MOULTON. (New York, 1831.) Vol. 2, 7s. *s*

*Law and Jurisprudence.*

- CODE OF THE CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** of the State of New York. Reported complete by the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings. By McKENNEY. (Albany.) 2 vols., 8vo., £2 10s. *a*
- CODE OF PROCEDURE** of the State of New York, as amended July 10th, 1851. With Copious Notes to each Section, the Supplementary Act, and an Appendix containing the Rules of all the Courts. By a Member of the New York Bar. 8vo., 21s. *b*
- STATUTES OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK**, of a Public and General Character, passed from 1829 to 1851, both inclusive; with Notes and References to Judicial Decisions, and the Constitution of 1846. Compiled and arranged by SAMUEL BLATCHFORD. With a Copious Index, by CLARENCE A. SEWARD. (Auburn, 1852.) 8vo., cloth. *c*
- PLEADING IN CIVIL ACTIONS**, Treatise on the Principles of, under the New York Code of Procedure. By G. VAN SANTVOORD. Second Edition. (Albany, 1855.) 8vo., 32s. *d*
- LOCKWOOD'S REPORTS**. An Analytical and Practical Synopsis of all the Cases argued and reversed in Law and Equity, in the Court for the Correction of Errors of the State of New York, from 1799 to 1847. By RALPH LOCKWOOD. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., 25s. *e*
- COURTS OF LAW AND EQUITY IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK**, Treatise on the Organization and Jurisdiction of the. By DAVID GRAHAM, Jun. (New York, 1839.) 8vo., 30s. *f*
- JOHNSON'S REPORTS**. Digest of the Cases decided and reported in the Supreme Court of Judicature, the Court of Chancery, and the Court of the Correction of Errors of the State of New York. By WILLIAM JOHNSON. (Albany, 1825.) 2 vols., 8vo., £3 3s. *g*
- ESSAY ON LIMITATIONS**, under the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, passed April 3rd, 1838. By W. T. JOYNS. (Richmond, 1844.) 8vo., 16s. *h*
- REPORTS OF CASES** determined in the General Court of Virginia. By THOMAS JEFFERSON. (Charlottesville, 1829.) 8vo., £1 10s. *i*
- REPORTS OF CASES** argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine. By SIMON GREENLEAF. New Edition. With Notes and References to later Decisions. By E. H. BENNETT, Esq. (Boston, 1852.) 9 vols. in 8, 8vo., calf, £8 8s. *j*
- LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA**, Epitome of the. By BEAMISH MURDOCH. (Halifax, 1832.) 8vo., interleaved, 21s. *k*
- SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA**, Reports of Cases in the. By ALEX. JAMES. Vol. 1—commencing with Easter Term, 1853. (Halifax, 1853.) Calf, 16s. *l*
- CIVIL LAW OF SPAIN AND MEXICO**, arranged on the Principles of the Modern Codes, with Notes and References, with an Historical Introduction. By GUSTAVUS SCHMIDT. (New Orleans, 1851.) 8vo., 42s. *m*
- MINES**, Spanish and Mexican Law in relation to. By J. A. ROCKWELL. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., £2 2s. *n*
- STATE REPORTS, LAWS, AND DIGESTS**, are published in each State, extending from their respective Foundation to the Present Time. Complete Lists, with prices at which they can be supplied, will be furnished to persons requesting them. *o*
- BROWN'S REPORTS**. Cases during the time of Lord Chancellor Thurlow, and of the several Commissioners of the Great Seal, and Lord Chancellor Loughborough, from 1778 to 1794, with the Annotations of Mr. Belt and Mr. Eden. By WILLIAM BROWN. Edited by Hon. J. C. PERKINS. (Boston, 1844.) 4 vols., 8vo., calf, £3. *p*
- LAW DICTIONARY**, adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, and of the several States of the American Union; with References to the Civil and other Systems of Foreign Law. By JOHN BOUVIER. Sixth Edition, revised, improved, and greatly enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., English law-calf, 50s. *q*
- INSTITUTES OF AMERICAN LAW**. By JOHN BOUVIER. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 4 vols., 8vo., law-calf, £4 10s. *r*
- COMMENTARIES ON AMERICAN LAW**. By JAMES KENT. Eighth Edition. (New York, 1854.) 4 vols., 8vo., English law-calf, £5 5s. *s*
- KENT'S COMMENTARIES ABRIDGED**; with a full Series of Questions for Examination. By J. EASTMAN JOHNSON. (New York, 1839.) 8vo., sheep, 10s. *t*
- INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LAW**: designed as a First Book for Students. By TIMOTHY WALKER, LL.D. Third Edition, Enlarged and Amended. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., calf, 30s. *u*
- THEORY OF THE COMMON LAW**, The. By JAMES M. WALKER, Esq. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *v*
- WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS**, The History and Law of the, with an Essay on the Law of Grand Juries. By E. INGERSOLL. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 3s. 6d. *w*
- ELEMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW**. By HENRY WHEATON, LL.D. Sixth Edition. With last Corrections of the Author, Additional Notes, and Introductory Remarks, containing a Notice of Mr. Wheaton's Diplomatic Career, and of the Antecedents of his

*Law and Jurisprudence.*

- Life. By WILLIAM BRACH LAWRENCE, formerly Chargé d'Affaires of the United States at London. (Boston, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 924, £1 11s. 6d. *a*
- HISTORY OF THE LAW OF NATIONS in Europe and America, from the Earliest Times to the Treaty of Washington, 1842. By HENRY WHARTON. (New York, 1845.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 31s. 6d. *b*
- VATTEL'S LAW OF NATIONS; or, Principles of the Law of Nature, applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. Seventh American Edition, with Notes and References. By E. D. INGRAHAM. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., calf, 25s. *c*
- CIVIL LAW IN ITS NATURAL ORDER. By JEAN DOMAT. Edited by Hon. LUTHER S. CUSHING, late one of the Judges in the Court of Common Pleas, now Lecturer on Civil and Parliamentary Law in Harvard University. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., calf, £2 12s. 6d. *d*
- COMPENDIUM OF MODERN CIVIL LAW. By FERDINAND MACKELDY. Translated by P. J. KAUFMAN. Second American from Twelfth German Edition. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., 30s. *e*
- STUDY OF THE ROMAN LAW, Introduction to the. By LUTHER S. CUSHING. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *f*
- JUSTINIAN, THE INSTITUTES OF; with Notes. By THOMAS COOPER, Esq. Third Edition. (New York, 1852.) 32s. *g*
- CRIMINAL LAW OF THE UNITED STATES, a Treatise on the; comprising a Digest of the Penal Statutes of the General Government, and of Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, and Virginia; with the decisions on Cases arising upon those Statutes, and a general View of the Criminal Jurisprudence of the Common and Civil Law. By FRANCIS WHARTON, Author of "Precedents of Indictments and Pleas," &c. Third Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 1128, £2 2s. *h*
- PARKER'S REPORTS. Reports of Decisions in Criminal Cases, made at Term, at Chambers, and in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer of the State of New York. By AMASA J. PARKER, LL.D., one of the Justices of the Supreme Court. (Albany, 1855.) 1 vol., imperial 8vo., calf, 25s. *i*
- CRIMINAL LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, A Treatise on the; and upon the Jurisdiction, Duty, and Authority of Justices of the Peace, and incidentally of the Power and Duty of Sheriffs, Constables, &c., in Criminal Cases. By OLIVER LORENZO BARBOUR, Counsellor-at-Law. Second Edition. (Albany, 1852.) Royal 8vo., calf, 30s. *j*
- REPORT OF THE CASE OF PROFESSOR JOHN W. WEBSTER, indicted for the Murder of Dr. George Parkman, before the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts; including the Hearing on the Petition for a Writ of Error, the Prisoner's Confessional Statements and Application for a Commutation of Sentence, and an Appendix, containing several interesting matters never before published. By GEORGE BEMIS, Esq., one of the Counsel in the Case. (Boston, 1850.) Royal 8vo., pp. 640, 15s. *k*
- LAW OF HOMICIDE, a Treatise on the, in the United States; to which is appended, a Series of Leading Cases on Homicide, now out of Print, or existing only in Manuscript. By FRANCIS WHARTON. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 538, £1 5s. *l*
- CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Commentaries on the. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. With a Preliminary View of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States, before the Adoption of the Constitution. Second Edition. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 16s.; calf, £2 2s. *m*
- CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORIES AND STATE LAWS. See page 69.
- EQUITY JURISPRUDENCE, Commentaries on, as administered in England and America. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Sixth Edition. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols., 8vo., £3 3s. *n*
- EQUITY JURISPRUDENCE, Introduction to, on the Basis of Story's Commentaries; with Notes and References to English and American Cases, adapted to the Use of Students. By J. P. HOLCOMBE. (Cincinnati, 1846.) 8vo., 21s. *o*
- HISTORY OF A SUIT IN EQUITY. By A. H. SANDS. (Richmond, 1854.) 8vo., 25s. *p*
- EQUITY PLEADINGS, Commentaries on, and the Incidents thereto, according to the Practice of the Courts of Equity of England and America. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Fifth Edition. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., calf, £1 12s. *q*
- EQUITY PRECEDENTS; designed as a Supplement to illustrate and accompany Mr. JUSTICE STORY'S Treatise on Equity Pleadings. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. (Boston, 1850.) 8vo., calf, 30s. *r*
- PLEADINGS IN CIVIL ACTIONS, Selection of, with Annotations. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Second Edition, with Additions, by BENJAMIN L. OLIVER. (Boston, 1829.) 8vo., £1 5s. *s*
- PLEADINGS IN CIVIL ACTIONS, Treatise on the Principles of. By J. GOULD. Third Edition. (Burlington, 1849.) 8vo., calf, 25s. *t*
- PRACTICE IN CIVIL ACTIONS and Proceedings at Law in Massachusetts. By SAMUEL HOWE. (Boston, 1834.) 8vo., 14s. *u*



*Law and Jurisprudence.*

- PLEADINGS AND PRACTICE IN REAL ACTIONS**, Treatise on the; with Precedents of Pleadings. By CHARLES JACKSON. (Boston, 1828.) 8vo., 21s. *a*
- CONFLICT OF LAWS**, Commentaries on the, Foreign and Domestic, in regard to Contracts, Rights, and Remedies, and especially in regard to Marriages, Divorces, Wills, Successions, and Judgments. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., calf, £1 12s. New Edition, 1856, in the press. *b*
- LAW OF AGENCY**, Commentaries on the, as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence; with occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. (Boston, 1851.) Fourth Edition, 8vo., calf, 30s. *c*
- LAW OF BAILMENTS**, Commentaries on the; with Illustrations from the Civil and the Foreign Law. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Fifth Edition. (Boston, 1851.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *d*
- LAW OF PARTNERSHIP**, Commentaries on the, as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence; with occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Fourth Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *e*
- LAW OF COMMANDATORY AND LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**, On the. By J. TROUBAT. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., sheep, £1 12s. *f*
- LAW OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE**, Commentaries on the, Foreign and Inland, as administered in England and America. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Third Edition, (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *g*
- LAW OF PROMISSORY NOTES**, Commentaries on the, and Guarantees of Notes and Checks on Banks and Bankers; with occasional Illustrations from the Commercial Law of the Nations of Continental Europe. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Fourth Edition. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *h*
- NOTARIES-PUBLIC, MANUAL, A**, for the Use of; comprising a Summary of the Law of Bills of Exchange and of Promissory Notes, both in Europe and the United States; Checks on Bankers, and Sight Bills; with approved Forms of Protest and Notice of Protest, and References to important Legal Decisions. Adapted for the Use of Notaries Public and Bank Officers. By BERNARD ROELKER, A.M. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 173, 7s. *i*
- ELEMENTS OF MERCANTILE LAW**. By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D., Dane Professor of Law in Harvard University at Cambridge, Massachusetts. (Boston, 1856.) English law-calf, pp. 618, £1 10s. *j*
- LAW AND PRACTICE OF MARINE INSURANCE**, The, deduced from a Critical Examination of the Adjudged Cases, the Nature and Analogies of the Subject, and the General Usage of Commercial Nations. By JOHN DUEB, LL.D. (New York, 1845.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., calf, £2 10s. *k*
- LAW OF REPRESENTATIONS IN MARINE INSURANCE**, A Lecture on the; with Notes and Illustrations, and a Preliminary Lecture on the Question whether Marine Insurance was known to the Ancients. By JOHN DUEB, LL.D. (New York, 1844.) 8vo., calf, 12s. *l*
- LAW OF MARINE INSURANCE AND AVERAGE**, A Treatise on the; with references to American Cases, and the later Continental Authorities. By JOSEPH ABNOULD, Esq. Second Edition. Edited, with additional References, Notes, &c., by Hon. J. C. PERKINS. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., calf, £3 3s. *m*
- AVERAGES AND ADJUSTMENTS of Losses in Marine Insurance**, A Treatise on. By ROBERT STEVENS and WILLIAM BENECKE. With Notes, by WILLARD PHILLIPS. (Boston, 1833.) 8vo., calf, 21s. *n*
- LAW OF INSURANCE**, A Treatise on the. By WILLARD PHILLIPS. (Boston, 1854.) 2 vols., 8vo., calf, £3 3s. *o*
- TREATISE ON INSURANCE**. By BALTHAZARD-MARIE EMERIGON. Translated from the French, with an Introduction and Notes, by SAMUEL MEREDITH, Esq. (Boston, 1850.) Royal 8vo., £1 12s. *p*
- LAW OF FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE**, A Treatise on the. With an Appendix, containing Forms, Tables, &c. By JOSEPH K. ANGELL, Esq. Second Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., calf, 30s. *q*
- LAW OF HIGHWAYS, DEDICATION OF**, Treatise on the, Travellers, Travelling, &c. By JOSEPH K. ANGELL, Esq. In preparation. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., calf. *r*
- COMMON LAW IN RELATION TO WATER-COURSES**, A Treatise on the. By JOSEPH K. ANGELL, Esq. Fifth Edition. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *s*
- RIGHT OF PROPERTY IN TIDE WATERS**, A Treatise on the, and in the Soil and Shores thereof. By JOSEPH K. ANGELL, Esq. Second Edition. Revised, corrected, and much enlarged. (Boston, 1847.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *t*
- LIABILITIES AND RIGHTS OF COMMON CARRIERS**, A Treatise on the Law concerning the. By JOSEPH K. ANGELL, Esq. Second Edition. (Boston, 1851.) 8vo., calf, 32s. *u*
- LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS OF LAW**, and Suits in Equity and Admiralty, A Treatise on the. With an Appendix, containing the American and English Statutes of Limitations, AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

*Law and Jurisprudence.*

- and embracing the latest Acts on the subject. By J. K. ANGELL, Esq. Third Edition, revised and enlarged, by JOHN WILDER MAY, Esq. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., calf, 32s. *a*
- AMERICAN ADMIRALTY, its Jurisdiction and Practice; with practical Forms and Directions. By E. C. BENEDICT. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., calf, 32s. *b*
- ADMIRALTY PRACTICE: a Treatise on the Practice of Courts of Admiralty in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction. With an Appendix, containing Rules in the Admiralty Courts of the United States, and a full Collection of Practical Forms. By A. DUNLAP. Second Edition. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 21s. *c*
- ADMIRALTY AND SHIPPING, Leading Cases in; with Notes and Commentaries. By a Member of the Suffolk Bar. In preparation. (Boston, 1856.) In 1 vol., 8vo., *d*
- LAW RELATIVE TO MERCHANT SHIPS AND SEAMEN, Treatise of the. By CHARLES ABBOTT Lord Tenderden. The Eighth English Edition by WILLIAM SHREE. The Seventh American Edition, with Notes of Mr. Justice STORY, and additional Annotations, by Hon. J. C. PERKINS. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., £2 2s. *e*
- RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF MERCHANT SEAMEN, The, according to the General Maritime Law and Statutes of the United States. By GEORGE T. CURTIS, Esq. (Boston, 1841.) 8vo., calf, 21s. *f*
- TREATISE ON MARITIME LAW. By HENRY FLANDERS, Esq. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., calf, 21s. *g*
- TREATISE ON THE LAW OF SHIPPING. By HENRY FLANDERS, Esq. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., calf, 25s. *h*
- SHIPMASTER'S ASSISTANT AND COMMERCIAL DIGEST; containing Information necessary for Merchants, Owners, and Masters of Ships, on the several Subjects which concern their Duties, Liabilities, &c. By JOSEPH BLUNT. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., sheep, 30s. *i*
- ESSAY ON MARITIME LOANS. By BALTHAZARD-MARIE EMERIGON. Translated by JOHN E. HALL, with an Appendix. (Baltimore, 1811.) 8vo., 10s. 6d. *j*
- LAW OF SUITS BY ATTACHMENT in the United States, A Treatise on the. By CHARLES D. DRAKE. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., 28s. *k*
- LAW OF PRIVATE CORPORATIONS AGGREGATE, A Treatise on the. By JOSEPH K. ANGELL and SAMUEL AMES, Esqrs. Fifth Edition, enlarged. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., calf, 32s. *l*
- "It is a very learned, full, and finished Treatise, and it cannot be too highly praised."—*Chancellor Kent*.
- LAW OF REAL PROPERTY. By FRANCIS HILLIARD. Third Edition. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 8vo., £3 3s. *m*
- LAWS OF REAL PROPERTY, Digest of the. By JOHN TAYLOR LOMAX. (Richmond, 1855.) 3 vols., 8vo., £5 5s. *n*
- THE LAW OF REAL PROPERTY of the State of New York. By T. M. LALOR. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., 16s. *o*
- THE LAND-OWNER'S MANUAL; containing a Summary of Statute Regulations in New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Iowa, and Wisconsin, concerning Land Titles, Deeds, &c.; with Constitutions of said States. By B. F. HALL. (Auburn, N.Y.) 15s. *p*
- LAW OF MORTGAGES OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, a Treatise on the; being a General View of the English and American Law upon that Subject. By FRANCIS HILLIARD. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols., 8vo., calf, £2 5s. *q*
- LAW OF SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY. By FRANCIS HILLIARD. (New York, 1841.) 8vo., calf, 21s. *r*
- LAW OF VENDORS AND PURCHASERS of Real Property. By FRANCIS HILLIARD, Esq. (In preparation. Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo. *s*
- LAW OF SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY, Treatise on the; with Illustrations from the Foreign Law. By WILLIAM W. STORY. Second Edition. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., calf, 25s. *t*
- TREATISE ON THE LAW OF SALES. By C. BLACKBURN. With Additions, Notes, and References. By Wm. P. WELLS, Esq. In the press. (Boston, 1856.) 1 vol., 8vo. *u*
- LAW OF PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, a Treatise on, and of Sales by Auction. By SAMUEL LIVERMORE. (Baltimore, 1818.) 2 vols., 8vo., sheep, £1 10s. *v*
- AMERICAN CONVEYANCER; containing a large variety of Legal Forms, and Instruments adapted to Popular Wants and Professional Use. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. New Edition. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *w*
- CONVEYANCING, TESTAMENTARY, AND REGISTRY LAWS, A Digest of the, of all the States of the Union; embracing References to the Leading Decisions upon these Subjects, in most of the States; together with the Forms of Acknowledgment, Probate, Relinquishment, &c., required by the Statutes of, and in use in each, preceded by a brief Treatise on the General Rules relating to the Nature, Execution, and Operation of Deeds and Wills, and followed by an Appendix of the most approved general Forms of those Instruments; being a

SAMPSON LOW, SON, &amp; CO., LONDON,

*Law and Jurisprudence.*

- Practical Manual and Guide for Lawyers, Public Officers, and Men of Business. By JOHN N. THORNTON, Esq. Second Edition. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., calf, 28s. *a*
- FORMS OF CONVEYANCING AND PRACTICE; with an Appendix. By WILLIAM GRAYDON. (Philadelphia, 1831.) 2 vols., 12mo., 14s. *b*
- AMERICAN LAW OF LANDLORD AND TENANT: embracing the Statutory Provisions and Judicial Decisions of the several United States in reference thereto; with a Selection of Precedents. By JOHN N. TAYLOR. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., 25s. *c*
- RAILROAD LAWS AND CHARTERS, now for the first time collated and arranged in Chronological Order for Publication. The Railroad Laws of the Northern and Middle States, including the Charters of the various Railroad Companies, and all the Laws, General and Special, relative to Railways; with a Synopsis, and Explanatory Remarks accompanying each Charter and Law. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., 38s. *d*
- AMERICAN RAILROAD CASES; a Complete Collection of the American Cases relating to the Rights, Duties, and Liabilities of Railroads; with Notes and References to the English and American Railway, Canal, and Turnpike Cases. By CHAUNCEY SMITH and SAMUEL W. BATES. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., calf, 28s. Vol. 2 in the Press. *e*
- LAW OF RAILWAYS, Treatise on the. By ISAAC F. REDFIELD. In the Press. *f*
- LAW OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE, Commentaries on the, and Evidence in Matrimonial Suits. By JOEL P. BISHOP, Esq. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *g*
- LAW REGULATING THE PROPERTY OF HUSBAND AND WIFE, The Principles and Rules of, and Civil Actions therefore. By EDWARD G. LORING. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., in the Press. *h*
- LAW OF EVIDENCE, A Treatise on the. By SIMON GREENLEAF, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Law in Harvard University. Seventh Edition. (Boston, 1854.) 3 vols., royal 8vo., English law-calf, £4 4s. *i*
- "It is no mean honour to America, that her schools of jurisprudence have produced two of the first writers and best esteemed legal authorities of this century,—the great and good man who has just been taken from us [Story], and his worthy and eminent associate, Professor Greenleaf. Upon the existing Law of Contracts, and the Law of Evidence, more light has shone from the new world than from all the lawyers who adorn the courts of Europe."—*London Law Magazine*.
- Mr. Warren, in his new edition of his Law Studies, gives Mr. Greenleaf's work a decided preference to the more voluminous treatises of Starkie and Phillips, even for the English student. —See *Law Studies*, pp. 755, 756.
- TESTIMONY OF THE FOUR EVANGELISTS, Examination of the, by the Rules of Evidence administered in Courts of Justice. With an Account of the Trial of Jesus. By SIMON GREENLEAF. (Boston, 1846.) 8vo., cloth, 21s. *j*
- The design of this work, as its title imports, is to bring the narratives of these witnesses to the tests usually applied to the evidence of other transactions in Courts of Law, as well documentary as oral, in order to ascertain what degree of credit they would be entitled to receive in human tribunals. The Four Gospels are exhibited in parallel columns, arranged after the order of Archbishop Newcome's Harmony, as recently corrected and published by Professor Robinson. The work is inscribed to the members of the legal profession; but it will be found equally interesting to Clergymen, and to all others who may be disposed to examine the subject.
- THE OATH A DIVINE ORDINANCE, and an Element of the Social Constitution. By D. X. JUNKIN. (New York, 1845.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. *k*
- LAW OF DEBTOR AND CREDITOR in the United States and Canada; adapted to the Wants of Merchants and Lawyers. By J. P. HOLCOMBE. (Philadelphia, 1843.) 8vo., law sheep, 24s. *l*
- MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, Principles of; designed for the Professions of Law and Medicine. By AMOS DEAN, Counsellor at Law, and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the Albany Medical College. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., bound, £1 10s. *m*
- MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, A Treatise on. By FRANCIS WHARTON, Author of "A Treatise on American Criminal Law;" "Precedents of Indictments;" "American Law of Homicide," &c.; and MORRISON STILLE, M.D., Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Medicine in the Philadelphia Association for Medical Instruction. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 844, £1 16s. *n*
- COURTS MARTIAL. Observations on Military Law, and the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial; with a Summary of the Law of Evidence, as applicable to Military Trials; adapted to the Laws, Regulations, and Customs of the Army and Navy of the U.S. By Capt. W. C. DE HART. (New York, 1846.) 8vo., law sheep, 18s. *o*
- AMERICAN MILITARY LAW, A Treatise on, and the Practice of Courts Martial; with Suggestions for their Improvements. By JOHN O'BRIEN, Lieutenant U.S. Artillery. (Philadelphia, 1846.) 8vo., 21s. *p*
- PENSION AND BOUNTY LAND LAWS, An Analytical Digest of the. By F. F. C. TRIPLETT. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., 14s. *q*
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.



*Law and Jurisprudence.*

- ARMY AND NAVY PENSION LAWS** and Bounty Lands of the United States; with Resolutions of Congress from 1776 to 1852. By ROBERT MAYO and F. MOULTON. (Washington, 1852.) 8vo., 21s. *a*
- MEASURE OF DAMAGES**, A Treatise on the; or, an Inquiry into the Principles which govern the amount of Compensation recovered in Suits at Law. By THEODORE SEDGWICK. Second Edition, revised and greatly enlarged. (New York, 1852.) Royal 8vo., English law-calf, pp. 650, 30s. *b*
- OVERRULED, DENIED, AND DOUBTED DECISIONS AND DICTA**, A Collection of, both American and English. By SIMON GREENLEAF, LL.D. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged, by JOHN TOWNSEND. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., calf, 25s. *c*
- TRIAL BY JURY**, and the Rights and Duties of Jurors: a Legal Essay. By LY-SANDER SPOONER. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *d*
- AMERICAN CRIMINAL TRIALS**. By PELEG W. CHANDLER, Member of the American Antiquarian Society, and of the Massachusetts Historical Society. With a Portrait of Major Andre. (Boston, 1844.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 18s. *e*
- STATE TRIALS OF THE UNITED STATES**, during the Administrations of Washington and Adams; with Notices on the Politics of the Times. By F. WHARTON. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 8vo., £1 4s. *f*
- ARBITRATION OF COMMON LAW IN EQUITY**, and under the Statutes of the States of the United States. By EDWARD G. LOBINO, Esq., of the Suffolk Bar. In preparation. (Boston, 1856.) *g*
- COMMENTARIES ON CRIMINAL LAW**. By JOEL PRENTISS BISHOP, Esq., Author of Commentaries on the Law of Marriage and Divorce. The first volume to be a complete Elementary Treatise of itself. In the Press. (Boston, 1856.) *h*
- THE STATUTE OF FRAUDS**, Treatise on the Construction of. By CAUSTEN BROWNE. This Book will aim to present a full view of the Law as held by the English and American Courts, upon the Construction of the Statute 29 Car. 11., Cap. 3. In the Press. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., calf. *i*
- LAW OF PATENTS FOR USEFUL INVENTIONS**, Treatise on the, in the United States of America, and the Remedies for their Infringement. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. Second Edition, with Additions. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., law calf, 28s. *j*
- LAW AND PRACTICE RELATING TO LETTERS PATENT**, Treatise on the, for Invention. By J. P. NORMAN. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., 10s. *k*
- INVENTOR'S GUIDE**; containing the Rules, Forms, and Proceedings for Securing Patent Rights. By PHILLIPS WILLARD. (Boston, 1837.) 12mo., 6s. *l*
- THE LAW OF PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS**; including the Remedies and Legal Proceedings in relation to Patent Right. By PHILLIPS WILLARD. (Boston, 1837.) 8vo., 21s. *m*
- LAW OF COPYRIGHT**, A Treatise on the, in Books, Dramatic and Musical Compositions, Letters, and other Manuscripts, Engravings, and Sculpture, as administered in England and America; with some Notices of the History of Literary Property. By GEORGE T. CURTIS, Esq. (Boston, 1847.) 8vo., calf, 21s. *n*
- LAW OF CONTRACTS**, Treatise on the. By THEOPHILUS PARSONS. (Boston, 1855.) 2 vols., 8vo., calf, 63s. *o*
- LAW OF CONTRACTS NOT UNDER SEAL**, A Treatise on the. By WILLIAM W. STREBY, Counsellor at Law. Fourth Edition, greatly revised and enlarged. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *p*
- MARITIME CONTRACTS**, Treatise on. By THEOPHILUS PARSONS. In preparation. (Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo., calf. *q*
- LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLIES**, Elements of the Law and Practice of, in the United States of America. By LUTHER STEARNS CUSHING. (Boston, 1856.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 25s. *r*
- THE LEGISLATIVE GUIDE**: containing all the Rules for conducting Business in Congress, &c., with complete Notes and Marginal References. By J. B. BURLEIGH, LL.D. Crown 8vo., calf, 7s. *s*
- OFFICIAL OPINIONS OF THE ATTORNEYS-GENERAL** of the United States, advising the President and Heads of the Departments in relation to their Official Duties; compiled, with Notes and References, by BENJAMIN F. HALL; with copious Indices and a Digest, by ROBERT FAENIAM. (Washington, 1852.) 5 vols., 8vo., £5 5s. *t*
- AMERICAN MAGISTRATE AND CIVIL OFFICES**. The Law Relating to Criminal Prosecutions, comprising Arrest, Bail, and Commitment. By MORDECAI. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 2 vols., 8vo., £1 12s. *u*
- POWERS AND DUTIES OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**, A Treatise upon the. By JOHN C. R. DAVIS. (Worcester, 1847.) 8vo., 16s. *v*
- PRACTICE AND PLEADING UNDER THE CODE**; with Appendix of Forms and Text of Code and Rules. By HENRY WHITTAKER. Second and revised Edition. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., 8vo., sheep. *w*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, &amp; CO., LONDON,

*Anatomy and Physiology.*

**LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY**; or, a Thesaurus of American, English, Irish, and Scotch Law Books; together with some Continental Treatises; interspersed with Critical Observations upon their various Editions and Authority; with a copious List of Abbreviations. By J. G. MARVIN. (Philadelphia, 1847.) 8vo., 32s. *a*

**THE MONTHLY LAW REPORTER.** Published Monthly in Boston. Edited by G. S. HALE and JOHN CODMAN. 1s. 6d. per Number; or forwarded regularly upon payment of 15s. per annum. Vol. 8, published in 1855. *b*

## ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY; CHEMISTRY, MEDICINE, AND SURGERY; HOMŒOPATHY AND HYDROPATHY.

*Summary of Principal Authors.*

WALTER F. ATLEE.	SAMUEL HAHNEMANN.	S. G. MORTON.
E. H. BARTON.	CHAPIN A. HARRIS.	JOSEPH PANCOAST.
THOMAS E. BOND.	FRANZ HARTMANN.	J. C. PETERS.
JAMES C. BOOTH.	CHARLES J. KEMPEL.	R. A. PIFER.
P. CAZEAU.	C. HERING.	J. H. PULTE.
WALTER CHANNING.	W. E. HORNER.	M. V. REGNAULT.
CALVIN CUTTER.	C. W. HUFELAND.	P. V. RENOARD.
W. P. DEWEES.	G. H. G. JAHR.	PHILIP RICORD.
S. H. DICKSON.	JAMES JACKSON.	HENRY H. SMITH.
ROBLEY DUNGLISON.	F. S. LAMBERT.	J. A. STOCKHARDT.
AUSTIN FLINT.	C. G. LEHMANN.	JOHN M. SWETT.
PAUL B. GODDARD.	C. D. MEIGS.	R. T. TRALL.
HORACE GREEN.	F. J. MOREAU.	A. A. VELPEAU.
S. D. GROSS.	CAMPBELL MORFIT.	GEORGE B. WOOD.
W. R. HANDY.		

**ELEMENTS OF HUMAN ANATOMY**, General, Descriptive, and Practical. By T. G. RICHARDSON, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University at Louisville, &c. With nearly 300 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., sheep, pp. 739, 18s. *c*

**A TEXT-BOOK OF ANATOMY**, and Guide in Dissections, for the Use of Students of Medicine and Dental Surgery. By WASHINGTON R. HANDY, M.D. With 264 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Royal 8vo., sheep, pp. 810, 25s. *d*

**LESSONS IN PRACTICAL ANATOMY**, for the Use of Dissectors. By W. E. HORNER. (New York,) 8vo., 12s. *e*

**HUMAN ANATOMY**, An Illustrated System of, Special, General, and Microscopic. By SAMUEL G. MORTON, M.D., Author of the "Crania Americana," &c. With 391 Engravings on Wood. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 1 vol., 8vo., calf, 30s. *f*

**HUMAN ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE.** By S. S. LAMBERT, M.D. 300 Engravings. (Hartford, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *g*

**A TREATISE ON ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE.** By CALVIN CUTTER, M.D. With 150 Engravings. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 466, 6s. *h*

**FIRST BOOK ON ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE**, for Grammar-Schools and Families. With 83 Engravings. By CALVIN CUTTER, M.D. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., half bound, pp. 192, 2s. 6d. *i*

**THE PRACTICAL ANATOMIST**; or, the Student's Guide in the Dissecting Room. By J. M. ALLEN, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 12mo. In the press. *j*

**HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE.** By MRS. EUNICE P. CUTTER. 100 Engravings. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., boards, pp. 132, 2s. *k*

**ANATOMICAL ATLAS**, Illustrative of the Structure of the Human Body. By H. H. SMITH. Under the Supervision of W. E. HORNER. (Philadelphia, 1849.) Royal 8vo., 30s. *l*

**THE MUSCLES OF THE HUMAN BODY**, Plates of. By M. T. WEBER, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Bonn, Prussia. Engraved on Copper, with the name attached to each Muscle. After B. S. ALBINUS. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Square folio, sewed, 12s. *m*

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS,

*Anatomy and Physiology.*

- OUTLINES OF THE ARTERIES, NERVES, VEINS, AND LYMPHATICS**, with short Descriptions. By JOHN NEILL, M.D. Coloured Plates. (Philadelphia.) 3 vols., 8vo., cloth extra, 6s. each; or together, 18s. *a*
- PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY**, Elements of. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. By S. D. GAOSS. New improved Edition. (Philadelphia, 1846.) Royal 8vo., £1 12s. *b*
- PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY**, A Manual of. By DR. CARL ROKITSANSKY. Translated from the last German Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., pp. 1244, £1 11s. 6d. *c*
- PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY**, Treatise on. By W. E. HORNER. 8vo. *d*
- MICROSCOPICAL ANATOMY** of the Human Body. By Professor ALBERT KOLLIKER. From the German, by BUSH and HUXLEY. Edited by DA COSTA. 313 Woodcuts. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 802, 20s. *e*
- MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY** of the Human Body, in Health and Disease. By HENRY VAN ARSDALE, M.D. Illustrated with numerous Drawings in Colour, by ARTHUR HILL HASSAL. 79 Plates. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., 8vo. *f*
- SPECIAL ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY**. By W. E. HORNER. Eighth Edition. 300 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo., pp. 1000, £1 16s. *g*
- THE ANATOMY OF THE GROIN**, Drawings of; with Anatomical Remarks. By W. DARRACH. With Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1844.) Royal 8vo., 9s. *h*
- COMPARATIVE ANATOMY**. By C. TH. V. SIEBOLD and H. STANNIUS. Translated from the German, and Edited, with Notes and Additions, by WALDO J. BARNETT, M.D. Volume 1—Anatomy of the Invertebrata. (Boston, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 470, 16s. *i*
- CRANIA AMERICANA**; or, Comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America; with an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species. By Dr. S. G. MORTON. With 78 beautiful Plates and Coloured Map. (Philadelphia, 1849.) Imperial folio, cloth, £6 6s. *j*
- HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY**. By ROBLEY DUNGLISON. Seventh Edition, revised and enlarged. With nearly 500 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 2 vols., 30s. *k*
- TREATISE ON PHYSIOLOGY**. By F. A. LONGET. Translated from the French, with Notes and Additions, by FRANCIS GURNEY SMITH, M.D. With numerous Illustrations. In preparation. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo. *l*
- HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY**, Elementary Treatise on. By F. MAGENDIE. Translated, enlarged, and annotated, by J. REVERE, M.D. With Engravings. (New York, 1844.) 8vo., 14s. *m*
- HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY**, Outlines of. By GEORGE HAYWARD. (Boston.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. *n*
- OUTLINES OF PHYSIOLOGY**, both Comparative and Human; in which are described the Mechanical, Animal, Vital, and Sensorial Organs and Functions; also the Applications of these Principles to Muscular Exercise, and Female Fashions and Deformities. Together with a Synopsis of Human Anatomy. By J. L. COMSTOCK, M.D. 140 Engravings. (New York.) 12mo., bound, pp. 360, 4s. 6d. *o*
- SLEEP PSYCHOLOGICALLY** considered, with reference to Sensation and Memory. By BLANCHARD FOSGATE, M.D., Physician to the New York State Prison at Auburn. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *p*
- FIRST LINES OF PHYSIOLOGY**. Designed for the Use of Students of Medicine. By D. OLIVER. Second Edition. (Boston, 1844.) 8vo., 18s. *q*
- AN ANALYSIS OF PHYSIOLOGY**; being a condensed View of its most important Facts and Doctrines. Designed especially for the Use of Students. By JOHN J. REESE, M.D., Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the Medical Institute of Philadelphia, &c. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., bound, 9s. *r*
- PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY**, Experimental Researches applied to. By E. BROWN SEQUARD, M.D. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., 7s. *s*
- HYGIENIC PHYSIOLOGY**, 12mo., half-bound; Practical Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology; Hygiene and Therapeutics, 12mo., half-bound; Human Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, 12mo., half-bound. The three forming 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Books on Anatomy and Physiology. By S. T. LAMBRAT. 3 vols. together. (Hartford, 1854.) 15s. *t*
- MOTHER AND HER OFFSPRING**, The. A Popular Physiological Work. By STEPHEN TRACY, M.D., formerly a Missionary Physician to the Chinese. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *u*
- HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY**, for the Use of Elementary Schools. By C. A. LEE. (New York.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. *v*
- MEDICAL CHEMISTRY**, for the Use of Students; being a Manual of the Science, with its Applications to Toxicology, Physiology, Therapeutics, Hygiene, &c. By D. P. GARDNER. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 12mo., 9s. *w*
- REVIEW OF CHEMISTRY**, for Students; adapted to the principal Medical Schools in the United States. By MURPHY. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo., 6s. *x*



*Chemistry and Medicine.*

- MANUAL OF CHEMICAL PHYSIOLOGY.** From the German of Professor C. G. LEHMANN, M.D. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by J. CHESTON MORRIS, M.D. With an Introductory Essay on Vital Force, by SAMUEL JACKSON, M.D. Illustrated with 40 Woodcuts. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Cloth, pp. 332, 14s. *a*
- ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY.** For the Use of Colleges and Schools. By M. V. REGNAULT. Illustrated by nearly 700 Woodcuts. Translated from the French by THOMAS R. BETTON, M.D., and Edited, with Notes, by JAMES C. BOOTH and WILLIAM T. FABER. (Philadelphia.) 2 vols., 8vo., bound, 30s. *b*
- GENERAL NOTIONS OF CHEMISTRY.** By J. PELOUZE and E. FREMY. Translated from the French by EDMUND C. EVANS, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 446, 10s. *c*
- FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY;** Illustrated by a Series of the most recently-discovered and brilliant Experiments known to the Science. Adapted especially for Classes. By FOSTER. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., bound, pp. 136, 4s. *d*
- CHART OF THE ORGANIC ELEMENTS, FOSTER'S;** full and beautifully Coloured, mounted on roller and varnished, size 6 feet by 4. (New York, 1855.) 21s. *e*
- ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY;** in which the recent Discoveries in the Science are included, and its Doctrines familiarly explained. Designed for the Use of Schools. By J. L. COMSTOCK, M.D. Revised stereotype Edition. 100 Engravings. (New York.) 12mo., bound, pp. 430, 5s. 6d. *f*
- ORGANIC AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, Principles of.** By Dr. CARL LÖWIG, Ordinary Professor of Chemistry in the University of Zurich. Translated by DANIEL REED, M.D., late of the Laboratories of Liebig and Lowig. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 16s. *g*
- PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY;** Illustrated by Simple Experiments. By Dr. JULIUS A. STOCKHARDT, Professor in the Royal Academy of Agriculture at Tharand. Translated by C. H. PIERCE, M.D., from the Fifth German Edition. Eighth Edition. (Cambridge, 1850.) Post 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *h*
- CHEMICAL FIELD LECTURES for Agriculturists.** By Dr. JULIUS ADOLPHUS STOCKHARDT. Translated from the German. Edited, with Notes, by James E. TESCHEMACHER. (Cambridge, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *i*
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF CHEMISTRY,** Practical and Theoretical; embracing its Application to the Arts, Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Geology, Medicine, and Pharmacy. By JAMES C. BOOTH, A.M., Melter and Refiner in the United States' Mint. Assisted by CAMPBELL MORPITT, Author of "Applied Chemistry." Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 21s. *j*
- CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTIC MANIPULATIONS;** a Manual of the Mechanical and Chemico-Mechanical Operations of the Laboratory; containing a complete Description of the most approved Apparatus, with Instructions as to their Application and Management, both in Manufacturing Processes, and in the more exact Details of Analysis and accurate research. By CAMPBELL MORPITT, assisted by ALEXANDER MUCKLE. With 423 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 482, 14s. *k*
- CHEMICAL ATLAS;** or, the Chemistry of Familiar Objects, exhibiting the General Principles of the Science in a Series of beautifully Coloured Diagrams, and accompanied by Explanatory Essays, embracing the latest views of the subjects illustrated. By EDWARD L. YOUNG. (New York, 1855.) 4to., cloth, 10s. *l*
- ANALYTICAL CHEMIST'S ASSISTANT, The:** a Manual of Chemical Analysis, both Qualitative and Quantitative, of Natural and Artificial Inorganic Compounds. By FREDERICK WOHLER, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Göttingen. Translated from the German by OSCAR M. LIEBER, Author of "The Assayer's Guide." (Philadelphia, 1852.) Foolscape, cloth, 6s. 6d. *m*
- HISTORY OF MEDICINE,** from its Origin to the Nineteenth Century; with an Appendix containing a Philosophical and Historical Review of Medicine to the present Time. By P. V. RENOUBART, M.D. Translated from the French by CORNELIUS G. COMEGTS. (Cincinnati, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 719, 18s. *n*
- PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, a Treatise on the.** By GEORGE B. WOOD, M.D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine in the University of Pennsylvania, President of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, &c., &c. Fourth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) In 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, pp. 1712, £1 16s. *o*
- PRACTICE OF MEDICINE;** a Treatise on Special Pathology and Therapeutics. By ROBERT DUNGLISON. Third Edition. (Philadelphia, 1848.) 2 vols., 8vo., 32s. *p*
- PRACTICE OF PHYSIC—BELL and STOKES'S Lectures.** (Philadelphia.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., sheep, 30s. *q*
- DICTIONARY OF MEDICAL SCIENCE;** containing a Concise Explanation of the various Subjects and Terms of Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, Therapeutics, Pharmacology, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence, &c. With the French and other Synonymes; Notices of Climate and of celebrated Mineral Waters; Formulæ for various Official, Empirical, and Dietetic Preparations, &c. By ROBERT DUNGLISON, M.D. An entire New Edition, revised and enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 1 vol., 8vo., 16s. *r*
- "It has the rare merit of having no rival in the English language for accuracy and extent of references."—*London Medical Gazette.*

*Medical Science.*

- NEW REMEDIES.** By ROBLEY DUNGLISON. Fifth Edition, with extensive Additions. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., 18s. a
- THE PHILOSOPHY OF MEDICAL SCIENCE,** An Essay on. By ELISHA BARTLETT. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. b
- PRACTICAL MEDICINE;** Illustrated by Cases on the most important Diseases. By J. M. GALT. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., 16s. c
- A TREATISE ON GENERAL PATHOLOGY.** By Dr. J. HENLE, Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in Freidelsberg. Translated from the German by HENRY C. PRESTON, A.M., M.D. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Royal 8vo., sheep, pp. 391, 10s. d
- ELEMENTS OF MEDICINE:** a Compendious View of Pathology and Therapeutics; or, the History and Treatment of Disease. By SAMUEL HENRY DICKSON, M.D., LL.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 752, £1 1s. e
- GENERAL PATHOLOGY, Elements of.** By ALFRED STILLE. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 8vo., bound, 9s. f
- PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY,** An Atlas of. By GOTTLIEB GLUGE, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Pathological Anatomy in the University of Brussels. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by JOSEPH LEIDY, M.D. Imperial 4to., with 320 Figures, Plain and Coloured, on 12 Plates. (Philadelphia.) Cloth, £1 8s. g
- ELEMENTS OF THERAPEUTICS.** By ALFRED STILLE. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., bound. h
- A CLINICAL PHRASE-BOOK:** in English and German, containing the usual Questions and Answers employed in Examining and Prescribing for Patients; Questions in Asking for and Buying Medicines, &c. With an English-German and German-English Pronouncing Lexicon. By MONTGOMERY JOHNS. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 18mo., half-bound, 6s. i
- CLINICAL MEDICINE AND PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS:** to which is added, the Code of Ethics of the American Medical Association. By Dr. T. H. TANNER. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 252, 6s. j
- THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.** Compendium of Lectures, delivered by Professor CHAPMAN in the University of Pennsylvania. Prepared, with permission, from Dr. Chapman's Manuscripts, and published with his approbation. By R. D. BENEDICT, M.D. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., 12s. k
- DISEASES AND INJURIES OF SEAMEN:** with Remarks on their Enlistment, Naval Hygiene, and the Duties of Medical Officers. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 252. l
- THE MEDICAL STUDENT.** (New York.) Post 8vo, cloth, 14s. m
- LETTERS TO A YOUNG PHYSICIAN** just entering upon Practice. By JAMES JACKSON, M.D. Fourth Edition. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 344, 5s. n
- NATURE IN DISEASE.** Illustrated in various Discourses and Essays; to which are added Miscellaneous Writings, chiefly on Medical Subjects. By JACOB BIGELOW, M.D. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. o
- COMPENDIUM OF HYGIENE.** By L. MILLS. Compiled for the Use of the Winsted Hygienic Association. (West Winsted, Conn., 1855.) 12mo., pp. 190. p
- SOURCES OF HEALTH,** and the Prevention of Disease. By Dr. J. A. TARBELL. (1850.) Bound, 2s. 6d. q
- MENTAL HYGIENE;** or, an Examination of the Intellect and Passions. Designed to show how they affect and are affected by the bodily Functions, and their Influence on Health and Longevity. By W. SWEETSER, M.D. Second Edition, rewritten and enlarged. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. r
- HUMAN HEALTH;** or, the Influence of Atmosphere and Locality, Change of Air and Climate, Seasons, Food, Clothing, Bathing and Mineral Springs, Exercise, Sleep, Corporeal and Intellectual Pursuits, &c., on Healthy Man; constituting Elements of Hygiene. By ROBLEY DUNGLISON. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 8vo., 14s. s
- PRESERVATION OF HEALTH** and Prevention of Disease; including Practical Suggestions on Diet, Mental Development, Exercise, Ventilation, Bathing, Use of Medicines, Management of the Sick, &c. By B. N. CONINGS, M.D. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 208, 6s. t
- THE PRESERVATION OF HEALTH;** with Remarks on Constipation, Old Age, &c. By JOHN C. WARREN, M.D. 18mo., cloth, 3s. u
- ON CONSTIPATION.** By Professor JOHN C. WARREN. (Boston, 1855.) 1s. v
- ELEMENTS OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.** By THEODORIC ROMEYN BECK, M.D., and JOHN B. BECK, M.D. Tenth Edition. (Albany, 1850.) 2 vols., 8vo., sheep, £4. w
- PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE:** designed for the Professions of Law and Medicine. By AMOS DEAN, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the Albany Medical College. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., bound, £1 10s. x
- EPIDEMICS AND PESTILENTIAL DISEASES,** A brief History of; with the principal Phenomena of the Physical World which precede and accompany them, and Observations deduced from the Facts stated. By NOAH WEBSTER. (Hartford, 1799.) 2 vols in one, cloth, 18s. y

*Medicine and Surgery.*

- THE CLIMATE OF THE UNITED STATES**, and its Endemic Influences; based chiefly on the Records of the Medical Department, Army. By SAMUEL FOREY, M.D. With a Map. (New York, 1842.) 8vo., 16s. *a*
- THE MINERAL AND THERMAL SPRINGS** of the United States and Canada. By JOHN BELL, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 394, 4s. 6d. *b*
- THE DISEASES OF LOUISIANA**. By J. CUESTIS. (New Yk.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *c*
- THE PRINCIPAL DISEASES OF THE INTERIOR VALLEY OF NORTH AMERICA**, A Systematic Treatise, Historical, Etiological, and Practical, on, as they appear in the Caucasian, African, Indian, and Esquimaux Varieties of its Population. By DANIEL DRAKE. (Philadelphia.) 19 Maps and Plates, 8vo., cloth, 36s. *d*
- THE PRINCIPAL DISEASES OF THE INTERIOR VALLEY OF NORTH AMERICA**, a Systematic Treatise, Historical, Etiological, and Practical, on, as they appear in the Caucasian, African, Indian, and Esquimaux Varieties of its Population. By DANIEL DRAKE, M.D. Second Series. Edited by S. HANBURY SMITH, M.D., and FRANCIS G. SMITH, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., bound, pp. 986, £2 5s. *e*
- THE SUMMER OF THE PESTILENCE: a History of the Ravages of the Yellow Fever in Norfolk, Virginia, A.D., 1855.** By GEORGE D. ARMSTRONG, D.D. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 192, 2s. 6d. *f*
- THE CAUSE AND PREVENTION OF YELLOW FEVER**, contained in the Report of the Sanitary Commission of New Orleans. By E. H. BARTON, M.D., A.M., Chairman of the Sanitary Commission, &c., &c. With a large Plan of New Orleans. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 348, 12s. *g*
- YELLOW FEVER**, considered in its Historical, Pathological, Etiological, and Therapeutical Relation: including a Sketch of the Disease as it has occurred in Philadelphia from 1699-1854. With an Examination of the connexions between it and the Fevers known under the same name in other parts of Temperate as well as Tropical Regions. By R. LA ROCHE, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) In 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, pp. 1500, £2 2s. *h*
- CONTINUED FEVER**, Clinical Reports on, based on Analyses of one hundred and sixty-four Cases; with Remarks on the Management of Continued Fever, Relapsing Fever, Diagnosis, &c.; to which is added, a Memoir on the Transportation and Diffusion by Contagion of Typhoid Fever, as exemplified in the Occurrence of the Disease at North Boston, Erie Co., U.S. By AUSTIN FLINT, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, &c., &c. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 390, 12s. *i*
- SCARLET FEVER**, Lectures on. By CASTAR MORRIS, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. *j*
- TYPHOID AND OF TYPHUS FEVER**, The History, Diagnosis, and Treatment of; with an Essay on the Diagnosis of Bilious, Remittent, and of Yellow Fever. By E. BARTLETT, M.D. 8vo., cloth, 12s. *k*
- PNEUMONIA**: its supposed Connexion, Pathological, and Etiological, with Autumnal Fevers; including an Inquiry into the Existence and Morbid Agency of Malaria. By R. LA ROCHE, M.D. 8vo., cloth, pp. 502, 18s. *l*
- EPIDEMIC CHOLERA**, A Treatise on. By HORATIO GATES JAMESON, Senior, M.D., Member of Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, &c., &c. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 286, 12s. *m*
- CONTAGIOUS CHARACTER OF MALIGNANT CHOLERA**, An Essay to prove the; with Brief Instructions for its Prevention and Cure. By BERNARD M. BYRNE, M.D. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 160, 5s. *n*
- MIDWIFERY**, Compendious System of; chiefly designed to facilitate the Inquiries of those who may be pursuing this Branch of Study. By WILLIAM P. DEWEES. Illustrated by occasional Cases, and with many Engravings. Eleventh Edition. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., 18s. *o*
- OBSTETRICS: the Science and the Art.** By C. D. MEIGS. With 120 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 8vo., £1 1s. *p*
- MIDWIFERY**, Principles and Practice of. By D. H. TUCKER. With numerous Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1848.) Crown 8vo., 9s. *q*
- THE OBSTETRIC CATECHISM**, containing 2,347 Questions and Answers on Obstetrics Proper. By JOS. WARRINGTON. 150 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., 7s. *r*
- HUMAN PARTURITION**, A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on. By H. MILLER, M.D. 8vo., sheep, 16s. *s*
- MIDWIFERY ILLUSTRATED.** By J. P. MAYGRIER. Translated, with Notes, by Dr. P. SIDNEY DOANE. Fourth Edition. Notes and Plates. (New York.) 8vo., £1 11s. 6d. *t*
- A COMPLETE TREATISE ON MIDWIFERY**; or, the Theory and Practice of Tokology: including the Diseases of Pregnancy, Labour, and the Puerperal State. By ALF. A. L. M. VELLEFAUT, M.D. Translated from the French, by CHARLES D. MEIGS, M.D. Fourth Edition. By WM. BYRD PAGE, M.D. With numerous Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., bd., 21s. *u*
- MIDWIFERY**, A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on; including the Diseases of Pregnancy and Parturition. By P. CAZEAUX. Translated from the Second French Edition, with



*Medicine and Surgery.*

- occasional Notes and a Copious Index, by ROBERT P. THOMAS, M.D. With 117 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1850.) Royal 8vo., sheep, pp. 765, 15s. *a*
- MIDWIFERY, A Practical Treatise on; exhibiting the present advanced State of the Science. By F. J. MORREAU, Professor of Midwifery, and Physician to the Lying-in Hospital, Paris. Translated from the French by THOMAS FORBES BERTON, M.D., and Edited by PAUL B. GODDARD, A.M., M.D., Lecturer of Anatomy and Demonstrator in the University of Pennsylvania, &c., &c. With 80 Plates, comprising numerous separate Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 4to., cloth, 42s. *b*
- A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON MIDWIFERY. By M. CHAILLY. Translated from the French, and Edited by G. S. BEDFORD, A.M., M.D. Illustrated with 21 Woodcuts. (New York, 1845.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 536, 14s. *c*
- MIDWIFERY, and Diseases of Women. By Dr. JOEL SHEW. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *d*
- ETHER AND CHLOROFORM; their Employment in Surgery, Dentistry, Midwifery, Therapeutics, &c. By J. B. FLAGG, M.D., Surgeon-Dentist. (Phil., 1851.) 12mo., 5s. *e*
- SULPHURIC ETHER, BY INHALATION, IN SURGICAL PRACTICE, Some Account of the first Use of. By JEB. HAYWOOD. (Boston, 1847.) 8vo., 1s. *f*
- ETHERIZATION IN CHILDBIRTH; Illustrated by 581 Cases. By WALTER CHANNING, M.D. (Boston, 1848.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *g*
- CHILDBED FEVERS, On the Nature, Signs, and Treatment of; in a Series of Letters addressed to the Students of his Class. By CHARLES D. MEIGS, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 362, 15s. *h*
- WOMAN; HER DISEASES AND REMEDIES. A Series of Letters to his Class. By C. D. MEIGS. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., 18s. *i*
- A TREATISE ON THE DISEASES OF MARRIED FEMALES. Disorders of Pregnancy, Parturition, and Lactation. By J. C. PETERS, M.D. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 196, 5s. *j*
- STERILITY in the Male and Female, its Cause and Treatment. By V. MOUDAT. Translated from the Fifth French Edition. 50 Illustrations. 12mo., 6s. *k*
- STERILITY, The Causes and Curative Treatment of; with a Preliminary Statement of the Physiology of Generation. With Coloured Lithographs, and numerous Woodcut Illustrations. By AUGUSTUS K. GARDNER. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *l*
- DISEASES OF FEMALES, Treatise on the. By WILLIAM P. DEWEES. Tenth Edition, with the Author's last Improvements and Corrections. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., pp. 538, 18s. *m*
- DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN, Clinical Lectures on the. By GUNNING S. BEDFORD, A.M., M.D. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 563, 18s. *n*
- DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN. By GUNNING S. BEDFORD. Third Edition, revised. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 602, 21s. *o*
- DISEASES OF CHILDREN, A Practical Treatise on the. By J. FORSYTH MEIGS, M.D. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Roy. 8vo., sheep, pp. 711, 18s. *p*
- DISEASES OF YOUNG CHILDREN, Observations on certain of the. By C. D. MEIGS. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., 10s. 6d. *q*
- THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN, Treatise on; founded on recent Clinical Observations and Investigations in Pathological Anatomy, made at the Hospice des Enfants Trouvés; with a Dissertation on the Viability of the Child. By C. M. BILLARD. With Notes, by Dr. OLIVIER, of Angers. Translated from the French, with an Appendix, by JAMES STEWART, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., 18s. *r*
- THE DISEASES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION OF CHILDREN, Treatise on. By J. EBERLE. Third Edition. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 8vo., 18s. *s*
- THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN, Practical Treatise on. By D. F. CONDIE. Third Edition. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., 18s. *t*
- TREATMENT OF CHILDREN, Treatise on the Physical and Medical. By WILLIAM P. DEWEES. Tenth Edition, with the Author's last Improvements and Corrections. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., pp. 548, 18s. *u*
- ESSAYS ON INFANT THERAPEUTICS; to which are added, Observations on Ergot, and an Account of the Origin of the Use of Mercury in Inflammatory Complaints. By J. B. BECK. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. *v*
- THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN, Practical Treatise on. By JAMES STEWART. Second Edition, enlarged. (New York, 1845.) 8vo., 9s. *w*
- CHILDREN, their Diseases and Management. By Dr. JOEL SHEW. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *x*
- ESSAY ON THE BLOOD IN DISEASE. By G. ANDRAL. Translated by Drs. MEIGS and STILLE. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 8vo., 7s. *y*
- NOTES ON M. BERNARD'S LECTURES ON THE BLOOD. With an Appendix. By WALTER F. ATLEE, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 224, 5s. *z*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, &amp; CO., LONDON,

*Medicine and Surgery.*

- DISEASES OF THE EYE**, a Treatise on; including Diseases of the Eyelids, Inflammations of the Conjunctiva, Sclerotics, and Cornea; also Catarrhal Rheumatism, &c. By JOHN C. PETERS, M.D. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *a*
- SPECTACLES**, their Uses and Abuses in Long and Short-Sightedness, and the Pathological Condition resulting from their Irrational Employment. By Dr. SICHEL, of Paris. (Boston, 1850.) 8vo., 10s. *b*
- THE DISEASES OF THE BREAST**, Treatise on. By A. L. VELPEAU. Translated by S. PARKMAN. (Philadelphia, 1841.) 8vo., 9s. *c*
- DISEASES OF THE CHEST**, a Treatise on: a Course of Lectures delivered at the New York Hospital. By JOHN M. SWETT, M.D. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 15s. *d*
- DISEASES OF THE CHEST**, Lectures on the Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment of. By W. W. GERHARD. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1842.) 8vo., 12s. *e*
- THE RESPIRATORY ORGANS**, Physical Exploration and Diagnosis of Diseases affecting. By AUSTIN FLINT, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 636, 16s. *f*
- THE AIR PASSAGES**, a Practical Treatise on Foreign Bodies in. By S. D. GROSS, M.D. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *g*
- BRONCHIAL DISEASES**.—A Treatise on the Diseases of the Air Passages, comprising an Inquiry into the History, Pathology, Causes, and Treatment of those Affections of the Throat called Bronchitis, Chronic Laryngitis, Clergyman's Sore Throat, &c. By HORACE GREEN, M.D., President of the Faculty. With Coloured Plates. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. (New York, 1853.) Cloth, 18s. *h*
- POLYPI OF THE LARYNX**, Surgical Treatment of, and Œdema of the Glottis. By HORACE GREEN, M.D. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *i*
- PATHOLOGY OF CROUP**. By HORACE GREEN, M.D. (New York, 1849.) 12mo. *j*
- THORACIC DISEASES**: the Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. By C. NEWTON, A.M., M.D., Fellow of Mass. Med. Soc., &c.; and by MARSHALL CALKINS, A.B., M.D., Prof. of Anat. and Phys. in Eclectic Med. Coll. of Pennsylvania. (Worcester, Mass., 1854.) 8vo. sheep, pp. 448, 10s. *k*
- THE YOUNG STETHOSCOPIST**; or, the Student's Aid to Auscultation. By HENRY T. BOWDITCH, M.D., one of the Physicians of Mass. Gen. Hospital. Second Edition. (New York, 1846.) 12mo., sheep, 7s. 6d. *l*
- PULMONARY CONSUMPTION**, On the Use of Iodide, of Ethyle, and other Hydro-Carbon Compounds in. By HENRY FISHER, M.D. (New York, 1855.) 12mo. *m*
- DISEASES OF THE HEART**, Manual of Diagnosis of; preceded by Clinical Researches for the Study of those Affections. By F. ANDEAL. Translated from the French by SAMUEL KNEELAND, JUN., M.D. 12mo., 5s. *n*
- DISEASES OF THE HEART AND GREAT VESSELS**, A Practical Manual of the. A work intended to facilitate and extend the Study of these Diseases. By F. A. ARAN. Translated by W. A. HARRIS, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1843.) 18mo., 6s. *o*
- RHEUMATISM**, Acute and Chronic. By C. G. MORRELL. 8vo., 3s. 6d. *p*
- THE KIDNEYS AND URINE**. By J. J. BERZELIUS. Translated from the German by M. H. BOYE and F. LEAMING, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1843.) 8vo., 7s. 6d. *q*
- THE URINARY BLADDER, THE PROSTATE GLAND, AND THE URETHRA**, Practical Treatise on the Diseases, Injuries, and Malformations of. By S. D. GAOSS, M.D. Second Edition, revised, and much enlarged. With 184 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 925, 24s. *r*
- THE VENEREAL DISEASE**, A Treatise on. By JOHN HUNTER. With Copious Additions by Dr. PHILIP RICORD. Edited, with Notes, by FREEMAN J. BUMSTEAD. With Plates. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., bound, 15s. *s*
- SYPHILITIC DISEASE**, Illustrations of. By PHILIP RICORD, D.M.P. Translated from the French by THOMAS F. BETTON, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia; with the addition of a History of Syphilis, and a Complete Biography and Formulary of Remedies. Collected and arranged by PAUL B. GODDARD, M.D. With 50 large 4to. Plates, comprising 116 beautifully Coloured Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 4to., cloth, £3 3s. *t*
- THE VENEREAL DISEASE**, A Treatise on. By A. VIDAL (DE CASSIS), Surgeon in the Venereal Hospital of Paris, Author of the "Traité de Pathologie externe et de Médecine Opératoire," &c., &c. With Coloured Plates. Translated and Edited by GEORGE C. BLACKMAN, M.D., Fellow of the Roy. Med. Chir. Soc. of London, &c. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 500, £1 5s. *u*
- DISEASES OF THE SKIN**, Practical Compendium of; including a particular Consideration of the more frequent and intractable Forms of these Affections, with Cases. By J. GREEN. (Philadelphia, 1841.) 8vo., 8s. *v*
- THE DISPENSATORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**. By GEORGE B. WOOD and FRANKLIN BACHE. Tenth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., sheep, £1 12s. *w*
- A UNIVERSAL FORMULARY**: containing the Methods of Preparing and Administering Official and other Medicines. The whole adapted to Physicians and Pharmacutists

*Medicine and Surgery.*

- By R. EGLESFIELD GRIFFITHS, M.D. A new Edition, revised and much extended, by ROBERT P. THOMAS, M.D. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 652, 16s. *a*
- AMERICAN MEDICAL FORMULARY; based upon the United States and British Pharmacopœias; including also numerous Standard Formulas, derived from American and European Authorities. Designed for the Medical and Pharmaceutical Student. By JOHN J. REESE. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., 8s. *b*
- AMERICAN ECLECTIC DISPENSATORY. By JOHN KING. (Cincinnati, 1855.) Royal 8vo., sheep, 42s. *c*
- PHARMACOPEIA OF THE UNITED STATES OF America. By Authority of the National Medical Convention, held at Washington, A.D. 1850. 8vo., 16s. *d*
- PRACTICAL PHARMACY, An Introduction to; designed as a Text-Book for the Student, as a Guide to the Physician and Pharmacist, with many Formulas and Prescriptions. By EDWARD PARRISH. With 243 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *e*
- GENERAL THERAPEUTICS and Materia Medica; adapted for a Medical Text-Book. By ROBERT DUNGLISON. With 120 Illustrations. Third Edition, revised and improved. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 2 vols., 8vo., 28s. *f*
- MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS, Elements of. By J. P. HARRISON. (Cincinnati.) 2 vols., 8vo., 36s. *g*
- MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS, Treatise of the. By J. EBERLE. (Philadelphia, 1840.) Fourth Edition. 8vo., £1 4s. *h*
- MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY, Synopsis of the Course of Lectures on, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. By J. CARSON, M.D. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 196, 10s. 6d. *i*
- MATERIA MEDICA; or, Proving of the Principal Animal and Vegetable Poisons of the Brazilian Empire, and their Application in the Treatment of Disease. By Dr. B. MURE. Translated from the French, and arranged according to Hahnemann's Method, by CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. (1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 220, 6s. *j*
- MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS; with Ample Illustrations of Practice in all the Departments of Medical Science, and very Copious Notices of Toxicology, suited to the Wants of Medical Students and Practitioners. By THOMAS D. MITCHELL, A.M., M.D. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., bound, 18s. *k*
- MATERIA MEDICA PURA. By Dr. SAMUEL HAHNEMANN. Translated by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York, 1846.) 4 vols., bound, £1 10s. *l*
- MATERIA MEDICA OF AMERICAN PROVINGS. By C. HERING, M.D., J. JEANES, M.D., C. B. MATTHEWS, M.D., W. WILLIAMSON, M.D., C. NEIDRAED, M.D., S. R. DUBS, M.D., C. BUTE, M.D. Containing the Proving of:—Acidum-benzoicum, Acidum-fluoricum, Acidum-oxalicum, Elaterium, Eupatorium-perfoliatum, Kalmia-latifolia, Lobelia-inflata, Lobelia-cardinalis, Podophyllum-peltatum, Sanguinaria-canadensis, and Triosteum-perfoliatum. Collected and Arranged by the American Institute of Homœopathy. With a Repertory by W. P. EBBERT, M.D. Second Thousand. (1853.) 8vo., bound, 5s. *m*
- EXAMINATION OF DRUGS, MEDICINES, CHEMICALS, &c., as to their Purity and Adulteration. By C. H. PIERCE, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *n*
- ADULTERATIONS OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES used in Medicine and the Arts, with the Means of Detecting them; intended as a Manual for the Physician, the Apothecary, and the Artizan. By L. C. BECK. (New York, 1846.) 12mo., 9s. *o*
- POSITIVE MEDICAL AGENTS; being a Treatise on the New Alkaloid, Resinoid, and Concentrated Preparations of Indigenous and Foreign Medical Plants. By Authority of the American Chemical Institute. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 304, 10s. *p*
- CLINICAL LECTURES ON SURGERY, NELATON'S; from Notes taken by W. F. ATLEE, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *q*
- SURGICAL REPORTS, and Miscellaneous Papers on Medical Subjects. By Dr. G. HAYWARD. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 452. *r*
- NEW ELEMENTS OF OPERATIVE SURGERY. By ALFRED A. L. M. VELPEAU. Carefully revised, entirely remodelled, and augmented with a Treatise on Minor Surgery. Illustrated by over 200 Engravings, incorporated with the Text. Third American, from the last Paris, Edition. Translated by P. S. TOWNSEND, M.D. Augmented by the Addition of several hundred pages of entirely new matter, comprising all the latest Improvements and Discoveries in Surgery in America and Europe up to the Present Time. Under the Supervision of, and with Notes and Observations by, VALENTINE MOTT, M.D. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, and an Atlas, in 4to., of 22 Plates. (New York.) £4 10s. *s*
- OPERATIVE SURGERY; comprising a Description of the various Processes of the Art, including all the New Operations; exhibiting the State of Surgical Science in its present advanced condition. With 80 Plates, containing 486 separate Illustrations. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. By JOSEPH PISCOAST, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 4to., cloth, 42s. *t*
- OPERATIVE SURGERY, a System of; based upon the Practice of Surgeons in the United States, and comprising a Bibliographical Index and Historical Record of many of their Operations during a Period of Two Hundred Years. By HENRY H. SMITH, M.D. Illustrated by numerous steel Plates. (Philadelphia, 1832.) 1 thick vol., royal 8vo., 50s. *u*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, &amp; CO., LONDON,



*Medicine and Surgery.*

- OPERATIVE SURGERY, ILLUSTRATED;** containing more than Nineteen Hundred Engravings, with Explanatory Text, and a Chapter upon the Uses of Ether in Surgery. By R. U. PIPEB, M.D. (Boston, 1852.) Thick 8vo., cloth, 31s. 6d. *a*
- MINOR SURGERY**; or, Hints on the Every-Day Duties of the Surgeon. By HENRY H. SMITH. Third Edition, with numerous Additions. Illustrated by 247 Engravings (Philadelphia, 1843.) 12mo., 10s. 6d. *b*
- ON BANDAGING**, and other Operations of Minor Surgery. By F. W. SARGENT. (Philadelphia, 1843.) 12mo., 9s. *c*
- MINOR SURGERY**, the Application of Dressings, &c.; with 143 Illustrations. By J. HASTINGS. (Philadelphia, 1850.) Crown 8vo., 9s. *d*
- TREATISE ON ETIOLOGY**, Pathology, and Treatment of Congenital Dislocations of the Head of the Femur. By JOHN M. CARNOCHAN. Illustrated with Plates. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 14s. *e*
- TREATMENT OF UNUNITED FRACTURE** by Means of Artificial Limbs. By H. H. SMITH. (1855.) 8vo. *f*
- WOUNDS IN THE INTESTINES**, Experimental and Critical Enquiry into the Nature and Treatment of. By S. D. GROSS. Illustrated by Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1845.) 8vo., 12s. *g*
- SURGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON TUMOURS**, with Cases and Operations. By JOHN C. WARREN. (Boston, 1839.) 8vo., Plate, 16s. *h*
- HARE-LIP OPERATIONS**, Improved Forceps for. By ALDEN MARCH, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., 1s. *i*
- THE DISEASES AND SURGICAL OPERATIONS OF THE MOUTH**, Treatise on, and Parts adjacent; with Notes of interesting Cases, Ancient and Modern. By M. JOURDAIN. Translated from the last French Edition. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., 12s. *j*
- DENTAL SURGERY**, Principles and Practice of. By CHAPIN A. HARRIS, M.D., Professor of Dental-Surgery at Baltimore College. With 236 Illustrations. Sixth Edition, enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 24s. *k*
- A DICTIONARY OF MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY**, Dental-Surgery, and the Collateral Sciences. By CHAPIN A. HARRIS, M.D., D.D.S. Second Edition, carefully revised and enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 800, £1 4s. *l*
- ON THE HUMAN TEETH**. By FOX and HARRIS. A new Edition. 264 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, 18s. *m*
- THE HUMAN TEETH**, The Natural History and Diseases of; containing the History of the Formation and Structure of the Teeth; the Symptomatic Diseases incidental to the first Dentation; the Changes which take place during the second Dentation; and the Treatment to prevent and remedy Irregularities in the Arrangement of the Teeth. Also, the History and Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth, the Gums, and the Alveolar Processes; with the Operations which they respectively require. To which are added, Observations on other Diseases of the Mouth, and on the Mode of fixing Artificial Teeth. By JOSEPH FOX. 23 Plates. (London and New York, 1834.) 4to., £2 5s. *n*
- DENTAL MEDICINE**, A Practical Treatise on; being a Compendium of Medical Science, as connected with the Study of Dental-Surgery; to which is appended, an Inquiry into the Use of Chloroform and other Anæsthetic Agents. Second Edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. By THOMAS E. BOND, A.M., M.D. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., bound, 14s. *o*
- THE DENTAL ART**, A Treatise on; founded on actual Experience. By MAU Dentist of the Royal Polytechnic School. Translated from the French, with Notes and Additions, By J. B. SAVIER, Doctor of Dental-Surgery. Illustrated by 241 Lithographic Figures, and 54 Woodcuts. (Philadelphia, 1843.) In 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 16s. *p*
- ANATOMY OF THE TEETH**. The Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Human Teeth; with the most approved Methods of Treatment; including Operations, and the Method of Making and Setting Artificial Teeth. By B. T. GODDARD. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 30 Plates, 4to., 25s. *q*
- DENTAL SURGERY**, Chemistry and Metallurgy, as applied to the Study and Practice of. By A. S. FERGUSON. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *r*
- DENTISTRY**, Surgical and Mechanical. Illustrated. By S. C. HUBBART. 12mo., cloth, 6s. *s*
- DISEASES OF THE TEETH**, A Popular Treatise on; with Description of their Structure and Modes of Treatment. Usual Mode of inserting Artificial Teeth. By R. ARTHUR. 28 Illustrations. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. *t*
- A MANUAL OF DENTAL ECONOMY**; or, Practical Instruction on the Physiology and Treatment of Teeth, in order to check their Diseases, repair their Injuries, and insure their Preservation. By DR. CHAS. S. ROWELL. (New York, 1855.) 16mo., pp. 158. *u*

*Homœopathy and Medicine.*

- EXTRACTING TEETH**, The Medical Student's Guide in; with numerous Cases in the Surgical Branch of Dentistry. With Illustrations. By S. S. HORNER, Practical Dentist. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 3s. *a*
- THE TEETH**, Facts for the People, Relating to. By T. D. THOMPSON. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 251. *b*
- TREATISE ON INSANITY**. By M. ESQUIROL. Translated, with Notes, by E. K. HUNT. (Philadelphia, 1845.) 8vo., 14s. *c*
- TREATMENT OF INSANITY**. By J. M. GALT. (New York.) 8vo., 10s. *d*
- NERVOUS DERANGEMENTS AND MENTAL DISORDERS**, A Treatise on. Based upon TH. J. RUCKERT "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy." By JOHN C. PETERS, M.D. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 140, 5s. *e*
- MENTAL UNSOUNDNESS**, A Monograph on. By FRANCIS WHARTON. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 232, 7s. 6d. *f*
- THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**, Essay towards a Correct Theory of. By JOHN HARRISON. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 8vo., 10s. 6d. *g*
- BLOODLETTING IN MENTAL DISORDERS**, An Examination of the Practice of. By PLINY EARLE, M.D. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 126, cloth, 6s. *h*
- HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE**, On the Construction, Organization, and General Arrangements of. By THOMAS S. KIRKBRIDE, M.D., Physician to the Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 4s. *i*
- INSTITUTIONS FOR THE INSANE** in Prussia, Austria, and Germany. By PLINY EARLE, M.D. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 246, 8s. *j*
- NEW MANUAL**: originally published under the name of Symptomen-Codex. (Digest of Symptoms.) By Dr. G. H. G. JAHR. Translated, with important and extensive Additions from various Sources, by CHARLES JULIUS HEMPEL, M.D., assisted by JAMES M. QUIN, M.D.; with Revisions and Clinical Notes by JOHN F. GRAY, M.D.; contributions by Drs. A. GERRARD HULL, GEORGE W. COOK, and Dr. B. F. JOSLIN, of New York; and Drs. C. HERRINO, J. JEANES, C. NEIDHARD, W. WILLIAMSON, and J. KITCHEN, of Philadelphia; with a Preface by CONSTANTINE HERING, M.D. (New York.) 2 vols., 8vo., bound, £2 15s. *k*
- The third volume is issued as a separate work, under the title of "Complete Repertory of the Homœopathic Materia Medica." By CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. Pp. 1224, 30s.
- ENCHIRIDION MEDICUM**; or, the Practice of Medicine: the result of Fifty Years' Experience. By C. W. HUPELAND, Physician in Ordinary of the late King of Prussia. From the Sixth German Edition. Translated by C. BRÜCKHAUSEN, M.D. Second American Edition. (New York, 1843.) 8vo., bound, 12s. 6d. *l*
- THERAPEUTICS**; or, Successful Homœopathic Cures: collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals. Translated and Edited by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York.) One large 8vo. volume, bound, 15s. *m*
- HOMŒOPATHIC PRACTICE**, Epitome of. Compiled chiefly from Jahr, Ruckert, Beauvais, Bönninghausen, &c. By J. T. CURTIS, M.D., and J. LILLIE, M.D. Second enlarged Edition. (New York, 1843.) 8vo., bound, 4s. *n*
- REPERTORY OF HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINE**, Nosologically Arranged. By RUOFF. Translated from the German by A. H. OKIE, M.D. Second American Edition, with Additions and Improvements, by G. HUMPHREY, M.D. (New York.) 8vo., bound, 7s. 6d. *o*
- ORGANON OF THE SPECIFIC HEALING ART OF HOMŒOPATHY**. By Dr. G. L. RAV. Edited by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York.) 8vo. bound, 6s. 6d. *p*
- ORGANON OF SPECIFIC HOMŒOPATHY**; or, an inductive Exposition of the Principles of the Homœopathic Healing Art, addressed to Physicians and intelligent Laymen. By CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 216, 5s. *q*
- THE CHIEF HOMŒOPATHIC REMEDIES**, Practical Observations on some of. By Dr. F. HARTMANN. Translated from the German by A. H. OKIE, M.D. Two Series. (New York.) 8vo., bound, 10s. *r*
- The Second Series, containing the most important remedies *Belladonna* and *Nux-vomica*. Bd.
- THE HOMŒOPATHIC THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE**. By Dr. E. E. MARCY. Second Edition. Third Thousand. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., bound, 10s. *s*
- HOMŒOPATHY AND ALLOPATHY**: Reply to an Examination of the Doctrines and Evidences of Homœopathy, by WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M.D. By Dr. E. E. MARCY. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., bound, 2s. 6d. *t*
- THE SCIENTIFIC BASIS OF HOMŒOPATHY**. By WM. H. HOLCOMBE, M.D. (Cincinnati.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *u*
- NEW MANUAL OF THE HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA**; arranged with Reference to well-authenticated Observations at the Sick Bed, and accompanied by an Alphabetical Repertory to facilitate and secure the Selection of a suitable Remedy in any given Case. By JAHR and POSNART. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged by the Author, and Translated and Edited by CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York, 1849.) Crown 8vo., half-bound, pp. 940, 18s. *v*

*Homœopathy.*

- THE HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA; arranged Systematically and Practically by A. TESTE. Translated from the French, and Edited by CHARLES J. HEMPEL. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 638, 12s. 6d. a
- NEW HOMŒOPATHIC PHARMACOPŒIA AND NOSOLOGY; or, the Mode of Preparing Homœopathic Medicine, and the Administration of Doses. Compiled and Translated from the French and German, by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 10s. b
- THERAPEUTIC POCKET-BOOK for Homœopathic Physicians, to be used at the Bedside of the Patient, and in studying the *Materia Medica Pura*. By Dr. C. VON BENNINGHAUSEN. Edited by CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. (Boston, 1849.) 8vo., bound, 10s. c
- HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC PHYSICIAN. By CASPARI. Edited by F. HARTMANN, M.D. Translated from the Eighth German Edition, and enriched by a Treatise on Anatomy and Physiology; embellished with 30 Illustrations by W. P. ESREY, M.D. With Additions and a Preface by C. HERING, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., bound, 7s. 6d. d
- HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC PHYSICIAN; containing the Treatment of Diseases; with popular Explanations on Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, and Hydropathy; also an abridged *Materia Medica*. By J. H. PULTE, M.D. Sixth Edition, enlarged, with special Hydropathic Directions, and illustrated with Anatomical Plates. (Cincinnati, 1855.) Half-bound, 10s. 6d. e
- A POCKET MANUAL; or, Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine, Alphabetically and Nosologically arranged; which may be used as the Physician's *Vade-Mecum*, the Traveller's Medical Companion, or the Family Physician. Compiled from the best Homœopathic Authorities. By Dr. J. BRYANT. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., bound, 6s. 6d. f
- GENTLEMAN'S HAND-BOOK OF HOMŒOPATHY. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 255, 4s. 6d. g
- HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC PHYSICIAN. By C. J. HEMPEL. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., bound, 2s. 6d. h
- MANUAL OF HOMŒOPATHIC PRACTICE; for the Use of Families and Private Individuals. By A. E. SMALL, A.M., M.D. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 836, 12s. i
- DOMESTIC PHYSICIAN. By Dr. C. HERING. Revised, with Additions, from the Author's Manuscript of the Seventh German Edition. Containing also a Tabular Index of the Medicines and the Diseases in which they are used. Fifth American Edition. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., bound, 10s. j
- HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC PRACTICE; containing also Chapters on Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, and an abridged *Materia Medica*. By EGBERT GUERNSEY, M.D. With Illustrations. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 590, 7s. 6d. k
- THE HOMŒOPATHIST; or, Domestic Physician. Fifth American Edition, much enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 10s. 6d. l
- HOMŒOPATHIC COOKERY. Second Edition, with Additions, by the Lady of an American Homœopathic Physician. Designed chiefly for the Use of such Persons as are under Homœopathic Treatment. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 2s. 6d. m
- MARINER'S PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON; or, a Guide to the Homœopathic Treatment of those Diseases to which Seamen are liable. By GEORGE W. COOR, M.D. (1848.) 8vo., bound, 2s. n
- ACUTE AND CHRONIC DISEASES, and their Homœopathic Treatment. By Dr. F. HARTMANN. Third German Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author. Translated, with Additions, and adapted to the Use of the American Profession, by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York, 1848.) 4 vols., 8vo., 30s. o
- THE HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT OF ACUTE AND CHRONIC DISEASES. By E. KREUSSLER. Translated from the German, with important Additions and Revisions, by CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 202, 5s. p
- POCKET THERAPEUTICS OF ACUTE AND CHRONIC DISEASES. By E. KREUSSLER. (1854.) 8vo. q
- THE CHRONIC DISEASES, their Specific Nature, and Homœopathic Treatment. By Dr. SAMUEL HAHNEMANN. Translated and Edited by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D., with a Preface by C. HERING, M.D. (New York, 1849.) 5 vols., 8vo., bound, 15s. r
- SURGERY and its Adaptation to Homœopathic Practice. Illustrated with Wood Engravings. By W. J. HELMUTH. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 17s. s
- DISEASES OF FEMALES AND CHILDREN, and their Homœopathic Treatment. By WALTER WILLIAMSON, M.D. Second improved and enlarged Edition. Containing also a full Description of the Dose of each Medicine. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., bound, over 250 pages, 4s. t
- DISEASES OF CHILDREN, and their Homœopathic Treatment. Translated from the German of Dr. HARTMANN. With Notes by CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York, 1853.) Crown, half-bound, pp. 528, 10s. u
- HOMŒOPATHIC MANUAL OF OBSTETRICS; or, a Treatise on the Aid the Art of Midwifery may derive from Homœopathy. By Dr. C. CROSERIO. From the French, by M. COTE, M.D. (New York, 1853.) Foolsap 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. v



*Homœopathy and Hydropathy.*

- WOMAN'S MEDICAL GUIDE: containing Essays on the Physical, Moral, and Educational Development of Females, and the Homœopathic Treatment of their Diseases in all Periods of Life; together with Directions for the Remedial Use of Water and Gymnastics. By J. H. PULTZ, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, &c., &c. (Cincinnati, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, 7s. *a*
- THE CHOLERA AND ITS HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT. By Professor Dr. F. HUMPHREYS. (New York.) 8vo., bound, 2s. *b*
- HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT OF EPIDEMIC CHOLERA. By B. F. JOSEPH, M.D., LL.D. Third Edition. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *c*
- DYSENTERY AND ITS HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT; containing also a Repertory and numerous Cases. By FRED. HUMPHREYS, M.D. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 96, 2s. 6d. *d*
- THE HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT OF INDIGESTION, Constipation, and Hemorrhoids. By WILLIAM MORGAN. Edited, with Notes and Annotations, by A. E. SMALL, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Medical Jurisprudence in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., bound, 4s. *e*
- TYPHOID FEVER, A Treatise on, and its Homœopathic Treatment. By AUG. RAPOT, Member of the College of Physicians at Paris. Translated from the French by ARTHUR A. GRANVILLE. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 96, 3s. *f*
- DISEASES OF THE URINARY AND SEXUAL ORGANS, The Homœopathic Guide in all; including the Derangements caused by Onanism and Sexual Excesses; with a strict regard to the present Demands of Medical Science, and accompanied by an Appendix on the Use of Electro-Magnetism in the Treatment of these Diseases. By WM. GOLLMAN, M.D. Translated, with Additions, by CHAS. J. HEMPEL, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 309, 8s. 6d. *g*
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF HYDROPATHY: a System of Hydropathy and Hygiene, in Eight Parts:—1. Outline of Anatomy.—2. Physiology of the Human Body.—3. Hygienic Agencies, and the Preservation of Health.—4. Dietetic and Hydropathic Cookery.—5. Theory and Practice of Water Treatment.—6. Special Pathology and Hydro-therapeutics, including the Nature, Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of all known Diseases.—7. Application to Surgical Diseases.—8. Application of Hydropathy to Midwifery and the Nursery. By R. T. TRALL, M.D. New Edition. (New York, 1856.) 2 vols., with numerous Illustrations, post 8vo., cloth, pp. 907, 14s.; or in 1 vol., 8vo., bound, 16s. *h*
- HYDROPATHY; or, the Water-Cure: its Principles, Processes, and Modes of Treatment, &c. By Dr. J. SHEW. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *i*
- HYDROPATHIC FAMILY PHYSICIAN. By Dr. JOEL SHEW. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., 12s. *j*
- WATER-CURE IN AMERICA: an Account of 220 Cases of various Diseases treated with Water by American Water-Cure Physicians. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *k*
- HYDROPATHIC COOK-BOOK, with new Recipes. By R. T. TRALL, M.D. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. *l*
- THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE ON THOMSONIAN PRINCIPLES, adapted as well to the Use of Families as that of the Practitioner. Containing a Biographical Sketch of Dr. Thomson; Proposition illustrative of the Philosophy of Thomsonianism; a Brief History of the Symptoms, Peculiarities, and General Course of Disease in its different Forms and Varieties; with Practical Directions for Administering the Thomsonian Medicines, including the various Methods of Administering Vapour Baths, Emetics, &c., and a Materia Medica adapted to the Work. By J. W. COMFORT, M.D. Fourth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., bound, 16s. *m*
- AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Transactions of the. Instituted 1847. (New York, 1847-54.) Vols. 1 to 7, Plates, 8vo., cloth. *n*
- HOMŒOPATHIC EXAMINER. Vols. 1 and 2, New Series, by Drs. GRAY and HEMPEL, 1845-47. With an Inoptical Index over the two volumes. *o*
- HOMŒOPATHIC EXAMINER. By A. GERALD HULL, M.D. The *second* and *third* Volumes, from 1841 to 1844, in 2 volumes, royal 8vo., bound, £2 10s. *p*
- NEW YORK JOURNAL OF MEDICINE, and other Medical and Surgical Journals. See page 4. *q*

## THEOLOGICAL WORKS.

*Summary of Principal Authors.*

JACOB ABBOTT.	S. HANSON COX.	AUGUSTUS NEANDER.
NEHEMIAH ADAMS.	DE WETTE.	J. W. NEVIN.
ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER.	H. G. O. DWIGHT.	GEORGE R. NOYES.
J. A. ALEXANDER.	TIMOTHY DWIGHT.	ANDREW NORTON.
J. W. ALEXANDER.	JONATHAN EDWARDS.	SAMUEL OSGOOD.
ROBERT BAIRD.	DR. WM. G. ELIOT.	STEPHEN OLIN.
NATHANIEL BANGS.	C. G. FINNEY.	J. G. PALFREY.
ALBERT BARNES.	HENRY C. FISH.	THEODORE PARKER.
EDWARD BEECHER.	P. D. GORRIE.	MORRIS RAPHAEL.
CHARLES BEECHER.	E. DORR GRIFFIN.	EDWARD ROBINSON.
HENRY WARD BEECHER.	H. B. HACKETT.	PHILIP SCHAFF.
LYMAN BEECHER.	H. HARBAUGH.	S. S. SCHMUCKER.
G. T. BEDELL.	J. T. HEADLEY.	W. G. SCHAUFFLER.
G. W. BETHUNE.	EDWARD HITCHCOCK.	SAMUEL SEABURY.
GEORGE BURGESS.	CHARLES HODGE.	ICHABOD S. SPENCER.
GEORGE BURROWES.	J. HENRY HOPKINS.	GARDINER SPRING.
GEORGE BUSH.	F. D. HUNTINGTON.	MOSES STUART.
HORACE BUSHNELL.	INGRAHAM KIP.	ROBERT TURNBULL.
J. SPENCER CANNON.	J. H. KURTZ.	SAMUEL H. TURNER.
L. MARIA CHILD.	THOMAS LAURIE.	STEPHEN H. TYNG.
G. T. CHAPMAN.	J. LEYBURN.	THOMAS C. UPHAM.
G. B. CHEEVER.	ALFRED LEE.	ALFRED VINET.
D. A. CLARK.	WM. H. LEWIS.	J. M. WAINWRIGHT.
RUFUS W. CLARKE.	ABIEL A. LIVERMORE.	HENRY WARE.
LYMAN COLEMAN.	C. P. Mc ILVAINE.	WILLIAM WARE.
STEPHEN COLWELL.	COTTON MATHER.	NATHANIEL WEST.
A. CLEVELAND COXE.	NICHOLAS MURRAY.	LEONARD WOODS.

ABBOTT, REV. JACOB. *Young Christian Series.* Very greatly improved and enlarged by the Author. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo., cloth, extra.—Vol. 1. *The Young Christian.*—Vol. 2. *The Way to do Good.*—Vol. 3. *The Corner Stone.*—Vol. 4. *Hoary Head and MacDonner.* Each volume 5s. (New York, 1852-6.) a

ADAMS, NEHEMIAH, D.D., Pastor of Essex Street Church, Boston. *The Friends of Christ in the New Testament. Thirteen Discourses.* Second Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. b

— *Christ a Friend. Thirteen Discourses.* (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 290, 6s.

— *The Communion Sabbath.* (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 216, 6s.

ADAMS, W., D.D. *The Three Gardens: Eden, Gethsemane, and Paradise; or, Man's Ruin, Redemption, and Restoration.* (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 284, 6s. 6d. c

ADAMS, WILLIAM. *Mercy to Babes: a Plea for the Christian Baptism of Infants, addressed to those who Doubt and those who Deny the Validity of that Practice, upon the Grounds of the Doctrine of Baptism and the Eternal Sense of Holy Writ, and of the Domestic, Social, and Religious Nature of Man.* (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. d

ALGER, REV. WILLIAM R. *History of the Cross of Christ.* Fscap., cloth, 3s. 6d. e

ALLIBONE, S. *A Life Hid with Christ in God. Being a Memoir of SUSAN ALLIBONE.* Chiefly compiled from her Diary and Letters. By ALFRED LEE, Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Delaware. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 592, 10s. f

ALLEN, REV. JOHN. *The Daily Monitor; being a Portion of Scripture, an Anecdote, and a Verse of a Hymn, for every Day of the Year.* With an Introduction by Rev. E. N. KIRK. (Boston, 1855.) 32mo., pp. 219. g

ALSTON, REV. PHILIP WILLIAM WHITMEL, M.A., late Rector of Calvary Church, Memphis, Tennessee. *Sermons. With a Biographical Notice and Funeral Sermon by the Right Rev. JAMES H. OTY, D.D., Bishop of Tennessee; with a Portrait.* (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 456, 14s. h

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

*Theology.*

- ALEXANDER, J. A. The Psalms Translated and Explained. (New York, 1853-6.) 3 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 1101, 24s. *a*
- Critical Commentary on the Prophecies of Isaiah. (New York.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 8s.
- A Commentary on the Prophecies of Isaiah. Abridged by the Author. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, 16s.
- ALEXANDER, JAMES W., D.D. Consolation, in Discourses on Select Topics: addressed to the Suffering People of God. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. *b*
- ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD, D.D. Thoughts on Religious Experience. (New York.) Post 8vo., 4s. 6d. *c*
- The Canons of Scripture. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.
- The History of the Israelitish Nation, from their Origin to their Dispersion at the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Royal 8vo., 15s.
- Bible Truth. With Portrait. 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.
- Outlines of Moral Science. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
- AMERICAN NATIONAL PREACHER, from the Year 1827 to 1852. Vols. 1 to 12, in 4 vols., half-bound, £3.—Vols. 13 to 26, 14 vols. in 7, at 10s. 6d., £7 7s.—Vol. 27, 1853, 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.—Vol. 28, 1854, cloth, 7s. 6d.—Vol. 29, 1855, cloth, 7s. 6d. (New York.) *d*
- AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, History of the, revised and brought down to the Present Time. By W. P. STRICKLAND, D.D. With an Introduction by Rev. A. H. RICE, D.D. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 512, 10s. 6d. *e*
- AMERICAN BIBLE UNION. The Second Epistle of Peter, the Epistles of John and Judas, and the Revelations. The Authorized Version, the Greek Text, and the New Translation of the Bible Union; with Notes. (New York, 1854.) 4to., boards, pp. 253, 5s. *f*
- Specimen of a Revision of the Book of Job, from the Original Hebrew, on the Basis of the Common English Version, compared with the earlier ones on which it was founded. Prepared for the American Bible Union, by THOMAS J. CONANT, Professor in Rochester Theological Seminary. In Three Parts:—1. The Common English Version, the Hebrew Text, and the Revised Version, with Critical and Philological Notes.—2. The Revised Version, with Explanatory Notes for the English Reader.—3. The Revised Version by itself. (New York, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 40, 1s.
- Il Nuovo Testamento. Traduzione dal Greco per cura di G. ACHILLI. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 344, 3s.
- AMERICAN BIBLE UNION.—BIBLE UNION REPORTER, published by the American Bible Union. Edited by WILLIAM H. WYCKHOFF, Corresponding Secretary, and C. A. BUCKBEE, Assistant Treasurer. Published in Monthly Parts. New Translation. (New York, 1854.) Annual Subscription, 3s. *g*
- AMERICAN CHURCH ALMANACK; containing Lists of the Bishops and Clergy in each Diocese, and other Statistical Information; together with the Constitutions and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Published Annually. (New York.) 48mo., sewed, 2s. 6d. *h*
- ANSPACH, REV. F. R., A.M., Hagerstown, Maryland. The Sepulchres of our Departed. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 460, 6s. *i*
- APPLETON, REV. JESSE, D.D. Works; embracing his Course of Theological Lectures, Academic Addresses, Selections from his Sermons, Memoir of his Life and Character, &c. (Andover, 1837.) 2 vols., 8vo., 16s. *j*
- APOCATASTASIS, The; or, Progress Backwards. A New "Tract for the Times." By the AUTHOR. (Burlington, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 202, 7s. 6d. *k*
- APOCALYPSE UNVEILED: the Day of Judgment, the Resurrection, and the Millennium, presented in a new Light. The re-possession of Palestine by the Jews, and their Conversion to Christ as their Messiah. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 14s. *l*
- ARMSTRONG, REV. WILLIAM J., D.D., Memoirs and Sermons of, late Secretary of American Board of Commerce for Foreign Missions. Edited by Rev. HOLLIS READ. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *m*
- ARMINIUS, JAMES, D.D., Life of, compiled from his Life and Writings, as published by Mr. James Nicholls. By NATHAN BANGS. (New York, 1844.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. *n*
- BAIRD, ROBERT, D.D. Sketches of Protestantism in Italy, Past and Present; including a Notice of the Origin, History, and Present State of the Waldenses. (Boston, 1845.) 12mo., 8s. *o*
- Religion in America; including a View of the Various Religious Denominations in the United States, &c. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Religion in America; or, an Account of the Origin, Relation to the State, and Present Condition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States; with Notices of the Unevangelical Denominations. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 14s.
- The Christian Retrospect and Register: a Summary of the Scientific, Moral, and Religious



*Theology.*

- Progress of the First Half of the Nineteenth Century; with a Supplement. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 442, 7s. 6d. *a*
- BAIRD, REV. SAMUEL J. A collection of the Acts, Deliverances, and Testimonies of the Supreme Judiciary of the Presbyterian Church, from its Origin in America to the Present Time; with Notes and Documents, Explanatory and Historical. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 608, 21s. *b*
- BACKUS, REV. CHA. Discourses on the Scripture Doctrine of Regeneration. Abridged. (New York, 1855.) 18mo., 1s. 4d. *c*
- BACON, REV. WILLIAM. Parental Influence, Authority, and Instruction, their Power and Importance. (New York, 1856.) Foolsap, cloth, pp. 219, 3s. 6d. *d*
- BAKER, REV. DANIEL, D.D., President of Austin College, Texas. Revival Sermons. First Series. With an Appendix. Third Edition, with Additions. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 396, 6s. *e*
- Revival Sermons. Second Series. With an Appendix. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 386, 7s. 6d.
- BALDWIN, A. C. Themes for the Pulpit; being a Collection of Nearly 3000 Topics; with Texts, suitable for Public Discourses in the Pulpit and Lecture Room. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *f*
- BANGS, NATHAN, D.D. A History of the Methodist Episcopal Church, from its Origin in 1776, to General Conference in 1840. (New York.) 4 vols., 12mo., 20s. *g*
- The Present State, Prospects, and Responsibilities of the Methodist Episcopal Church; with an Appendix of Ecclesiastical Statistics. (New York.) 12mo., 2s. 6d.
- BARTLET, WILLIAM S., A.M. The Frontier Missionary. A Memoir of the Life of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, A.M., Missionary at Pownalborough, Maine, Cornwallis, and Annapolis, N.S. With Illustrations, Notes, and an Appendix. With a Preface by BISHOP BURGESS. 8vo., cloth, 16s. *h*
- BARRET, B. F. The Golden Reed; or, the True Measure of a True Church. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 311, 6s. *i*
- BARNES, REV. ALBERT. Inquiry into the Scriptural View of Slavery. (Boston, 1855.) Cloth, 6s. New Edition. *j*
- Notes on Job. (New York.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. 6d.
- Notes on Isaiah. (New York.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. 6d.
- Notes on Daniel. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d.
- Four Gospels. 2 vols., 12mo., 8s. Acts of the Apostles, 4s. Romans, 4s. Corinthians I., 4s. Corinthians II. and Galatians, 4s. Ephesians, Colossians, and Philipians, 4s. Hebrews, cloth, 4s. James, John, Peter, &c., cloth, 4s. Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon, 12mo., cloth, 4s. Book of Revelations, 12mo., cloth, 4s.
- Notes on the New Testament, for Bible Classes and Sunday Schools. Maps and Engravings. Author's American Edition. (New York, 1852.) 11 vols., 12mo., 4s. each, or separately.
- Practical Sermons for Vacant Congregations and Families. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 356, 6s.
- Closet Companion; or, Manual of Prayer. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 4s.
- The Way of Salvation, Illustrated in a Series of Discourses. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 474, 6s.
- An Inquiry into the Organization and Government of the Apostolic Church, particularly with Reference to the Claims of Episcopacy. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Foolsap, cloth, pp., 252, 3s.
- How shall Man be Just with God? Presbyterian Publication Committee. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Prayers for the Use of Families, chiefly selected from various Authors; with a Preliminary Essay, together with a Selection of Hymns. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Essays and Miscellanies. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 9s.
- BEECHER, EDWARD, D.D. The Papal Conspiracy Exposed, and Protestantism Defended in the Light of Reason, History, and Scripture. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. *k*
- The Conflict of Ages; or, the Great Debate on the Moral Relations of God and Man. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- BEECHER, LYMAN, D.D. Works by. Vol. I. Lectures on Political Atheism.— Vol. II. Sermons, delivered on various Occasions.— Vol. III. View of Theology, as developed in three Sermons, and on his Trial before the Presbyterian Synod of Cincinnati. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. each volume. *l*
- BEECHER, HENRY WARD. Lectures to Young Men on Various Important Subjects. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *m*
- BEECHER, CHARLES. Fort Wayne, Indiana. Pictures of the Virgin and her Son; or, the Incarnation. With an Introductory Essay by Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. (New York, 1849.) Foolsap, 8vo., 3s. *n*

*Theology.*

- BELCHER, JOS., D.D. *The Clergy of America: Anecdotes Illustrative of the Character of Ministers of Religion in the United States.* (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 478, 6s. *a*
- BERG, J. F. *Synopsis of Dens' Moral Theology.* (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. *b*
- BETHUNE, G. W. *Early Lost, Early Saved: an Argument for the Salvation of Infants; with Consolations for Bereaved Parents; to which are added, Original and Selected Poems on the same Subject.* (Philadelphia, 1856.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. *c*
- BIBLIOTHECA SACRA, and American Biblical Repository. Edited by E. A. PARK and S. H. TAYLOR. Published Quarterly. 15s. per annum, post free. No. 51, July, 1856, 3s. 6d. (Andover.) *d*
- BLAKE, REV. JOHN L., D.D. past Rector of St. Matthew's Church, Boston. *Scripture Readings for Every Day; with Brief Reviews and Practical Observations, for the Use of Families and Schools.* (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *e*
- BLAIKIE, REV. ALEXANDER, Pastor of the Associate Reformed (the first Presbyterian) Church, Boston. *The Philosophy of Sectarianism; or, a Classified View of the Christian Sects in the United States; with Notices of their Progress and Tendencies, illustrated by Historical Facts and Anecdotes.* (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *f*
- BLEDSE, ALBERT TAYLOR. *A Theodicy; or, Vindication of the Divine Glory, as Manifested in the Constitution and Government of the Moral World.* (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., half-morocco, pp. 366, 9s. *g*
- BEDELL, REV. G. T., D.D. *Sermons.* (Philadelphia, 1835.) 2 vols., 8vo., 24s. *h*
- "Pay thy Vows:" A Pastoral Address, subsequent to Confirmation. (New York, 1853.) 32mo., cloth, 2s. *i*
- *The Renunciation: an Essay on Wordly Amusements.* (New York, 1830.) 32mo., cloth, 2s. *j*
- *Way-Marks for Persons commencing a Religious Life.* (New York, 1850.) 32mo., cloth, 2s. *k*
- *Onward; or, Christian Progression.* (New York, 1850.) 32mo., cloth, 2s. *l*
- *Is it well? or, Three Serious and Interesting Questions to Wives and Mothers.* (New York, 1850.) 32mo., cloth, 2s. *m*
- *It is Well; or, Faith's Estimate of Afflictions; altered from the Work of the Rev. JOHN HILL.* (New York, 1850.) 32mo., cloth, 2s. *n*
- BOARDMAN, REV. H. A. *The Great Question! Will you Consider the Subject of Personal Religion?* (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 173, 3s. 6d. *o*
- *The Bible in the Family.* (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *p*
- *The Bible in the Counting-House.* (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *q*
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, and Administration of Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. New Edition. Royal 32mo., 3s.; gilt, 3s. 6d.; morocco, 7s. 6d. Another Edition, large type. (New York.) Illustrated with Steel Engravings, morocco, 9s. *r*
- BOOK OF SUNDAY PICTURES, and Bible Stories. With Coloured Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) 4to., cloth, pp. 105, 10s. 6d. *s*
- BOWEN, FRANCIS. *Lowell Lectures on the Application of Metaphysical and Ethical Science to the Evidences of Religion.* (Boston, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *t*
- BROWN, REV. HENRY. *Arminian Inconsistencies and Errors, in which it is shown that all the Distinctive Doctrines of the Presbyterian Confession of Faith are taught by Standard Writers of the Methodist Episcopal Church.* (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 430, 6s. 6d. *u*
- BROWN, REV. JOHN. *Dictionary of the Holy Bible; containing an Account of the Persons, Places, and other Objects, whether Natural, Artificial, Civil, Religious, or Military; and an Explanation of the Appellative Forms mentioned in the Old and New Testament. With a Life of the Author, and an Essay on the Evidences of Christianity.* (New York, 1846.) 8vo., 10s. *v*
- BROADBEN, REV. A. *Sermons and other Writings; with a Memoir of his Life by G. B. JETER, D.D.* (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 571, with Portrait. *w*
- BRYANT, J. D. *The Immaculate Conception of the Most Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God, a Dogma of the Catholic Church.* (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 322, 3s. 6d. *x*
- BUCKMINSTER, REV. J. S. *The Works of; with Memoirs of his Life.* (Boston, 1839.) 2 vols., 12mo., 14s. *y*
- BULFINCH, THOMAS. *Hebrew Lyrical History; or, Select Psalms, arranged in the Order of the Events to which they relate; with Introductory Notes.* (Boston.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s. *z*
- BUNGENER'S HISTORY OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. Edited, with a Summary of the Acts of the Council, by JOHN M'CLINTOCK, D.D. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 546, 7s. 6d. *aa*
- BUNYAN, JOHN. *Life of, by the Author of "Robert Dawson," &c. Illustrated.* (Philadelphia, 1856.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 372, 4s. 6d. *ab*

*Theology.*

- BURGESS, THE RT. REV. GEORGE. Sermons on the Christian Life. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 316, 6s. 6d. *a*
- The Last Enemy Conquering and Conquered. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 12mo. cloth, 6s.
- BURROWES, THE REV. GEORGE, Professor in Lafayette College, Easton, P. A. Song of Solomon, a Commentary on the. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *b*
- BURNAP, GEORGE W., D.D. Christianity, its Essence and Evidence; or, an Analysis of the New Testament into Historical Facts, Doctrines, Opinions, and Phraseology. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 410. *c*
- BUSHNELL, HORACE. God in Christ. Three Discourses; with a Preliminary Dissertation on Language. (Hartford, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *d*
- Christ in Theology; or, being the Answer for the Doctrines in "God in Christ," (Hartford, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 8s.
- Discourses on Christian Nurture. (Hartford, 1848.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- BUTTERWORTH, REV. JOHN. Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, in a Single Alphabet; being the most Comprehensive and Concise of any before Published. With numerous Illustrative Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1852.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *e*
- BUSH, REV. GEORGE. Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Genesis. Tenth Edition. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 12s. *f*
- Notes on Exodus. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s.
- Notes on Joshua. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- Notes on Judges. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- Notes on Leviticus. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- Mesmer and Swedenborg. (New York, 1847.) 12mo., cloth.
- New Church Miscellanies; or, Essays, Ecclesiastical, Doctrinal, and Ethical. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 372, 6s.
- Anastasius; or, the Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body Rationally and Scripturally Considered. (New York, 1845.) 12mo., 6s.
- Scripture Illustrations; chiefly from the Works of Modern Oriental Travellers. (Philadelphia, 1847.) Imperial 8vo., 24s.
- The Soul; or, an Inquiry into Scriptural Psychology, as Developed by the Use of the Terms, Soul, Spirit, Life, &c., viewed in its Bearings on the Doctrine of the Resurrection. (New York, 1845.) 12mo., 3s. 6d.
- A Treatise on the Millennium. (Salem, 1842.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.
- CANNON, REV. JAMES SPENCER, D.D. Lectures on Pastoral Theology. With Portrait. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. *g*
- CARROLL, ANNA ELLA. The Great American Battle is the Contest between Christianity and Political Romanism. With Portraits of Millard Fillmore and A. J. Donelson. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *h*
- CATLIN, JACOB. Compendium of the System of Divine Truth. (1855.) Post 8vo., 4s. 6d. *i*
- CAUGHEY, REV. JAMES. Helps to a Life of Holiness and Usefulness; or, Revival Miscellanies, containing Eleven Revival Sermons and Thoughts on Entire Sanctification, Revival Preaching, &c., &c. Selected by Revs. R. W. ALLEN and D. WISZ. Thirty-fifth Thousand. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *j*
- Methodism in Earnest: History of a Revival in Great Britain. Post 8vo., 6s. 6d.
- CHAPMAN, G. T., D.D. Sermons upon the Ministry, Worship, and Doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. fifth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *k*
- CHANDLER, M. G. The Elements of Character. Second Edition. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 234, 4s. 6d. *l*
- CHARITY AND THE CLERGY; being a Review, by a Protestant Clergyman, of the "New Themes" Controversy; together with sundry Serious Reflections upon the Religious Press, Theological Seminaries, Ecclesiastical Ambition, Growth of Moderatism, Prostitutions of the Pulpit, and General Decay of Christianity. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *m*
- CHAPIN, E. H. Discourses on the Lord's Prayer. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cl., 4s.
- Discourses on the Beatitudes. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 158, 3s. *n*
- Moral Aspects of City Life. A Series of Lectures. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 192, 4s.
- Christianity the Perfection of True Manliness. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 213, 4s.
- Characters in the Gospel. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Humanity in the City. A Series of Discourses recently Delivered in New York. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- CHEEVER, REV. GEORGE B., D.D. The Powers of the World to Come. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *o*
- Windings of the River of the Water of Life. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s.



*Theology.*

- CHEEVER, REV. GEORGE B., D.D. Lectures on the Pilgrim's Progress. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *a*
- The Hill Difficulty, with other Allegories. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
  - Wanderings of a Pilgrim to the Jungfrau and Mont Blanc. 12mo., cloth, 6s.
  - Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620. Reprinted from the original volume; with Notes and Illustrations. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
  - Right of the Bible in our Public Schools. (New York, 1854.) Fcap., 8vo., cloth, pp. 303, 5s.
- CHEEVER, REV. HENRY T. A Reel in the Bottle for Jack in the Doldrums; being the Adventures of Two of the King's Seamen in a Voyage to the Celestial Country. Edited from the Manuscripts of an Old Salt. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., 12mo., cloth, 6s. *b*
- Memorials of the Life and Trials of a Youthful Christian in Pursuit of Health, as Developed in the Biography of NATHANIEL CHEEVER, M.D. (New York, 1854.) 6s.
- CHILD, L. MARIA. The Progress of Religious Ideas through Successive Ages. (New York, 1855.) 3 vols., post 8vo., cloth, pp. 1440, 28s. *c*
- CHISHOLM, REV. JAMES, A.M., Late Rector of St. John's Church, Portsmouth, Pa., A Memoir of; with Memoranda of the Pestilence which Raged in that City during the Summer and Autumn of 1855. By DAVID HOLMES CONRAD. Portrait. (New York, 1856.) Foolscap, cloth, 3s. 6d. *d*
- CHRISTIAN HISTORY, Scenes from. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *e*
- CLARK, THE REV. DANIEL A., The Complete Works of. Edited by his Son, JAMES HENRY CLARK, M.D.; with a Biographical Sketch, and an Estimate of his Power as a Preacher. Fifth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 21s. *f*
- CLARK, REV. DAVIS W., A.M. The Methodist Episcopal Pulpit: a Collection of Original Sermons from Living Ministers of the M. E. Church; Collected and Revised. (New York.) 12mo., 6s. *g*
- CLARK, J. A. Awake, thou Sleeper! A Series of Awakening Discourses. Third Edition. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *h*
- CLARK, REV. S. D. The Faithful Steward; or, Systematic Beneficence an Essential of Christian Character. (1855.) 1s. 4d. *i*
- CLARKE, REV. RUFUS W. Formation of Character, Lectures on the Temptations and Mission of Young Men. With a Frontispiece. (Hartford, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *j*
- Heaven, and its Scriptural Emblems. With Five beautiful Steel Engravings. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., cloth extra, 16s.
- CLAYTON, GEORGE, JUN. Angelology: Remarks and Reflections touching the Agency and Ministration of Holy Angels; with Reference to their History, Rank, Titles, Attributes, Characteristics, Residence, Society, Employments, and Pursuits; interspersed with Traditional Particulars respecting them. Embellished with Original Illustrations. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 8s. 6d. *k*
- COIT, REV. T. W. Puritanism, or Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions, by an Appeal to its own History. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *l*
- COLEMAN, LYMAN. An Historical Text-Book and Atlas of Biblical Geography. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 319, 10s. 6d. London Edition, 1855, Coloured, 6s. *m*
- Ancient Christianity Exemplified in the Private, Domestic, Social, and Civil Life of the Primitive Christians, and in the Original Institutions, Offices, Ordinances, and Rites of the Church. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. 6d.
- COLLIER, REV. JOSEPH A. The Right Way; or, the Gospel applied to the Intercourse of Individuals and Nations. (New York, 1850.) 18mo., cloth, 4s. *n*
- COLTON, C. The Genius and Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Second Edition. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *o*
- Map of Human Life, deduced from Passages of Sacred Writ. One Sheet, 25 by 20 inches, Mounted. (New York.) 4s. 6d.
- COLWELL, S. The Position of Christianity in the United States, in its Relations with our Political Institutions, and especially with Reference to Religious Instruction in the Public Schools. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, 3s. 6d. *p*
- New Themes for the Protestant Clergy. With Notes, &c. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Foolscap, 8vo., cloth, 7s.
- CONANT, H. C. The English Bible. History of the Translation of the Holy Scriptures into the English Tongue, with Specimens of the Old English Versions. (New York, 1850.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 460, 7s. 6d. *q*
- COMPREHENSIVE COMMENTARY on the Holy Bible; containing the Text according to the Authorized Version, with Marginal References; Matthew Henry's Commentary condensed: the Practical Observations of Rev. Thomas Scott, with extensive Explanatory, Critical, and Philological Notes, selected from Scott, Doddridge, Clarke, Gill, Patrick, Lowth,

*Theology.*

- Calmet, Stuart, Bush, &c., &c. : the whole designed to be a Digest of the best Bible Commentaries, &c. ; conveniently arranged for Family Reading, Bible Classes, &c. Embellished with numerous Wood Engravings. Edited by Rev. WILLIAM JENKS, D.D., Boston. 5 vols., including Supplement, containing a Concordance, Biographical Notices, an Index to the Bible, Chronological Tables, &c., and an Index to the Commentary. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., sheep, pp. 5054, £5 5s. *a*
- COQUEREL, A. Protestantism in France; a Series of Discourses translated from the French. (Boston, 1855.) Foolsap 8vo., cloth, pp. 195, 4s. *b*
- COURCILLON, E. de. Le Curé Manque, the Unfinished Priest; or, Social and Religious Customs in France. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth extra, 7s. 6d. *c*
- COXE, A. CLEVELAND, Rector of Grace Church, Baltimore. Impossibility of the Immaculate Conception as an Article of Faith, in Reply to several Works which have appeared on that Subject of late Years. By M. the Abbé LABORDÉ. To which is added, the Author's Letter to the Pope. Translated from the French of the Third Edition, and Edited with Notes. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. *d*
- Sermons on Doctrine and Duty. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 385, 7s. 6d.
- Christian Ballads. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., pp. 250, 3s. 6d.
- Impressions of England, *vide* Index.
- COX, SAMUEL HANSON, D.D. Interviews, Memorable and Useful, with Dr. Chalmers and other Eminent Characters, from Diary and Memory. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 9s. *e*
- CRAIK, JAMES, Rector of Christ Church, Louisville, Kentucky. Search of Truth : a Manual of Instruction concerning the Way of Salvation. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 262, 4s. 6d. *f*
- CROFTON, DENIS, B.A. Genesis and Geology; or, an Investigation into the Reconciliation of the Modern Doctrines of Geology with the Declarations of Scripture. With an Introduction by EDWARD HITCHCOCK, President of Amherst College, &c. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. *g*
- CURTIS, T. F. Communion; the Distinction between Christian and Church Fellowship, and between Communion and its Symbols; embracing a Review of the Arguments of the Rev. ROBERT HALL and Rev. BAPTIST W. NOEL, in favour of a Mixed Communion. (Philadelphia,) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *h*
- CURTIS, T. J. The Progress of Baptist Principles in the Last Hundred Years. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 420, 7s. 6d. *i*
- DANA, JAMES D., Silliman Professor of Natural History, Yale College. Science and the Bible : a Review of the "Six Days of Creation" of Professor TAYLOR LEWIS. (From the "Bibliotheca Sacra," January, 1856.) (Andover, 1856.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 52, 2s. *j*
- DAVIES, REV. SAMUEL, A.M., President of the College of New Jersey. Sermons on Important Subjects; with an Essay on the Life and Times of the Author by ALBERT BARNES. Stereotype Edition, containing all the Author's Sermons ever published. (New York, 1854.) 3 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 18s. *k*
- DAVIS, REV. SOLOMON. A Prayer Book in the Language of the Six Nations of Indians; containing the Morning and Evening Service, the Litany, &c., &c., in the Book of Common Prayer of the Protestant Episcopal Church; together with Forms of Family and Private Devotion. (New York, 1837.) 8vo., cloth, 5s. *l*
- DAVIS, MRS. TAMAR. A General History of the Sabbatarian Churches, embracing Accounts of the Armenian, East Indian, and Abyssinian Episcopies. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. *m*
- DENS' Moral Theology, A Synopsis of, as prepared for the Use of Romish Seminaries and Students of Theology. Translated from the Latin of the Mechlin Edition of 1838 by JOSEPH T. BEGG. 4th Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Cloth, pp. 511, 7s. 6d. *n*
- DERBY, E. H. Letters addressed by a Jurist to a Young Kinsman proposing to Join the Church of Rome. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 273, 6s. *o*
- DE WETTE. A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament; from the German. Translated and Enlarged by THEODORE PARKER. 2nd Edition. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 24s. *p*
- Theodore; or, the Sceptic's Conversion. History of the Culture of a Protestant Clergyman. Translated from the German by JAMES F. CLARKE. (Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., foolscap, cloth, pp. 733, 12s.
- DIX, J. R. Pulpit Portraits; or, Pen Pictures of Distinguished American Divines; with Sketches of Congregations and Choirs, and Incidental Notices of Eminent British Preachers. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 256, 6s. *q*
- DOCTRINES and Discipline, The, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. (Nashville, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 267. *r*

*Theology.*

- DOWLING, JOHN, D.D. Romanism from the Earliest Corruption of Christianity to the Present Time; with Historical Sketches of Gregory XVI. and Pius IX. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *a*
- DULLES, REV. JOHN W., Missionary at Madras. Life in India or Madras, the Nelloerries, and Calcutta. Thirty-six illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Foolsap, cloth, pp. 528, 5s. *b*
- DUNCAN, REV. WM. C., M.A. The Life, Character, and Acts of John the Baptist, and the Relation of his Ministry to the Christian Dispensation. Based upon the "Johannes der Täufer" of L. Von Rohden. (New York, 1852.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *c*
- DWIGHT, H. G. O. (Missionary of the American Board of Missions). Christianity Revived in the East; or, a Narrative of the Work of God among the Armenians of Turkey. (New York, 1850.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *d*
- DWIGHT, TIMOTHY, LL.D. Theology Explained and Defended; with Life and Portrait of the Author. Author's Edition. (New York, 1846.) 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, 36s. *e*
- EDDY, DANIEL C. Missionary Enterprise, Heroines of the; or, Sketches of Prominent Female Missionaries. (Boston, 1850.) Foolsap, cloth, 6s. *f*
- EDMONDSON, JONATHAN. Short Sermons on Important Subjects; with an Introduction by Rev. J. P. DUBBIN. Sixth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., 9s. *g*
- EDWARDS, JONATHAN, (President of the College of New Jersey, 1758,) The Works of. Reprinted from the Worcester Edition; with valuable Additions, and a Copious General Index. (New York, 1840.) 4 vols., royal 8vo., £2 16s. *h*  
More complete than the London edition, containing six works not embraced in it.
- An Inquiry into the Modern Prevailing Notions respecting that Freedom of Will which is Supposed to be Essential to Moral Agency, Virtue and Vice, Rewards and Punishments, Praise and Blame; with an Index. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
  - Charity, and its Fruits on Christian Love, as Manifested in the Heart and Life. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- EDWARDS, B. B., PROFESSOR, Writings of; with a Memoir. By EDWARD A. PARK. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 14s. *i*
- ELIOT, WILLIAM, G., Pastor of the Church of the Messiah, St. Louis. Lectures to Young Men. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *j*
- Lectures to Young Women. Third Edition. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
  - Early Religious Education Considered as the Divinely-appointed Way to the Regenerate Life. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 128.
- ELLETT, MRS., Author of "The Women of the American Revolution." Family Pictures from the Bible. (New York, 1849.) Crown 8vo., cloth, red edges, 5s. *k*
- ELLIOTT, DR. History of the Great Secession from the Methodist Episcopal Church, in the Year 1845; Eventuating in the Organisation of the New Church, entitled the Methodist Episcopal Church S. (Cincinnati, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 1144. *l*
- ELLIOTT, REV. DR. C. Delineation of Roman Catholicism, Drawn from the Authentic and Acknowledged Standards of the Church of Rome; viz., her Creeds, Catechisms, Decisions of Council, Papal Bills, R. C. Writers, the Records of History, &c., &c.; in which the peculiar Doctrines, Morals, Government, and Usages of the Church of Rome are stated, treated at large, and confuted. (New York, 1851.) 2 vols., 8vo., sheep, pp. 983, 16s. *m*
- EMERY, SAMUEL HOPKINS, Pastor of one of its Churches. The Ministry of Taunton; with Incidental Notices of other Professions. With an Introductory Notice by Hon. FRANCIS BATLIE. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 14s. *n*
- EMMONS, NATHANIEL, D.D. The Works of. With his Life by JACOB IDE, D.D. (Boston.) 6 vols., royal 8vo., cloth, £5 5s. *o*
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE; or, Dictionary of the Bible, Theology, Religious Biography, all Religions, Ecclesiastical History, and Missions; containing Definitions of all Religious Terms; an Impartial Account of the Principal Christian Denominations that have existed in the World from the Birth of Christ to the Present Day, with their Doctrines, Religious Rites, and Ceremonies, as well as those of the Jews, Mahomedan, and Heathen Nations; together with the Manners and Customs of the East, Illustrative of the Holy Scriptures, and a Description of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, Trees, Plants, and Minerals, mentioned in the Bible; a Statement of the most remarkable Transactions and Events in Ecclesiastical History; Biographical Notices of the Early Martyrs and Distinguished Religious Writers and Characters of all Ages. To which is added, a Missionary Gazetteer, containing Descriptions of the various Missionary Stations throughout the Globe. By Rev. B. B. EDWARDS, Editor of "Quarterly Observer." The whole brought down to the Present Time. Edited by Rev. J. NEWTON BROWN. Illustrated by Woodcuts and Maps. (New York, 1855.) Imperial 8vo., sheep, pp. 1275, 25s. *p*
- ENGLAND, JOHN, THE RT. REV., D.D. (First Bishop of Charlestown,) The Works of, Collected and Arranged under the Advice and Direction of the Rt. Rev. IGNAZIUS A. REYNOLDS. (Baltimore, 1849.) 5 vols., royal 8vo., cloth, £3. *q*
- EVANS, HUGH DAVEY, LL.D., Lecturer on History and Civil and Ecclesiastical



*Theology.*

- Law in the College of St. James, Maryland. An Essay on the Episcopate of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 196, 5s. *a*
- EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, Lectures on the, Delivered in Philadelphia. by Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Fall and Winter of 1853-4; with an Introductory Essay by ALONZO POTTER, D.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *b*
- EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, Lectures on the, delivered at the University of Virginia during the Sessions of 1850-1851. Portraits. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *c*
- FELT, JOSEPH B. The Ecclesiastical History of New England; comprising not only Religious, but also Moral, and other Relations. Volume I. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 670, 15s. *d*
- FENELON, Selections from the Writings of, with a Memoir of his Life. By Mrs. FOLLEN. Sixth Edition. (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *e*
- FENELON and GUYON. Spiritual Progress; or, Instructions in the Divine Life of the Soul. From the French. Edited by JAMES W. METCALF. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 348, 5s. *f*
- FEUERBACH, L. The Essence of Christianity. Translated from the Second German Edition by MARIAN EVANS. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 442. *g*
- FINNEY, REV. C. G. Lectures on Systematic Theology. Vol. 3, embracing Ability, Natural, Moral, and Gracious; Repentance, Impenitence, Faith, and Unbelief; Justification, Sanctification, Election, Reprobation, Divine Purposes, Divine Sovereignty, and Perseverance. (Oberlin, 1847.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 612, 14s. *h*
- Lectures on Revivals. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
- FISH, REV. HENRY C. Primitive Piety Revived; or, the Aggressive Power of the Christian Church. A Premium Essay. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 262, 3s. 6d. *i*
- History and Repository of Pulpit Eloquence, (Deceased Divines,) containing the Masterpieces of Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Flechier, Abbadie, Taylor, Barrow, Hall, Watson, M'Laurin, Chalmers, Evans, Edwards, Davies, John M. Mason, &c., &c.; with Discourses from Chrysostom, Basil, Gregory, Nazianzen, Augustine, Athanasius, and others, among "the Fathers;" and from Wicliffe, Luther, Calvin, Melancthon, Knox, Latimer, &c., of "the Reformers;" also Sixty other Celebrated Sermons from as many eminent Divines in the Greek and Latin, English, German, Irish, French, Scottish, American, and Welsh Churches; a large number of which have now, for the first time, been translated. The whole arranged in their proper order, and accompanied with Historical Sketches of Preaching in the different Countries represented, and Biographical and Critical Notices of the several Preachers and their Discourses. (New York, 1856.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 1235, 30s.
- FOLLEN, CHARLES, LL.D., The Works of; with Memoir by ELIZA L. FOLLEN, (Boston, 1842.) 5 vols., 12mo., £1 10s. *j*
- FOWLER, H. The American Pulpit: Sketches, Biographical and Descriptive, of Living American Preachers, and of the Religious Movements and Distinctive Ideas which they represent. With 10 Portraits on Steel. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 515, 14s. *k*
- FOX, GEORGE, The Life of; with Dissertations on his Views concerning the Doctrines, Testimonies, and Discipline of the Christian Church. By SAMUEL JANNEY, Author of "The Life of William Penn." (Philadelphia.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *l*
- GALLAUDET, T. H. The Youth's Book of Natural Theology. Illustrated in Familiar Dialogues; with numerous Engravings. (American Tract Society, New York, 1852.) *m*
- GARDINER, FREDERIC. A Commentary upon the Epistle of St. Jude, designed for the General Reader and Exegetical Student. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. *n*
- GAUSSEN, PROFESSOR L. L. R. Theopneusty; or, the Plenary Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Translated by E. NORRIS KIRK. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *o*
- GIFFORD, REV. ARCHER. Unison of the Liturgy; being an Exhibition of the Harmony of the Subject contained in the Collect for each of the Sundays and Holydays in the Year, with the Epistle, Gospel, and the Lessons for that Day, and of its Accordance with a Corresponding Topic in the Church's Catechism, and in her Articles of Religion, from Advent to Ash Wednesday. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 327, 6s. *p*
- GILES, HENRY. Christian Thoughts on Life, in a Series of Discourses. (Boston, 1850.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s. *q*
- GOBAT, BISHOP SAMUEL. Journal of Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia; preceded by an Introduction, Geographical and Historical, on Abyssinia. Translated from the French by Rev. S. D. CLARK. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *r*
- GOODRICH, REV. CHARLES A., A.M. Pictorial and Descriptive View of all Religions; embracing the Forms of Worship practised by the several Nations of the known World. Also a History of the Jews and Life of Mahomed. (Hartford, 1829.) 8vo., bound, 14s. *s*
- GOODELL, WILLIAM, Missionary in Constantinople. The Old and the New; or, the Changes of Thirty Years in the East, with some Allusions to Oriental Customs, as elucidating Scripture. With Portrait. (New York, 1833.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. *t*

*Theology.*

- GORDON, W. R. *The Supreme Godhead of Christ: the Corner-Stone of Christianity.* Second Edition, revised and enlarged. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- GORRIE, REV. P. D. *Episcopal Methodism, as it Was and Is; or, an Account of the Origin, Progress, Doctrines, Church Polity, Usages, Institutions, and Statistics of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States; embracing also a Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Methodism in Europe, and of its Origin and Progress in Canada.* (Auburn, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *b*
- *Lives of Eminent Methodist Ministers; containing Biographical Sketches, Incidents, Anecdotes, Records of Travel, Reflections, &c., &c.* (Auburn, 1852.) Post 8vo., 6s.
  - *The Churches and Sects of the United States; containing a Brief Account of the Origin, History, Doctrines, Church Government, Mode of Worship, Usages, and Statistics of each Religious Denomination, so far as known.* (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 4s.
- GREENWOOD, F. W. P., Minister of King's Chapel, Boston. *Lives of the Apostles; to which is prefixed, a Life of John the Baptist.* Third Edition. (Boston, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *c*
- *Sermons on Consolation.* (Boston, 1847.) Foolscape, cloth, 6s.
  - *Miscellaneous Sermons.* (Boston, 1844.) 2 vols., 14s.
- GREENWOOD, REV. CHARLES. *The Child and the Man; or, the Children, the Sabbath School, and the World.* With an Introduction by Rev. E. N. KIRK. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 423. *d*
- GREENLEAF, JONATHAN. *A History of the Churches of all Denominations in the City of New York, from the First Settlement.* (New York, 1846.) 18mo., 3s. *e*
- GRIFFIN, REV. E. DORR, Recollections-of; or, Incidents illustrating his Character. By PARSONS COOPER. Portrait. (Boston, 1856.) Foolscape, cloth, 5s. *f*
- *Sermons, not before Published, on various Practical Subjects.* (New York,) 8vo., cloth, 8s.
  - *Sabbath Evening Lectures at Boston.* (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., 4s. 6d.
- GRISWOLD, RUFUS W. *The Sacred Poets of England and America, from the Earliest to the Present Time.* With Illustrations. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 240, 16s. *g*
- GRISWOLD, ALEXANDER V., BISHOP, *Memoirs of the Life of.* By JOHN S. STONE, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; with an Appendix. To which are added, a Sermon, Charge, and Pastoral Letter of the late Bishop. (Northampton, Mass.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *h*
- GUYON, MADAME DE LA MOTHE, *Life and Religious Opinions of; together with some Account of the Personal History and Religious Opinions of Fenelon.* By THOMAS F. UPHAM. New Edition. With Portrait. 2 vols. (New York, 1854.) London Revised Edition, 1856. Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *i*
- HACKETT, H. B., Professor of Biblical Literature. *Acts of the Apostles: a Commentary on the Original Text.* (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *j*
- *Illustrations of Scripture; suggested by a Tour through the Holy Land.* (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 340, 6s.
- HAGUE, W. *Christianity and Statesmanship; with kindred Topics.* (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 420. *k*
- HALLAM, ROBERT A., D.D. *Lectures on the Morning Prayer.* Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 360, 7s. *l*
- *Twenty-six Sermons.* (Philadelphia, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d.
- HALL, EDWIN. *The Puritans and their Principles.* Fourth Edition. (New York, 8vo., cloth, 12s. 6d. *m*
- HAMILTON, WILLIAM T., D.D. *The Friend of Moses; or, a Defence of the Pentateuch as the Production of Moses, and an Inspired Document against the Objections of Modern Scepticism.* (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. 6d. *n*
- HAMLIN, H. A. L. *Light on the Dark River; or, Memorials of Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, Missionary in Turkey.* By MARGARETTE WOODS LAWRENCE. With a Portrait of Mrs. Hamlin. (Boston, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *o*
- HAYNES, D. C. *The Baptist Denomination; its History, Doctrine, and Ordinances; its Polity, Persecutions, and Martyrs; Facts and Statistics of its Missionary Institutions, Schools of Learning, &c.; the Indebtedness of the World to Baptists, and their Duty to the World.* With an Introduction by J. DOWLING, D.D. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *p*
- HARBAUGH, REV. H. *Heaven; or, an Earnest and Scriptural Inquiry into the Abode of the Sanctified Dead.* Ninth Edition, revised and improved. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 200, 5s. 6d. *q*
- *The Heavenly Recognition; or, an Earnest and Scriptural Discussion of the Question, Will we know our Friends in Heaven?* Sixth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 268, 5s. 6d.
  - *The Heavenly Home; or, the Employments and Enjoyments of the Saints in Heaven.* Third Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 365, 6s.

SAMPSON LOW, SON, &amp; CO., LONDON.

*Theology.*

- HARBAUGH, REV. II. On the Future Life. Vol. 1. Heaven, or the Sainted Dead.—Vol. 2. The Heavenly Recognition.—Vol. 3. The Heavenly Home. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 3 vols., post 8vo., cloth, pp. 943, 16s. *a*
- Union with the Church the Solemn Duty and Blessed Privilege of all who would be Saved, Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 127, 2s.
- The Birds of the Bible. Elegantly Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Imperial 8vo., cloth, gilt, 30s.
- HARRINGTON, REV. JOSEPH, of San Francisco, California, Sermons by. With a Memoir by WILLIAM WHITING. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *b*
- HARTLEY, SHERMAN. Lessons at the Cross; or, Spiritual Truths familiarly Exhibited in their Relation to Christ. With an Introduction by the Rev. GEORGE W. BLAGDEN, D.D. (Boston, 1853.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s. *c*
- HASE, CHARLES, D.D., Professor of Theology in the University of Jena. A History of the Christian Church. Translated, from the Seventh and much Improved German Edition, by CHARLES E. BLUMENTHAL, Professor of Hebrew and Modern Languages in Dickinson College; and CONWAY P. WING, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Carlisle Pa. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 758, 15s. *d*
- HATFIELD, REV. EDWIN F., D.D. St. Helena and the Cape of Good Hope; or, Incidents in the Missionary Life of the Rev. James M'Gregor Bertram, of St. Helena. With an Introduction by Rev. GEORGE B. CHEEVER, D.D. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 4s. *e*
- HAVERGAL, REV. W. H., M.A. A History of the Old Hundredth Psalm Tune, with Specimens. With a Prefatory Note, by Right Rev. Dr. WAINWRIGHT, Bishop of New York. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 74, 6s. *f*
- HAVEN, E. O., D.D. The Young Man Advised; or, Illustrations and Confirmations of some of the Chief Historical Facts of the Bible. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 329, 5s. *g*
- HAWKS, F. L., D.D. The Monuments of Egypt; or, Egypt a Witness for the Bible. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 298, 7s. 6d. *h*
- HEADLEY, P. C. Women of the Bible. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Women of the Bible, from the Eve of the Old, to the Marys of the New, Testament. (New York, 1850.) 7s. 6d. *i*
- HEADLEY, J. T. Sacred Scenes and Characters. With original Designs by DAN-LEY. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., cloth, gilt, 16s.; ditto, without Illustrations, 7s. 6d. *j*
- The Sacred Mountains. Illustrated with 12 Engravings. (New York, 1847.) 15s.; ditto, without Illustrations, 7s. 6d.
- The Sacred Plains of the Bible. (Buffalo, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 240, 6s. *k*
- HECKER, J. T. Questions of the Soul. (New York, 1855.) 12mo. *l*
- HENGSTENBERG. Egypt and the Books of Moses; or, the Books of Moses Illustrated by the Monuments of Egypt. Translated by R. D. C. ROBBINS. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 7s. *m*
- Christology of the Old Testament, and a Commentary on the Predictions of the Messiah by Prophets. Translated by RUEL KEITH, D.D., Prof. in Theol. Sem., Virginia. (New York, 1836-39.) 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, 30s.
- HENING, MRS. C. F. History of the African Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States; with Memoirs of Deceased Missionaries, and Notices of Native Customs. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 5s. *n*
- HERBERT, REV. GEORGE, the Life and Writings of, with the Synagogue, in Imitation of Herbert. (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *o*
- HERZOG'S Protestant, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Encyclopædia; being a Condensed Translation of Herzog's Real Encyclopædia; with Additions from other Sources. By the Rev. J. H. A. BOMBENGER, D.D., assisted by Distinguished Theologians of various Denominations. Parts 1 and 2. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Royal 8vo., sewed, 3s. 6d. each. To be completed in about 12 Parts. *p*
- HILL, H. F. The Saints' Inheritance; or, the World to Come. Fifth Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 204, 6s. *q*
- HINTS TO A LAYMAN. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., boards, 3s. 6d. *r*
- HISTORY OF THE DIVISION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH in the United States. By a Committee of the Synod of New York and New Jersey. Post 8vo., 5s. 6d. *s*
- HITCHCOCK, EDWARD, D.D. Religion of Geology, The. With Diagrams. (Boston, 1851.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *t*
- Religions Lectures on Peculiar Phenomena in the Four Seasons: 1st, The Resurrection of Spring; 2nd, The Triumphal Arch of Summer; 3rd, The Euthanasia of Autumn; 4th, The Coronation of Winter. Delivered to the Students in Amherst College, in 1845-47-48-49. (Amherst, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.
- HOBART, REV. J. H., D.D., late Bishop of New York, The Works of. (New York, 1833.) 3 vols., 8vo., £1 12s. *u*



*Theology.*

- HOBART, BISHOP. Apology for Apostolic Order: a Treatise on Episcopacy. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *a*
- Christian's Manual of Faith and Devotion. (New York, 1853.) 4s. 6d.
- Communicant's Manual. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 4s.
- Posthumous Works; with a Memoir by Rev. W. BERRIAN. (New Yk., 1853.) 3 vols., 8vo., 30s.
- HOODGE, CHARLES, D.D., Professor of Princeton Theological Seminary. A Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 398, 10s. *b*
- Epistle to the Romans, A Commentary on the Abridged by the Author for the Use of Sunday Schools and Bible Classes. Twelfth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., half-bd., 4s. 6d. The Questions separate, 18mo., half-bound, 1s. 3d.
- HOODGSON, REV. FRANCIS, D.D. The Calvinistic Doctrine of Predcstination Examined and Refuted. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., pp. 131. *c*
- HOFFMAN, MURRAY, Esq. A Treatise on the Law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. *d*
- HOLY BIBLE FOR STUDENTS. Containing the Old Testament, translated out of the Original Hebrew, and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised; and the Greek New Testament printed from the Text, with the various Readings of Knapp; together with commonly received English Translations; designed for the Use of Students, with ruled paper, arranged to allow of most numerous Notes. (New York.) 8vo., half-russia, 35s. 4to., half-russia, 42s. *e*
- HOLY BIBLE, Harper's Family Illuminated and Pictorial Edition, including the Apocrypha. Superbly embellished by over Sixteen Hundred Illustrations, exclusive of a Series of Rich Illuminations in Colours, comprising Frontispieces, Presentation Plate, Family Record, Title-pages, &c. Forming an elegant Wedding Present. (New York, 1845.) Small folio, morocco extra, £4 14s. 6d. *f*
- HOPKINS, JOHN H., Bishop of Vermont. A Refutation of MILNER'S "End of Controversy," in a Series of Letters addressed to the Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kendrick, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Baltimore. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, pp. 870, 10s. *g*
- HOPPIN, JAMES MASON. Notes of a Theological Student. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 256, 5s. 6d. *h*
- Sixteen Lectures on the Causes, Principles, and Results of the British Reformation. (New York, 1848.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- The History of the Confessional. (New York, 1850.) 1 vol., post 8vo. cloth, 7s.
- HUIDEKOPER, FREDERIC. The Belief of the First Three Centuries concerning Christ's Mission to the Under World. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 200, 4s. 6d. *i*
- HUNTINGTON, F. D., D.D., Professor of Christian Morals in the College at Cambridge, Mass. Sermons for the People. (Boston, 1856.) Crown, 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *j*
- JACOBUS, W., D.D., Professor of Biblical Literature in the Western Theological Seminary, at Alleghany, P. Notes on the Gospels; Critical and Explanatory. And Incorporated with the Notes, on a new Plan, the most improved Harmony of the Four Gospels. With Illustrations. Vol. I. Matthew. 12mo., 5s.—Vol. II. Mark and Luke. 12mo., 5s.—Vol. III. John and Acts. 5s.—Vol. IV. 5s. (New York, 1849-50.) *k*
- JACOBS, SARAH S. Nonantum and Natick: a Record of Missionary Labour. With Illustrations. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 336, 6s. 6d. *l*
- JAHSNS, J. Biblical Archaeology, translated from the Latin, with Additions and Corrections. By THOMAS C. UPHAM, Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, and of the Hebrew Language in Bowdoin College. Fifth Edition, stereotyped. (Andover, Mass., 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 15s. *m*
- JANEWAY, J. J., D.D. Apostolic Age. Dr. SCHAFF'S History, in regard to the State of the Christian Church in the Middle Ages. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., 1s. *n*
- JOHNSON, REV. W., A.B., A Memoir of, Missionary of the Church Missionary Society in Regent's Town, Sierra Leone, Africa. With an introductory notice by STEPHEN H. TYNG, D.D. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 10s. *o*
- JONES, ABNER, Professor of Music. The Psalms of David rendered into English Verse of various Measures, divided according to their Musical Cadences, and comprised in their own limits, in which their Responsive Lines are kept unbroken, the Devout and Exalted Sentiments with which they everywhere abound expressed in their own familiar and appropriate Language, and the graphic Imagery preserved entire. (Boston and London, 1853.) 32mo., cloth, pp. 294, 2s. 6d. *p*
- JONES, JOSEPH H. Pastor of the Sixth Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. Influence of Physical Causes on Religious Experience. (Philadelphia.) Foolscap, cloth, 2s. 6d. *q*
- JUDD, REV. S. The Church; in a Series of Discourses. (Boston, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 284, 6s. *r*
- JUDSON, MRS. ANN H. and MRS. SARAH B., the Lives of; with a Biographical Sketch of Mrs. Emily C. Judson. By ARABELLA STUART. (Auburn, 1851.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *s*
- JUDSON, REV. A.—See Biography, page
- KENRICK, RIGHT REV. BP. The Four Gospels translated from the Latin Vulgate. (New York.) 8vo., 10s. *t*

*Theology.*

- KENRICK, RT. REV. BP. The Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles, and the Apocalypse. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., 16s. <sup>a</sup>
- Letters to Bishop Hopkins in Vindication of the Catholic Church. (Baltimore, 1855.) Post, 8vo., 5s.
- KEYSER, RUDOLPH, Professor of History in the University of Norway. The Religion of the Northmen. Translated by B. PENNOCK. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 346, 8s. <sup>b</sup>
- KIP, REV. W. J., D.D., Bishop of California. Early Jesuit Missions in North America. (New York, 1847.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. <sup>c</sup>
- The Catacombs of Rome, as Illustrating the Church of the First Three Centuries. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 212, 4s. 6d.
- The Early Conflicts of Christianity. (New York, 1849.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Double Witness of the Church. Seventh Edition. (New York, 1856.) Fols. 8vo., cloth, 6s.
- KIRK, EDWARD NORRIS. Sermons. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. <sup>d</sup>
- KNAPP, REV. N. P., A.M., Rector of Christ Church, Mobile, Ala., Select Sermons of the Late. Edited by Rev. WILLIAM JOHNSON, A.M. With a brief Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Mr. Knapp, during his Connexion with the Diocese of Alabama, by the Editor. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 502, 14s. <sup>e</sup>
- KRUMMACHER, DR. F. W. Last Days of Elisha. From the German. (New York, 1851.) 24mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. <sup>f</sup>
- KURTZ, J. H. Manual of Sacred History: a Guide to the Understanding of the Divine Plan of Salvation according to its Historical Development. Translated from the Sixth German Edition by CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, D.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 436, 7s. 6d. <sup>g</sup>
- LABORDE, ABBE, of Lectoure. The Impossibility of the Immaculate Conception as an Article of Faith; in Reply to Several Works which have appeared on that Subject of late Years. To which is added, the Author's Letter to the Pope. Translated from the French, and Edited, with Notes, by A. CLEVELAND COXE. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. <sup>h</sup>
- LANCEY'S, BISHOP DE, Report of the Convention of the Diocese of Western New York,—of the Mission to England to attend the Closing Services of the Third Jubilee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1852. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., sewed, 2s. 6d. <sup>i</sup>
- L'ARCOM, LUCY. Similitudes from the Ocean and the Prairie. Seven Illustrations. (Boston, 1854.) Fols. cloth, 3s. <sup>j</sup>
- LARRABEE, REV. W. C., A.M. Wesley and his Coadjutors. Edited by the Rev. B. F. TEFFT, D.D. (Cincinnati, 1851.) 2 vols., 12mo., 8s. <sup>k</sup>
- LAURIE, REV. THOMAS, Surviving Associate in that Mission. Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians. With Portrait, Map of the Country, Illustrations, &c. (Boston, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. <sup>l</sup>
- L'HOTE, REV. J. B., formerly Priest of Villefavard in France, now a Missionary in Lawrenceville, New Jersey. The Book of Revelation Explained by History: a Commentary. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 248, 6s. <sup>m</sup>
- LEDDERHOSE, CHARLES FREDERICK. The Life of Philip Melancthon. Translated from the German by the Rev. G. F. KOTEL, Pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster, Pa. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 364, 6s. <sup>n</sup>
- LEE, RT. REV. DR. A., Bishop of Delaware. The Life of St. Peter, in a Series of Practical Discourses. (New York, 1852.) Fols. cloth, 5s. <sup>o</sup>
- The Life of St. John. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.
- LEGION, OR FEIGNED EXCUSES. By the Author of a "Letter to a Member of a Church Choir." (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d. <sup>p</sup>
- LEWIS, REV. W. H., D.D., Rector of Holy Trinity Church. Sermons for the Christian Year. Third Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 445, 10s. 6d. <sup>q</sup>
- Confession of Christ. Eleven Sermons on the Sacraments. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 124, 3s.
- LEYBURN, REV. JOHN, D.D. The Soldier of the Cross: a Practical Exposition of Ephesians vi. 10—18. (New York, 1851.) Fols. cloth, 6s. <sup>r</sup>
- LINTON, C. The Healing of all Nations. With an Introduction and Appendix by NATHANIEL P. TALMAGE. Portraits of the Authors. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 537. <sup>s</sup>
- LITTLE, JOHN A. Autobiography of a New Churchman; or, Incidents and Observations connected with his Life. 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. <sup>t</sup>
- LIVERMORE, ABIEL ABBOTT. Discourses. (Boston, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 434, 7s. 6d. <sup>u</sup>
- Lectures to Young Men, on their Moral Dangers and Duties. New Edition. (Boston, 1847.) 12mo., cloth, 3s.
- The Four Gospels, with a Commentary. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s.
- The Acts of the Apostles, with a Commentary. (Boston, 1844.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
- The Epistle of Paul to the Romans, with a Commentary and Revised Translation, and Introductory Essays. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 256, 5s.

*Theology.*

- LORD, DAVID N. An Exposition of the Apocalypse. (New York, 1831.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *a*
- LOWELL, REV. CHARLES, Senior Minister of the West Church in Boston. Sermons chiefly Practical. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 362, 7s. 6d. *b*
- Sermons, chiefly Occasional. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- LOWRIE, REV. J. C. A Manual of Missions; or, Sketches of the Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church; with Maps, showing the Stations and Statistics of Protestant Missions among Unevangelized Nations. (New York, 1854.) Oblong 4to., pp. 74, 5s. *c*
- LYON, MARY. The Power of Christian Benevolence, as Illustrated in her Life and Labours. Compiled by EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D., LL.D. (Northampton, Connecticut, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *d*
- MACDONALD, JAMES M., D.D. My Father's House; or, the Heaven of the Bible. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 376, 7s. 6d. *e*
- The Book of Ecclesiastes Explained. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 414, 8s. 6d.
- MCILVAINE, RT. REV. C. P., Bishop of Ohio. Sermons. (Philadelphia, 1838.) 2 vols., 8vo., 25s. *f*
- The Truth and Life. Twenty-two Sermons. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 512, 14s.
- Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Ohio in 1851. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., 1s. 6d.
- Evidences of Christianity. Eleventh Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- MCCLINTOCK, JOHN. Sketches of Eminent Methodist Ministers. (1853.) Royal 8vo., 18s. *g*
- MCCLURE, A. W. The Translators Revived: a Biographical Memoir of the Authors of the English Version of the Holy Bible. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *h*
- MANNERS, MRS. Pleasure and Profit; or, Lessons on the Lord's Prayer, in a Series of Stories. (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 136, 3s. *i*
- MASON, REV. ERSKINE, D.D. The Pastor's Legacy; being Sermons on Practical Subjects. With a Brief Memoir of the Author by the Rev. WILLIAM ADAMS, D.D. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. *j*
- MASON, JOHN, D.D. The Complete Works of. Edited by his Son, EBENEZER MASON. (New York, 1849.) 4 vols., 8vo., £2 8s. *k*
- MATHER, COTTON. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, Ecclesiastical History of New England. (Hartford, 1820.) 2 vols., 8vo., 30s. *l*
- MELANCTHON, P., The Life of, by CHARLES FREDERICK LEDDERHOSE. Translated from the German by Rev. G. F. KOTEL. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 364, 6s. *m*
- MERRILL, REV. DAVID, Peacham, Vt. Sermons; with a Sketch of his Life and a Portrait. (Windsor, Vt., 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 288, 6s. *n*
- METHODIST PREACHER; containing Twenty-Eight Sermons on Doctrinal and Practical Subjects. By BISHOP HEDDINGS, Dr. FISK, Dr. BANGS, Dr. DURBIN, and other Ministers of the Methodist Episcopal Church. (Auburn, New York, 1852.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 5s. *o*
- METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Minutes of the Annual Conference of the, for the Year 1852. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., sewed, 2s. 6d. *p*
- MISSIONS. Report of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Do. do. Home Missions. Published Annually. Various prices. *q*
- MOORE, BENJAMIN, D.D., late Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York. Sermons. (New York.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 16s. *r*
- MOORE, REV. T. V., D.D. The Prophets of the Restoration; or, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi. A new Translation, with Notes. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 408, 14s. *s*
- MOSHEIM'S Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern. Translated, with Notes, &c., by A. MACLAINE, D.D. A New Edition, continued to 1856, by C. COOTE, LL.D. (New York, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo., 36s. *t*
- MURDOCH, J. The New Testament; or, the Book of the Holy Gospel; from the Syriac. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. 6d. *u*
- MURRAY, REV. DR. Parish and other Pencilings. By the Author of "Kirwan's Letters," &c. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *v*
- Kirwan's Impressions of Europe. *Vide Index.*
- Letters to the Right Rev. John Hughes, Roman Catholic Bishop of New York. By KIRWAN. Revised and Enlarged Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 370, 5s.
- NEANDER, A., D.D. Explanation of First Epistle of St. John. Translated by Mrs. H. C. CONANT. (New York.) Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. *w*
- Epistle of St. James Practically Explained. Translated from the German by Mrs. H. C. CONANT. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.



*Theology.*

- NEANDER, A., D.D. The Epistle of Paul to the Philippians Practically Explained. Translated from the German by Mrs. H. C. CONANT. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. *a*
- Life of Jesus Christ, in its Historical Development. Translated, from the fourth German Edition, by Professors M'CLINTOCK and BLUMENTHAL. (New York, 1850.) With a Preface by a Clergyman of the Church of England. (London, 1850.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 12s.
- NEIL, REV. WILLIAM, D.D. Epistle to the Ephesians: a Practical Exposition, in a Series of Lectures, adapted to be read in Families and Social Meetings. Foolscap, cloth, 2s. 6d. *b*
- NELSON, REV. DAVID. The Cause and Cure of Infidelity; including a Notice of the Author's Unbelief and the Means of his Rescue. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *c*
- NEVIN, REV. JOHN W., D.D. The Mystical Presence: a Vindication of the Reformed or Calvinistic Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist. (Philadelphia, 1846.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *d*
- Biblical Antiquities, A Summary of, for the Use of Schools, Bible Classes, and Families. (New York.) 12mo., 5s.
- NEVIN, REV. ALFRED, of the Presbytery of Carlisle. Churches of the Valley; or, an Historical Sketch of Old Presbyterian Congregations of Cumberland and Franklin Counties, in Pennsylvania. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *e*
- NEWCOMB, REV. HARVEY. A Cyclopædia of Missions, containing a Comprehensive View of Missionary Operations throughout the World; with Geographical Descriptions, and Accounts of the Social, Moral, and Religious Condition of the People. Revised Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 792, 20s. *f*
- NEW THEMES for the Protestant Clergy's Creeds without Charity, Theology without Humanity, and Protestantism without Christianity. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *g*
- Review of the Same, by a Layman. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., 3s.
- NEW THEMES CONDEMNED; or, Thirty Opinions upon "New Themes," and its "Reviewer;" with Answers to some Notices of a Review by a Layman. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *h*
- NORDHEIMER, PROFESSOR ISAAC. Critical Grammar of the Hebrew Language, and Chrestomathy to accompany the Grammar. (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *i*
- Chrestomathy; or, a Grammatical Analysis of Selections from the Hebrew Scriptures; with an Exercise in Hebrew Composition. (New York.) 8vo., half-bound, 7s. 6d.
- NORTON, A. A Translation of the Gospels, with Notes. Vol. 1. Text.—Vol. 2. Notes. (Boston, 1855.) 2 vols., cloth, pp. 1008, 24s. *j*
- Internal Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels. Part I. Remarks on Christianity and the Gospels, with particular Reference to "Strauss' Life of Jesus."—Part II. Portions of an unfinished Work. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 309, 10s. 6d.
- A Statement of Reasons for not Believing the Doctrine of Trinitarians concerning the Nature of God and the Person of Christ. New Edition. (Boston, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s.
- NORTON, JOHN N., A.M., Rector of Ascension Church, Frankfurt, Ky. Full Proof of the Ministry. A Sequel to "The Boy who was Trained up to be a Clergyman." (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 246, 4s. 6d. *k*
- NOTT, J. C. Two Lectures on the Connexion between the Biblical and Physical History of Man. With Map. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 5s.—See Ethnology. *l*
- NOYES, REV. GEORGE, D.D. Hebrew Prophets, A Translation of, arranged in Chronological Order. (Boston, 1843.) 3 vols., 12mo., cloth, 22s. 6d. *m*
- Book of Psalms, A Translation of; with Introduction and Notes, chiefly Explanatory. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Book of Job, A New Translation of the; with Introduction and Notes, chiefly Explanatory. Second Edition. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Proverbs, A Translation of; Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles; with Introduction and Notes, chiefly Explanatory. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- OBLIGATIONS OF THE SABBATH: a Discussion between Rev. J. NEWTON BROWN and WILLIAM B. TAYLOR. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *n*
- ODENHEIMER, REV. W. H., A.M., Rector of St. Peter's, Philadelphia, Author of "True Catholic, no Romanist." The Origin and Compilation of the Prayer Book; with an Appendix, containing various Historical Facts and Documents connected with our Liturgy. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 32mo., cloth, 1s. 6d. *o*
- Jerusalem and its Vicinity: a Series of Familiar Pictures on the Sacred Localities connected with the Week before the Resurrection. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, gilt, pp. 218, 18s.
- OLIN, STEPHEN, D.D., late President of the Wesleyan University, Works of; with a Portrait. Comprising the principal Sermons, Sketches, and Addresses, delivered by this learned and excellent Divine; for the depth, originality, and clearness of which, they have attained an estimation in the United States equalled only by those of the late Dr. Chalmers. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 8vo., 14s. *p*
- Life and Letters of; with a Portrait. Uniform with his Works. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 14s.

*Theology.*

- OLMSTED, REV. J. MUNSON, M.A. Noah and his Times; embracing the Consideration of various Inquiries relative to the Antediluvian and earlier Postdiluvian Periods; with Discussions of several of the leading Questions of the Present Day. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 414, 7s. *a*
- Our First Mother. (New York, 1852.) Foolsap, cloth, 4s.
- OUR PARISH, or, Annals of Pastor and People. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 452, 8s. *b*
- OSGOOD, SAMUEL. Studies in Christian Biography. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 6s. *c*
- God with Men; or, Footprints of Providential Leaders. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- The Hearthstone; or, Home Truths from a City Pulpit. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., 6s.
- OSWALD, REV. J., A.M. The Kingdom which shall not be Destroyed, &c.: an Exposition of Prophecy, more especially of Daniel, Chap. iii. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 302, 6s. *d*
- OTEY, JAMES H., THE RT. REV., D.D., Bishop of Tennessee. Unity of the Church; the Ministry; the Apostolical Succession: three Discourses. (Vicksburgh, 1852.) 8vo., sewed, 2s. *c*
- PAINE, MARTYN, A.M., D.D. A Review of Theoretical Geology, reprinted from the Protestant Episcopal Quarterly Review, April, 1856. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 121, 3s. *f*
- PALMER, MRS. P. The Way of Holiness, with Notes by the Way; being a Narrative of Religious Experience, resulting from a Determination to be a Bible Christian. (New York, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. *g*
- PALFREY, JOHN GORHAM, D.D. Jewish Scriptures and Antiquities, Academic Lectures on the. (Boston, 1838.) 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, £3. *h*
- Evidences of Christianity, Lowell Lectures on the. With a Discourse on the Life and Character of John Lowell, Jun., by EDWARD EVERETT. (Boston, 1843.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 24s.
- The Relation between Judaism and Christianity, Illustrated in Notes on Passages in the New Testament; containing Quotations from, or References to, the Old. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 366, 15s.
- PARKER, JOEL, D.D. Sermons on various Subjects. With Portrait of the Author. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. *i*
- PARKER, THEODORE, Minister of the Twenty-eighth Congregational Society in Boston. A Discourse of Matters pertaining to Religion. (Boston, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *j*
- Ten Sermons of Religion. Second Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 7s.
- Sermons of Theism, Atheism, and the Popular Theology. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Occasional Sermons and Speeches. (Boston, 1852.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 16s.
- Additional Speeches, Addresses, and Occasional Sermons. (Boston, 1855.) 2 vols., pp. 883, 16s.
- Critical and Miscellaneous Writings. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- An Introduction to the Old Testament. From the German of DE WETTE. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., 8vo., 24s.
- PAYSON, REV. EDWARD, D.D., Memoir, Select Thoughts, and Sermons. Compiled by the Rev. ASA CUMMINGS. Portrait. (Portland, 1846.) 3 vols., 8vo., £1 18s. *k*
- PEABODY, A. P. Lectures on Christian Doctrine. (Boston, 1844.) 8vo., 5s. *l*
- Christian Consolation. (Boston.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.
- PEABODY, W. B. O. Sermons; with a Memoir by his Brother. Second Edition. (Boston, 1849.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *m*
- Remains. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., 6s.
- PERKINS, JUDITH GRANT, of Oroomiah, Persia, A Memoir of. The Persian Flower; with two Portraits. (Boston, 1854.) Foolsap, cloth, 3s. 6d. *n*
- PERTHES, FREDERIC M. The Life of John Chrysostom, based on the Investigation of Nennder, Boehringer, and others. Translated from the German by ALVAN HOFER and DAVID B. FORD. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 4s. *o*
- PIERSON, H. W., A.M. American Missionary Memorial; including Biographical and Historical Sketches. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1853.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 12s. *p*
- POPKIN, REV. JOHN SNELLING, D.D., late Elliot Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University, A Memorial of the. Edited by Professor C. C. FELTON; with Portrait. (Cambridge, Mass., 1852.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 9s. *q*
- POST, T. M. The Sceptical Era in Modern History; or, the Infidelity of the Eighteenth Century, the Product of Spiritual Despotism. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 264, 6s. *r*
- PRAYERS OF THE BIBLE, with their Answers, collected by a Church Member. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 340, 6s. *s*

*Theology.*

- PRESBYTERIAN CLERGYMAN, A**, Looking for the Church. By "One of Three Hundred." (Rev. FLAYEL S. MINES.) New Edition. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *a*
- PRINCETON PULPIT**: Sermons Delivered by the Professor of Princeton College, in the Ordinary Course of Ministerial Duties. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. *b*
- PRINCETON ESSAYS**, Theological and Miscellaneous, reprinted from the Princeton Review. First and Second Series, including the Contributions of the late Rev. ALBERT B. DOB, D.D. (New York, 1846-7.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 612, 14s. each. *c*
- PUTNAM, C. H.** The Gospel by Moses in the Book of Genesis; or, the Old Testament Unveiled. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 486, 5s. *d*
- RAPHALL, M. J., M.A., Ph. Dr.** Post-Biblical History of the Jews, from the Close of the Old Testament, about the Year 420, B.C.E., till the Destruction of the Second Temple, in the Year 70, C.E. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 2 vols., crown 8vo., pp. 891, 14s. *e*
- RECANTATION**: a Tale of Domestic and Religious Life in Italy; or, the Confessions of a Young Lady Deluded by the Errors of Romanism, and her subsequent Conversion to Protestantism. Edited by Right Rev. Bishop KIR. (New York, 1855.) Foolscep, cloth, pp. 233, 4s. 6d. *f*
- REINHARD, F. V., S.T.D.**, Court Preacher at Dresden. Plan of the Founder of Christianity. Translated from the Fifth German Edition by OLIVER A. TAYLOR, A.M. (New York, 1831.) 8vo., 6s. *g*
- RELIGION**, as Seen through the Church. (New York, 1845.) 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. *h*
- RICE, N. L., D.D.**, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, St. Louis. Baptism, the Design, Mode, and Subjects. (Saint Louis, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 312, 7s. *i*
- Preach the Word: a Discourse delivered at the Opening of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., May 15, 1856. (New York, 1856.) 18mo., cloth, limp, 1s. 6d. *j*
- RIPLEY, H. J.** Sacred Rhetoric; or, Composition and Delivery of Sermons. To which is added, Hints on Extemporaneous Preaching, by HENRY WARE, D.D. (Boston, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *j*
- The Four Gospels, with Notes, chiefly Explanatory; designed for Bible Classes and Family Instruction. Ninth Edition. (Boston.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 8s. *k*
- The Acts of the Apostles, with Notes, chiefly Explanatory; designed for Bible Classes and Family Instruction. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *k*
- ROBINSON, EDWARD, D.D.** A Harmony of the Four Gospels, in Greek, according to the Text of Hahn, newly Arranged, with Explanatory Notes. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *k*
- The Harmony of the Four Gospels, in English. 12mo., cloth, 5s. *k*
- and REV. E. SMITH. Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petrea. (Boston, 1841.) 3 vols., 8vo., £2 6s. *k*
- ROBINSON, J. H.** Religion of Manhood; or, Age of Thought. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., 5s. *l*
- ROUSSELL, REV. NAPOLEON.** Catholic and Protestant Nations compared in their Threefold Relations to Wealth, Knowledge, and Morality. With an Introduction by Hon. and Rev. BAPTIST NOEL. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 635, 9s. *m*
- RUFFNER, HENRY.** The Fathers of the Desert; or, an Account of the Origin and Practice of Monks among the Heathen Nations; its Passage into the Church, and some wonderful Stories of the Fathers concerning the Primitive Monks and Hermits. (New York, 1850.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 14s. *n*
- RUPP, J. D.**, Author of "Der Maertyrer Geschichte." Original History of all the Religious Denominations existing in the United States. (Hartford.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 18s. *o*
- SABBATH TALKS** with the Little Children about Jesus. By the Author of "The Mothers of the Bible." (Boston, 1856.) Square 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. *p*
- SAMPSON, FRANCIS S., D.D.** Critical Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Edited from the Author's MS. Notes by ROBERT L. DABNEY, D.D. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 492, 18s. *q*
- SAWYER, LEICESTER A.** Organic Christianity; or, the Church of God, with its Officers and Government, and its Divisions and Variations, both in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times, embracing a thorough Exposition and Defence of Church Democracy. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 5s. *r*
- SCHAUFFLER, W. G.**, Missionary at Constantinople. Meditations on the Last Days of Christ; together with Eight Meditations on the Seventh Chapter of John. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *s*
- SCHAFF, PHILIP**, Professor in the Theological Seminary at Mercersburg. A History of the Apostolic Church; with a General Introduction to Church History. Translated under the Author's Superintendence. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 684, 16s. *t*
- "Professor Schaff's Church History promises to be one of the best compendiums extant. Its



*Theology.*

spirit is thoroughly Christian, its arrangement clear, its style lively and attractive."—*Edinburgh Review*, January, 1853.

"I hail this work in both respects as the harbinger of a great and glorious future. It is worthy of a German scholar—of a disciple of Neander, to whom the work is dedicated—and of a believing and free Christian and Protestant."—*Dr. BUNSEN'S Hippolytus*.

SCHAFF, PHILIP. What is Church History? A Vindication of the Idea of Historical Development. Translated from the German. 12mo., pp. 128, 2s. a

— The Principle of Protestantism, as related to the Present State of the Church. Translated from the German, with an Introduction, by JOHN W. NIXON, D.D. (New York.) Post 8vo., sewed, pp. 216, 2s.

SCHMUCKER, S. S., D.D. Lutheran Manual on Scriptural Principles; or, the Augsburg Confession, Illustrated and Sustained chiefly by Scripture Proofs, and Extracts from Standard Lutheran Theologians of Europe and America; together with the Formula of Government and Discipline, adopted by the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 352, 7s. b

— The Errors of Modern Infidelity Illustrated and Refuted. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., cloth, 7s.

— Elements of Popular Theology. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 6s.

SEARS, EDMUND H. Regeneration. Printed for the American Unitarian Association. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. c

SEABURY, REV. SAMUEL, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Annunciation, New York. Continuity of the Church of England, in the 16th Century; with an Appendix and Notes. Second Edition. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. d

SEWALL, REV. JOTHAM, A Memoir of, of Chesterville, Maine. By his Son, Rev. JOTHAM SEWALL. With Portrait. (Boston, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. e

SHIEA, JOHN GILMARY. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1520-1854. With Portraits. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 514, 10s. 6d. f

SHEDD, WILLIAM G. T., Brown Professor in Andover Seminary. Discourses and Essays. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. g

SHELDON, D. N., D.D., Pastor of the Elm Street Baptist Church in Bath, Me. Co-Sin and Redemption: a Series of Sermons, to which is added, an Oration on Moral Freedom. Second Edition. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. h

SHEPARD, REV. THOMAS. Works, with Memoir. (1855.) 3 vols., post 8vo., 18s. i

SMITH, W. What is Calvinism? or, the Confession of Faith in Harmony with the Scriptures and Common Sense. In a Series of Dialogues between a Presbyterian Minister and a Young Convert. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 260, 2s. 6d. j

SMITH, REV. T., AND CHOULES, REV. J. O., A.M. The Origin and History of Missions, Compiled and Arranged from Authentic Documents. (New York.) Cloth, 30s. k

SMITTEN HOUSEHOLD, The; or, Thoughts for the Afflicted. By S. IRENEUS PRIME, D.D., W. B. SPRAGUE, D.D., G. W. BETHUNE, D.D., J. B. WATERBURY, D.D., and C. M. BUTLER, D.D. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth extra, pp. 258, 7s. 6d. l

SPALDING, M. G. Miscellanea: comprising Reviews, Lectures, and Essays on Historical, Theological, and Miscellaneous Subjects. (Louisville, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 439. m

SPENCER, REV. THEO. Conversion; its Theory and Process, Practically delineated. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 408, 7s. n

SPENCER, REV. ICHABOD S., D.D., late Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, L. I. A Pastor's Sketches; or, Conversations with Anxious Inquirers Respecting the Way of Salvation. Two Series. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 830, 14s. o

— Sermons; with a Sketch of his Life. By the Rev. J. M. SHERWOOD. In 2 vols. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 954, 14s.

SPENCER, REV. J. A., A.M. The Christian Instructed in the Ways of the Gospel and the Church: a Series of Discourses Delivered during the Years 1840-2. (New York, 1844.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. p

SPRING, GARDINER, LL.D., The Works of. Uniform Edition, 11 vols. Contents: First Things: Glory of Christ: Attraction of the Cross: Mercy Seat: Power of the Pulpit: Obligations of the World to the Bible: Short Sermons for the People, &c. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, £4 4s. q

— Doctrine of Election, and Tyler's Doctrine of Perseverance of the Saints. (1855.) 18mo., 1s. 4d.

— Essays on the Distinguishing Traits of Christian Character. (1855.) Post 8vo., 3s. 6d.

— The Contrast between Good and Bad Men, Illustrated by the Biography and Truths of the Bible. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 830, 12s. 6d.

STANFORD, REV. JOHN, D.D. Aged Christian's Companion; containing a Variety of Essays Adapted to Persons Advanced in Life; with a Memoir of the Author by Rev. GEORGE URFOLD, D.D. Portrait. (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. r

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Theology.*

- STEARNs, J. Historical Discourses Relating to the First Presbyterian Church in Newark; originally Delivered to the Congregation of that Church during the Month of January, 1851. With Portraits. (Newark, N. J., 1855.) 12mo., pp. 311. *a*
- STEVENS, REV. WM. BACON, D.D. Home Service: a Manual Intended for those who are occasionally Hindered from Attending the House of God; with Sermons, and a Selection of Hymns. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth extra, red edges, pp. 347, 7s. 6d. *b*
- The Parables of the New Testament Practically Unfolded. Elegantly Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth gilt, 35s.
- STUART, MOSES, lately Professor of Sacred Literature in the Theological Seminary at Andover, Mass. Ecclesiastes, a Commentary on. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *c*
- A Commentary on the Book of Daniel. (Boston, 1850.) 1 vol., 8vo., 18s.
- A Commentary on the Book of Proverbs. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., 8s.
- A Commentary on the Apocalypse. (Andover, Mass.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 30s.
- Hints on the Interpretation of Prophecy. Second Edition. (Andover, Mass.) 12mo., 5s.
- A Grammar of the New-Testament Dialect. Second Edition. (Andover, Mass.) 12s.
- STONE, THOMAS F., of Bolton. Sermons. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 360, 7s. *d*
- STORK, REV. THEOPHILUS, D.D. The Children of the New Testament. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 186, 4s. 6d. *e*
- STRICKLAND, W. P. Bible Society, History of the American, from its Organisation to the Present Time. Revised Edition. (New York, 1856.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *f*
- STRONG, JAMES, A.M. Harmony of the Gospels, in the Greek of the Received Text, on the Plan of the Author's English Harmony; with the most important various Readings, Brief Grammatical Explanations, Select Biblical References, and Chronological Notes. For the Use of Students. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 406, 8s. 6d. *g*
- SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL. A Compendium of the Theological and Spiritual Writings of; being a Systematic and Orderly Epitome of all his Religious Works, selected from more than thirty volumes, and embracing all his Fundamental Principles, with Copious Illustrations and Teachings; with an appropriate Introduction, prefaced by a full Life of the Author; with a Brief View of all his Works on Science, Philosophy, and Theology. With a Portrait. (New York, 1853.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 12s. *h*
- Apocalypse Explained. (Boston, 1846-47.) 5 vols., 8vo., £4 4s.
- Heavenly Arcana, and Index. (Boston, 1837-48.) 13 vols., 8vo., cloth, £6 6s.
- True Christian Religion. (Boston, 1851.) 8vo., 14s.
- TAPPAN, H. P. A Review of Edwards's "Inquiry into the Freedom of the Will." Containing also the Doctrine of the Will, determined by an Appeal to Consciousness, and applied to Moral Agency and Responsibility. (New York.) 3 vols., 12mo., 18s. *i*
- TAYLOR, D. T. The Voice of the Church on the Coming and Kingdom of the Redeemer; or, a History of the Doctrine of the Reign of Christ on Earth. Revised and Edited, with a Preface, by H. L. HASTINGS. Third Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Cr. 8vo., 6s. 6d. *j*
- Memoir of Rev. Erasmus J. P. Messinger, Missionary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Africa. With a Portrait. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Foolscap, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- TAYLOR, C. Editor of "Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible." Facts and Evidences on the Subjects and Mode of Christian Baptism. Engravings. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *k*
- TAYLOR, GEORGE. The Indications of the Creator; or, the Natural Evidence of Final Cause. Second Edition. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *l*
- THAYER, REV. W. M. Spots in our Feasts of Charity, being an Exposure of the Delinquencies of Christian Professors in regard to the Ordinances of Religion, and other Agencies for doing Good. With an Introduction, by JACOB LEE, D.D. (Boston, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 240, 3s. 6d. *m*
- TIME OF THE END. A Prophetic Period, developing, as predicted, an Increase of Knowledge respecting the Prophecies that Foretell the End, &c., &c.; with the Testimony of more than One Hundred Witnesses against the Whittyan Theory of a Millennium, before the Advent. By a CONGREGATIONALIST. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 408, 6s. *n*
- THOUGHTS TO HELP AND TO CHEER. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *o*
- THOMPSON, JOSEPH J. Pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle Church. Stray Meditations; or, Voices of the Heart, in Joy and in Sorrow. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *p*
- THORNWELL, JAMES H. D.D. President and Chaplain. Discourses on Truth; delivered in the Chapel of the South Carolina College. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 328, 6s. *q*
- TRACY, JOSEPH. History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Compiled chiefly from the published and unpublished Documents of the Board. Second Edition, carefully revised and enlarged. (New York.) 8vo., boards, 15s. *r*
- History of the Great Awakening in the Time of Whitfield. (New York, 1842.) 8vo., 14s.

*Theology.*

TRACTS OF THE DOCTRINAL TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY. (1855.)  
2 vols., post 8vo., 8s. *a*

THE TRUE CATHOLIC. Edited by a Layman of the Protestant Episcopal Church,  
with the Approbation of the Bishop of Maryland. New Series. (*Vide Index*) *b*

TURNBULL, ROBERT, D.D. Christ in History; or, the Central Power among  
Men. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *c*

TURNER, SAMUEL H., D.D. A Companion to the Book of Genesis. (New York,  
1846.) 8vo., cloth, 8s. *d*

— The Epistle to the Hebrews, in Greek and English; with an Analysis and Exegetical Com-  
mentary. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. *e*

— Epistle to the Romans, in Greek and English; with an Analysis and Exegetical Commen-  
tary. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *f*

— Questions on the Author's Commentaries on Romans and Hebrews. (New York.)  
8vo., sewed, pp. 252, 1s. 3d. *g*

— The Epistle to the Ephesians, in Greek and English; with an Analysis and Exegetical Com-  
mentary. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 198, 10s. 6d. *h*

TUCKER, J. T. The Sinless One; or, the Life Manifested. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo.,  
4s. 6d. *i*

TYNG, STEPHEN, H., D.D. Christ is All. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., 10s. 6d. *j*

— The Israel of God: a Series of Discourses. (New York.) 8vo., 10s. 6d. *k*

— Lectures on the Law and the Gospel. Portrait. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., 10s. 6d. *l*

— Christian Titles: a Series of Practical Meditations. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *m*

— Sermons Preached in the Church of Epiphany, Philadelphia. (Philadelphia, 1839.) 8vo., 12s. *n*

— A Lamb from the Flock. (New York, 1852.) 18mo., 2s. *o*

— The Rich Kinsman. The History of Ruth the Moabitess. (New York, 1855.) Foolscap,  
cloth, 6s. London Edition, 1855, 5s. *p*

UNION BIBLE DICTIONARY for Schools, Bible Classes, and Families. En-  
larged and greatly Improved by FREDERICK A. PACKARD. (New York, 1855.) 18mo., pp. 690, 5s. *q*

UPHAM, THOMAS, C., D.D. Life of Faith, in Three Parts; embracing some of  
the Scriptural Principles or Doctrines of Faith, &c. New Edition. (New York, 1856.)  
12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *r*

— Principles of the Interior or Hidden Life; designed particularly for the Consideration of  
those who are Seeking Assurance of Faith and Perfect Love. New Edition. (New York, 1856.)  
12mo., 5s. 6d. *s*

— Life of Madame Catharine Adorna; including some leading Facts and Traits in her Reli-  
gious Experience. Together with Explanations and Remarks tending to Illustrate the Doc-  
trine of Holiness. New Edition. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., 4s. *t*

— Religious Maxims, having a Connexion with the Doctrines and Practice of Holiness.  
Second Edition, with Additions. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 148, 2s. 6d. *u*

— Treatise on Divine Union. New Edition, in Press, 1856. *v*

VINET, A. Pastoral Theology; or, the Theory of the Evangelical Ministry. Trans-  
lated and Edited by THOMAS H. SKINNER, D.D., Professor of Pastoral Theology in the Union  
Theological Seminary of New York. With Notes, &c. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *w*

— Homiletics; or, the Theory of Preaching. Translated and Edited by THOMAS H. SKINNER,  
D.D., Professor of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology in the Union Theological Seminary  
of New York. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 524, 8s. 6d. *x*

VINTON, REV. ALEXANDER H., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Boston. Ser-  
mons. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 330, 6s. *y*

WAINWRIGHT, REV. J. M., D.D., Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New  
York. An Order of Family Prayer for every Day in the Week, and for the Commemoration  
of the Holy Days and Seasons of the Church. (New York.) 12mo., 5s. *z*

— The Land of Bondage: a Tour in Egypt. Illustrated. (New York, 1852.) 25s. *aa*

— The Pathways and Abiding Places of our Lord: a Tour through the Land of Promise.  
(New York, 1851.) 8vo., 25s. *ab*

— The Women of the Bible. Eighteen Engravings of Women Mentioned in Scripture; with  
Letterpress. (New York, 1853.) Imperial 8vo., cloth, 42s. *ac*

— Sermons on Religious Education and Filial Duty. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cl., 3s. 6d. *ad*

WALSII, REV. THOMAS. History of the Irish Hierarchy, with the Monasteries of  
each County, Biographical Notices of the Irish Saints, Prelates, and Religious Orders; compiled  
from the most authentic Records, Foreign and Domestic. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth,  
pp. 869, 16s. *ae*

WARE, HENRY, Jun., D.D., Works of. (Boston, 1846.) 4 vols., 12mo., cloth,  
24s. *af*

— Life of. By JOHN WARE. (Boston, 1849.) 2 vols., 12s. *ag*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,



*Theology.*

- WARE, MARY L., Wife of HENRY WARE, Jun., Memoir of. By Rev. EDWARD B. HALL. New Edition. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *a*
- WARE, WILLIAM. American Unitarian Biography: Memoirs of Individuals who have been distinguished by their Writings, Characters, and Efforts in the Cause of Liberal Christianity. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. *b*
- WALKER, JAMES B. Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation. With an Introduction by CALVIN E. STOWE. (Boston.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. *c*
- God Revealed in the Process of Creation, and by the Manifestation of Jesus Christ; including an Examination of the Development Theory contained in the "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *d*
- WAYMARKS IN THE WILDERNESS: a Monthly Journal of Scriptural Studies, Literary Observation, and Current History. Edited by J. D. INGLIS and JOHN HOOG. Vols., May, 1854, to April, 1855, 7s. 6d. Published Monthly. (Detroit.) *d*
- WEST, REV. NATHANIEL, D.D. Complete Analysis of the Holy Bible; containing the whole of the Old and New Testaments, Collected and Arranged Systematically, in Thirty Books (based on the Work of the learned Talbot); together with an Introduction setting forth the Character of the Work, and the immense Facility this Method affords for Understanding the Word of God; also three different Tables of Contents prefixed, and a General Index subjoined, so elaborated and arranged in Alphabetical Order, as to direct at once to any Subject required. (New York, 1853.) Imperial 8vo., cloth, 30s. *e*
- WHISTON. Constitution of the Holy Apostles, including the Canons. Translated by Dr. IRA CHASE. With a Prize Essay upon their Origin and Contents. (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. *f*
- WHO ARE THE BLESSED? or, Meditations on the Beatitudes. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 197, 4s. 6d. *g*
- WHY AM I A PRESBYTERIAN? or, a Vindication of Church Order, Doctrine, and Practical Holiness, as enjoyed in that Portion of Christ's Heritage. By A MOTHER. In Three Parts. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Foolsap, cloth, 3s. 6d. *h*
- WHY SHOULD I BE A PASTOR? or, Conversations on the Authority for Gospel Ministry; its Trials, Importance, Qualifications, Duties, and Privileges. By the Author of "Why am I a Presbyterian?" New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Foolsap, cloth, 2s. 6d. *i*
- WHY SHOULD I BE A RULING ELDER? or, Conversations on the Importance of the Christian Eldership; its Spiritual Authority, Qualifications, and Duties, as well as its Claims upon the People. By the Author of "Why am I a Presbyterian?" (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. *j*
- WICKES, THOMAS. An Exposition of the Apocalypse, in a Series of Discourses. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 8s. *k*
- WILLIAMS, MRS. H. DWIGHT. Voices from the Silent Land; or, Leaves of Consolation for the Afflicted. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *l*
- WILLIAMS, REV. WILLIAM R. Missions Needful to the Higher Blessedness of the Churches: a Discourse at the Anniversary of the Society of Inquiry of the Union Theological Seminary, May 4, 1856. (New York, 1856.) 18mo., cloth, limp, 1s. 6d. *m*
- WILSON, REV. W. D., D.D. The Church Identified, by a Reference to the History of its Origin, Perpetuation, and Extension in the United States. (New York, 1850.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *n*
- WILMER, REV. WM. H., D.D. The Episcopal Manual: a Summary Explanation of the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; with an Appendix. Edited by Dr. COLEMAN. (New York.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *o*
- WINES, E. C. Commentaries on the Laws of the Ancient Hebrews; with an Introductory Essay on Civil Society and Government. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *p*
- WINSLOW, MIRON. Missions to India, Hints on; with Notices of some Proceedings of a Deputation from the American Board, and Reports to it from the Missions. (New York, 1856.) Foolsap, cloth, 3s. 6d. *q*
- WISE, ISAAC M. History of the Israelitish Nation, from Abraham to the Present Time. (Albany, 1854.) Vol. 1., 8vo., 14s. *r*
- WISNER, WILLIAM, D.D. Incidents in the Life of a Pastor. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 6s. 6d. *s*
- WOODS, LEONARD, D.D., lately Professor of Christian Theology in the Theological Seminary, Andover. Works. (Boston, 1851.) 5 vols., 8vo., cloth, £4 4s. *t*
- WORDS TO WIN SOULS: Twelve Sermons, preached A.D. 1620-50, by Eminent Divines of the Church of England. Revised and Abridged from a very Scarce Collection by the Rev. THOMAS S. MILLINGTON. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 316, 5s. 6d. *u*
- WYATT, THOMAS, A.M. Sacred Literature, Beauties of; Illustrated by Eight Steel Engravings. (Boston, 1848.) 8vo., morocco, 20s. *v*

## EDUCATION, COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL TEXT BOOKS, &amp;c.

*Summary of Principal Authors.*

G. J. ADLER.	ENOCH HUTCHINSON.	J. PICKERING.
E. A. ANDREWS.	ASHAHEL C. KENDRICK.	ELIAS RIGOS.
HENRY BARNARD.	LOUIS F. KLIPSTEIN.	EDWARD ROBINSON.
J. R. BARTLETT.	CHARLES KRAITSIR.	T. SIMONNE.
JOHN BONNER.	ELIAS LOOMIS.	E. A. SOPHOCLES.
GOULD BROWN.	JOHN LORD.	D. T. STODDARD.
J. T. CHAMPLIN.	JOEL MANESCA.	H. BEECHER STOWE.
J. H. COFFIN.	EDWARD D. MANSFIELD.	HENRY TAPPAN.
J. L. COMSTOCK.	LUIGI MONTI.	S. H. TAYLOR.
S. S. CORNELL.	JAMES MONTEITH.	M. VELAZQUEZ.
CHARLES DAVIES.	ISAAC NORDHEIMER.	F. J. VINGUT.
COUNT DE LA PORTE.	CHARLES NORTHEND.	NOAH WEBSTER.
JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER.	H. G. OLLENDORFF.	EMMA WILLARD.
M. A. DWIGHT.	JAMES OLNEY.	W. D. WILSON.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON.	JOHN J. OWEN.	GEORGE B. WINER.
FELIX FORESTI.	DAVID I. PAGE.	ALPHONSO WOOD.
W. C. FOWLER.	R. GREEN PARKER.	T. D. WOOLSEY.
WILLIAM GESONIUS.	ALMIRA H. PHELPS.	W. H. WOODBURY.
EDWARD HAZEN.	GEORGE R. PERKINS.	E. J. WORCESTER.

AMERICAN SYSTEM OF EDUCATION: First Thoughts; or, Beginning to Think.

By a Literary Association. (New York, 1855.) 24mo., pp. 115. *a*

AMERICAN EDUCATION; its Principles and Elements. Dedicated to the Teachers of the United States. By EDWARD D. MANSFIELD, Author of "Political Grammar," &c. (New York, 1851.) Crown 8vo., sheep, 7s. *b*

AMERICAN EDUCATION; or, Strictures on the Nature, Necessity, and Practicability of a System of National Education suited to the United States. By Rev. B. O. PEERS. (New York, 1833.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *c*

THE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES: their Character and Organization. Translated from the Swedish of A. Siljeström, M.A., by FREDERICA ROWAN. (London and New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *d*

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. By HENRY TAPPAN, D.D. (New York, 1851.) Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. *e*

FIVE YEARS IN AN ENGLISH UNIVERSITY. By CHARLES ASTOR BRISTED. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 10s. *f*

The Same. Second Edition. Omitting the Appendix. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 9s. *f*

THE COMMON SCHOOL SYSTEM of the State of New York; with a Historical Sketch of the Origin, Progress, and present Outline of the System. By S. S. RANDALL. (Troy, 1851.) 8vo., 7s. 6d. *g*

GIRARD COLLEGE FOR ORPHANS, Constitution and Plan of Education for. By FRANCIS LIEBER. (Philadelphia, 1834.) 8vo., 5s. *h*

EDUCATION. Proceedings of the Sessions of the American Association for the Advancement of Education. 8vo., sewed. *i*

COLLEGIATE EDUCATION, Report on, made to the Faculty of the University of Alabama, September 21st, 1854. By Professor A. P. BARNARD. (1855.) 8vo., pp. 104. *j*

POPULAR EDUCATION IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, On the System of, Presented to the Board of Education, May 28th, 1851. 8vo., sewed. *k*

BOARD OF EDUCATION of the City and County of New York, Twelfth Annual Report of the, January 1st, 1854. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo., limp cloth, pp. 324, 3s. *l*

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF NEW YORK, Fifteenth Annual Report of the; together with the 15th Annual Report of the Secretary of the Board. 8vo., sewed. *m*

SYSTEM OF DISCIPLINE AND INSTRUCTION, Manual of the, for the Schools of the Public School Society of New York, instituted in the Year 1805. 8vo., half-bound, pp. 134, 3s. *n*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Education.*

- COMMON SCHOOLS IN CONNECTICUT**, History of the System of, from 1638 to 1833; with a History of Yale College, from 1700 to 1800. By HENRY BARNARD. Pp. 62, 3s. *a*
- COMMON SCHOOLS IN CONNECTICUT**, First Annual Report of the Board of Commissioners of, submitted to the Legislature, May, 1839. By HENRY BARNARD, Superintendent. Pp. 62, 2s.—Second ditto, 1840. Pp. 56, 2s.—Third ditto, 1841. Pp. 40, 2s.—Fourth ditto, 1842. Pp. 58, 2s.—Fifth ditto, May, 1850. Pp. 160, 3s.—Sixth ditto, 1851. Pp. 108, 3s.—Seventh ditto, 1852. Pp. 52, 2s.—Eighth ditto, 1853. Pp. 300, 4s. *b*
- COMMON SCHOOLS IN CONNECTICUT**. Reports and Documents from 1839 to 1842. By HENRY BARNARD, Superintendent. Pp. 400, 6s.—Ditto, 1853. Pp. 462, 4s. *c*
- COMMON SCHOOLS IN CONNECTICUT**, Legislation respecting, from 1842 to 1850. By HENRY BARNARD, Superintendent. Pp. 104, 2s. *d*
- COMMON SCHOOLS OF CONNECTICUT**, Report of the Superintendent of, to the General Assembly, May, 1846. Third ditto, ditto, May, 1848. Fourth ditto, ditto, May, 1849. *e*
- CONNECTICUT COMMON SCHOOL JOURNAL**. Edited by HENRY BARNARD. First Series, from 1838 to 1842. 4to., half-bound, 24s.; Second Series, commenced in 1849, 7s. 6d. per volume. *f*
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF RHODE ISLAND**, Report on the, 1845. By HENRY BARNARD. Pp. 254, 4s. *g*
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF RHODE ISLAND**, Documents relating to the, 1848. By HENRY BARNARD. Pp. 560, 7s. 6d. *h*
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF RHODE ISLAND**, on the Condition and Improvement of the, January, 1852. By ELISHA R. PULTE. 8vo., sewed. *i*
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND**, Report of the Commissioners of, made at the January Session of the General Assembly, 1853. 8vo., sewed. *j*
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND**, Report upon, made to the Legislature, January, 1854. 8vo., sewed. *k*
- RHODE ISLAND INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION**, Journal of the, commenced in 1845 and discontinued in 1849. By HENRY BARNARD. 3 vols., bound in sheep, £1 7s. *l*
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF PROVIDENCE**, Documentary History of the, from 1800 to 1849. By HENRY BARNARD. Pp. 96, 3s. *m*
- EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN IN FACTORIES** and Manufacturing Establishments in England, France, Prussia, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Massachusetts, Legal Provision respecting. By HENRY BARNARD, LL.D. 1842. Pp. 84, 4s. *n*
- POPULAR EDUCATION**, for the Use of Parents and Teachers, and for Young Persons of both Sexes. By IRA MAYHEW. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 5s. *o*
- LECTURES ON EDUCATION**. By HORACE MANN. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *p*
- TEACHER AND THE PARENT**: a Treatise upon Common School Education. Containing Practical Suggestions to Teachers and Parents. By CHARLES NORTHEND, A.M. Fourth Edition. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *q*
- SCHOOL AND THE SCHOOLMASTER**, The: a Manual for the Use of Teachers, Employers, Trustees, Inspectors, &c., of Common Schools, in Parts. Part 1, by Dr. POTTER; Part 2, by G. B. EMERSON, A.M. (New York, 1842.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *r*
- THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING**; or, the Motives and Methods of Good School Keeping. By DAVID S. PAGE, A.M., late Principal of the State Normal School, Albany, New York. Fourteenth Edition. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *s*
- PRACTICAL EDUCATION**, Importance of, and Useful Knowledge. By EDWARD EVERETT. (New York.) 12mo., 4s. *t*
- THE RELIGIOUS ELEMENT IN EDUCATION**; an Address delivered at Portland, Me., August 30th, 1844. By CALVIN E. STOWE, D.D. 12mo., sewed. *u*
- SUNDAY SCHOOL**, The; its Influence and Advantages. 18mo., 2s. 6d. *v*
- THE EDUCATION OF GIRLS**, Thoughts on. By MRS. A. C. LOWELL. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., 1s. 6d. *w*
- AIMS AND AIDS for Girls and Young Women**, on the Various Duties of Life, including Physical, Intellectual, Moral Development, Self-Culture, Improvement, Dress, Beauty, Fashion, Employment, Education, the Home, Relations; their Duties to Young Men, Marriage, Womanhood, and Happiness. By Rev. G. S. WEAVER. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 224, 4s. 6d. *x*
- AMERICAN FEMALE EDUCATION**, What and by Whom. A Lecture. By Rev. R. W. CUSHMAN, D.D. (Boston, 1855.) *y*
- THE LAWS OF LIFE**; with Special Reference to the Physical Education of Girls. By ELIZABETH BLACKWELL, M.D. (New York, 1852.) Crown 8vo., sewed, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d. *z*
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.



*Education.*

- NATIONAL EDUCATION IN EUROPE**; being an Account of the Organization, Administration, Instruction, and Statistics of Public Schools of different Grades in the principal States. By HENRY BARNARD, LL.D., Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 890, 16s. *a*
- SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE**, Practical Illustrations of the Principles of. By HENRY BARNARD, LL.D. Second Edition. With 163 Woodcuts. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 170, 3s. 6d. *b*
- SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE**; or, Contributions to the Improvement of School-Houses in the United States. By HENRY BARNARD, LL.D. With 300 Woodcuts. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., pp. 464, 12s. *c*
- TRIBUTE TO GALLAUDET**; with a History of Deaf Mute Instruction and Institutions in Europe and the United States, and particularly of the American Asylum at Hartford. By HENRY BARNARD, LL.D. (New York, 1852.) Pp. 268, 6s. *d*
- SCHOOL, VILLAGE, AND POPULAR LIBRARIES**, Hints for the Organization, Management, and Selection of Books for. By HENRY BARNARD. (New York, 1854.) Pp. 150, 6s. *e*
- NORMAL SCHOOLS**, and other Institutions, Agencies, and Means, designed for the Professional Education of Teachers. By HENRY BARNARD.—Part I. United States and British Provinces.—Part II. Europe. 8vo., sheep, pp. 660, 12s. *f*
- COLLEGE GOVERNMENT**, Letters on, and the Evils inseparable from the American College System in its present Form. By Professor A. P. BARNARD. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 104. *g*
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION** and College Review. Edited by ABRAHAM PETERS, D.D., and HENRY BARNARD, LL.D. Vol. I. 1856. (New York.) Sewed, 2s. *h*
- JOURNAL OF EDUCATION**, Upper Canada. Published once a Month, at Toronto. Annual Subscription, 5s. *i*
- UNION PRIMER**; or, First Book for Children. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., sewed, 4d. *j*
- THE ALPHABET**, Significance of. By C. KRAITSIR, M.D. (Salem, 1846.) 12mo., 3s. *k*
- SPELLING BOOK**. By LYMAN COBB, A.M. In six Parts. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., boards, 1s. *l*
- PRIMARY SPELLING BOOK**; containing more Words than any other Spelling Book in Use. By LYMAN COBB, A.M. (New York, 1851.) Foolsap, boards, 1s. *m*
- SYMBOLICAL SPELLING BOOK**. By EDWARD HAZEN. Parts 1 and 2 in 1 vol. New Edition. (New York, 1836.) Foolsap, half-bound, 1s. *n*
- SPELLING AND DEFINER**; or, Class-Book, No 2, designed to answer the Purposes of a Spelling Book, and to supersede the Necessity of the Use of a Dictionary as a Class Book. New Edition. (New York, 1856.) Foolsap, half-bound, 1s. 6d. *o*
- THE WORD-BUILDER**; or, First Lessons in Reading, on a Plan entirely new. By RICHARD G. PARKER, M.A. Illustrated from Original Drawings. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 118, 2s. *p*
- PRACTICAL AND ORNAMENTAL PENMANSHIP**, KNAPP and RIGHTMYERS' Complete System of, in 26 Numbers. Nos. 1 to 17, Primary Copybooks for Schools. Complete pro set, 8s. 6d.; or cloth gilt, 10s. 17 to 26, for Teachers, Penmen, and Lovers of the Art. In 1 vol., forming an elaborate and comprehensive Work on Ancient and Modern Penmanship. (New York, 1855.) 25s. *q*
- ORNAMENTAL PENMANSHIP**: a Series of Analytical and Finishing Alphabets. By G. J. BECKER, (Philadelphia, 1855.) Oblong. On 32 Plates. 18s. *r*
- GYMNASTIC EXERCISES FOR INSTRUCTION IN PENMANSHIP**, MAC LAURIN'S Patented System of. Complete Course of Commercial Hand, in Eight Books. (New York, 1855.) Oblong folio, 10s. *s*
- THE NORTH AMERICAN ARITHMETIC**. By FREDERICK EMERSON. Three Parts.—Part I. For Young Learners, 12mo., 1s.—Part II. Oral and Written Exercises, 12mo., 2s. 6d.—Part III. Advanced Scholars. New Editions. (Boston, 1854-6.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. *t*
- PRIMARY TABLE BOOK**. By CHARLES DAVIES. (New York, 1854.) 1s. *u*
- FIRST LESSONS IN ARITHMETIC**. By CHARLES DAVIES. (New York, 1854.) 2s. *v*
- SCHOOL ARITHMETIC**, Analytical and Practical. By C. DAVIES. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 336, 3s. 6d. *w*
- GRAMMAR OF ARITHMETIC**; or, an Analysis of the Language of Figures and Science of Numbers. By CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D. (New York, 1850.) Foolsap, 2s. *x*
- KEY TO DAVIES'S ARITHMETIC**, for the Use of Teachers only. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., half-bound, 2s. 6d. *y*

*Education.*

- THE UNIVERSITY ARITHMETIC**, embracing the Science of Numbers and their numerous Applications. By CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D. Revised and improved Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., sheep, 5s. *a*
- Key to ditto. 3s. 6d.
- THE NATIONAL ARITHMETIC** on the Inductive System, combining the Analytic and Synthetic Methods, together with the Cancelling System; forming a complete Mercantile Arithmetic. By BENJAMIN GREENLEAF. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, 5s. *b*
- MENTAL ARITHMETIC**; or, First Lessons in Numbers, for Children. By JAMES B. THOMSON. Revised Edition. (New York, 1855.) Foolscap, 1s. *c*
- THE PHILOSOPHY OF ARITHMETIC**, Lectures on, and the Adaptation of that Science to the Business Purposes of Life. By URIAH PARKER. Fifth Edition, revised and improved by the Author. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Crown 8vo., half-bound, pp. 396, 6s. *d*
- THE INSTITUTES OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR** Methodically Arranged; with Forms of Parsing and Correcting, Examples for Parsing, Questions for Examination, False Syntax for Correction, Exercises for Writing, Observations for the Advanced Student, Five Methods of Analysis, and a Key to the Oral Exercises; to which are added, Four Appendices; designed for the Use of Schools. By GOULD BROWN. A new Edition, revised. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 336, 4s. 6d. *e*
- FIRST LINES OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR**; designed for Young Learners. By GOULD BROWN. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 122, 2s. *f*
- AN IMPROVED GRAMMAR** of the English Language. By NOAH WEBSTER, LL.D. (Newhaven, 1843.) 12mo., 4s. *g*
- PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE**; or, an Introduction to Composition, in which the Constructions are Classified into Predications and Phrases. By EDWARD HAZEN. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., bound, 3s. 6d. *h*
- DIGEST OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR**. By L. T. COVELL. (New York.) Post 8vo., 4s. 6d. *i*
- ENGLISH GRAMMAR** in its Elements and Forms; with a History of its Origin and Development; designed for Schools. By W. C. FOWLER. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *j*
- A GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE** for the Use of Schools. By W. H. WELLS, M.A. 154th Thousand. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 220, 3s. 6d. *k*
- THE SCIENCE OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE**; a Practical Grammar, in which Words, Phrases, and Sentences are Classified according to their Offices. By S. W. CLARK. Revised Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 5s. *l*
- THE GRAMMAR OF ENGLISH GRAMMARS**; with an Introduction, Historical and Critical: containing Forms of Correcting and of Parsing, Questions for Examination, Exercises for Writing, and a Key to the Oral Exercises; to which are added, Four Appendices, pertaining separately to the Four Parts of Grammar, &c. By GOULD BROWN. (New York, 1851.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, pp. 1028, £1 1s. *m*
- ENGLISH GRAMMAR**, in Familiar Lectures; accompanied by a Compendium, embracing a new Systematic Order of Parsing, a New System of Punctuation, Exercises of False Syntax, and a System of Philosophical Grammar, in Notes; to which are added, an Appendix, and a Key to the Exercises. By SAMUEL KIRKHAM. (New York.) 12mo., bound, 3s. 6d. *n*
- THE GRAMMATICAL STRUCTURE OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE**, Exposition of; being an Attempt to furnish an Improved Method of Teaching Grammar. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN MULLIGAN, A.M. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., half-bound, 3s. *o*
- GRAMMATIC READER**. No. 3. By EDWARD HAZEN. (New York, 1846.) 12mo., half-bound, 6d. *p*
- WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY** of the English Language, Unabridged; containing all the Words in the English Language, with their Etymologies and Derivations. By NOAH WEBSTER, LL.D. Revised by Professor GOODRICH. With Pronouncing Vocabularies of Scripture, Classical, and Geographical Names. New Edition, carefully printed in a large 4to. volume, 31s. 6d. cloth; 42s. half russa. (Springfield, 1853.) *q*
- A DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE**, Universal and Critical; to which are added, Walker's Key to the Pronunciation of Classical and Scripture Proper Names, much enlarged and improved, and a Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names. By E. J. WORCESTER. (Boston, 1851.) Imperial 8vo., sheep, 24s. *r*
- COMPOSITION**, First Book in, for the Use of Schools, on an entirely new Plan. By F. BROOKFIELD. (New York, 1856.) Square, cloth, pp. 130, 2s. 6d. *s*
- AIDS TO ENGLISH COMPOSITION**; embracing Specimens and Examples of School and College Exercises, and most of the Higher Departments of English Composition, both in Prose and Verse. Twentieth Edition. Prepared for the Use of Students of all grades. By RICHARD GREEN PARKER, A.M. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *t*
- ENGLISH COMPOSITION**, Progressive Exercises in. By R. G. PARKER, A.M., Principal of the Franklin Grammar School, Boston. (New York.) 12mo., boards, 2s. 6d. *u*

*Education.*

- ENGLISH COMPOSITION, QUACKENBOS on. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., bd., 3s. *a*
- SELECT VERSE System, for the Use of Individuals, Families, and Schools. By ELISHA YALE, Kingsbro, New York. (Rochester.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *b*
- THE STANDARD SPEAKER; containing Exercises in Prose and Poetry for Declamation, from celebrated Orators, Authors, and popular Debaters. By EFES SANGERT. With Notes, Explanatory and Biographical. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., half-roan, 6s. 6d. *c*
- NEW AMERICAN SPEAKER: a Collection of Oratorical and Dramatical Pieces, Soliloquies and Dialogues; with an Original Introductory Essay on the Elements of Elocution: designed for the Use of Schools. By J. C. ZACHOS. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, 6s. *d*
- THE UNIVERSITY SPEAKER. By WM. RUSSELL. New Edition. (Boston, 1855.) Pp. 292, 7s. 6d. *e*
- CONVERSATION; its Faults and its Graces. Compiled by ANDREW P. PEABODY. D.D. New Edition. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *f*
- SELF-CULTURE in Reading, Speaking, and Conversation; designed for the Use of Schools, Colleges, and Home Instruction. By W. SHEPWOOD. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 385, 6s. *g*
- ELOQUENCE A VIRTUE; or, Outlines of a Systematic Rhetoric. Translated from the German of Dr. FRANCIS THEBEMIN. By WILLIAM G. J. SHEDD. (Andover, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 182, 4s. 6d. *h*
- ELEMENTS OF RHETORIC AND LITERARY CRITICISM; with Copious Practical Exercises and Examples. For the Use of Schools. By Rev. J. R. BOYD. Eighth Edition. (New York, 1856.) Folscap, bound, 3s. 6d. *i*
- LOGIC, An Elementary Treatise on; including Part I. Analysis of Formulæ.—Part 2. Method. With an Appendix of Examples for Analysis and Criticism, and a Copious Index of Terms and Subjects; designed for the Use of Schools and Colleges, as well as for Private Study and Use. By W. D. WILSON. D.D. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 446, 7s. 6d. *j*
- PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY; forming Part First of a Systematic Series of School Geographies. By S. S. CORNELL. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) Small 4to., boards, pp. 96, 3s. *k*
- PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY for Schools. By W. MITCHELL. Fourth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., 2s. 6d. *l*
- INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHY; forming Part Second of a Systematic Series of School Geographies; designed for Pupils who have completed a Primary or Elementary Course of Instruction in Geography. By S. S. CORNELL. (New York, 1856.) 4to., half-bound, 5s. *m*
- HIGH SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. By S. S. CORNELL. In Press. (New York, 1856.) *n*
- COMPANION ATLAS to the above. By S. S. CORNELL. In Preparation. (New York, 1856.) *o*
- MODERN SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY, on the Plan of Comparison and Classification, with an Atlas, exhibiting, on a new Plan, the Physical and Political Characteristics of Countries, and the Comparative size of Countries, Towns, Rivers, and Mountains. By WILLIAM C. WOODBRIDGE. Eleventh Edition, with Improvements and Additions. (Hartford, 1852.) 12mo., half bound, with 4to. Atlas, 6s. 6d. *p*
- MODERN GEOGRAPHY, A Practical System of; or, a View of the Present State of the World, for the Use of Youth. Revised and Illustrated by a new and enlarged Atlas. By J. OLNEY, A.M. Eighty-eighth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., with 4to. Atlas, pp. 296, 6s. *q*
- GEOGRAPHY, An Improved System of; designed for Schools. By FRANCIS M'NALLY. (New York, 1855.) 4to., half-bound, pp. 94, 6s. *r*
- A SYSTEM OF GEOGRAPHY, for the Use of Schools. Illustrated with more than fifty Cerographic Maps and Memoirs. Woodcut Engravings. By SIDNEY E. MOSS. (New York, 1854.) 4to., half-bound, 3s. 6d. *s*
- GEOGRAPHY FOR MY CHILDREN. By Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With Illustrations. (London and Boston, 1855.) Square 12mo., 4s. 6d. *t*
- YOUTH'S MANUAL OF GEOGRAPHY, combined with History and Astronomy; designed for the Use of the Junior and Intermediate Classes in Public and Private Schools. By JAMES MONTEITH, Public School, No. 18, New York City. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., half-bound, 3s. 6d. *u*
- FIRST LESSONS IN GEOGRAPHY; being the Introduction to the Manual. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 2s. 6d. *v*
- ELEMENTS OF PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY. For Schools. By CORNELIUS S. CARTER. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 342, 4s. 6d. *w*
- LECTURES ON COMPARATIVE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY: the Earth and Man. By ARNOLD GUTOT. Translated by Professor FELTON. (Boston, 1849.) 12mo., cl., 7s. 6d. *x*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, &amp; CO., LONDON,



*Education.*

- MURAL MAPS**, illustrative of Guyot's Geography; exhibiting the Physical Phenomena of the Globe, projected on a large Scale for the Lecture-Room or Scientific Institution.—1. Map of the World, highly Varnished, on Rollers, £3 3s.—2. North America, £3 3s. (Boston, 1854.) *a*
- GEOGRAPHICAL PRONUNCIATION**, A Vocabulary of, for the Use of Schools; being the Supplement to Baldwin's Pronouncing Gazetteer. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., bds., 2s. 6d. *b*
- MODERN HISTORY**, from the Time of Luther to the Fall of Napoleon. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN LORD, A.M., Lecturer on History. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., half-bound, 6s. 6d. New Edition, 1855. 5s. *c*
- A SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES**, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By JOHN G. SHEA. (New York, 1855.) 16mo., pp. 288, 3s. *d*
- HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES**. For High Schools and Colleges. By EMMA WILLARD. 8vo., 7s. 6d. *e*
- Ditto, abridged. For Use of Schools. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 3s. 6d.
- CHILD'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES**. By JOHN BONNER. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., foolscap, 7s. *f*
- MAP OF TIME**, and Historic Guide. By EMMA WILLARD. (New York, 1853.) The Map and Book, 2 vols., 7s. 6d. *g*
- MEMORIA TECHNICA**; or, the Art of Abbreviating those Studies which give the greatest Labour to the Memory; including Numbers in Historical Dates, Geography, Astronomy, Gravities, &c.; also Rules for Memorizing Technicalities, Nomenclatures, Proper Names, Prose, Poetry, &c.; to which is added, a Perpetual Almanac for Two Thousand Years of Past Time and Time to Come. Adapted to the Use of Schools. By LORENZO D. JOHNSON. Third Edition, revised and improved. (Boston, 1847.) 8vo., boards, 2s. 6d. *h*
- ALGEBRA**, A Treatise on. By B. SESTINE. (Baltimore, 1855.) 12mo., 4s. *i*
- FIRST LESSONS IN ALGEBRA**. By S. ALSOP. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. *j*
- Key to ditto, 3s. 6d.
- TREATISE ON ALGEBRA**. By S. ALSOP. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 6s. *k*
- Key to ditto, 6s.
- ALGEBRA**, Elements of. By ELIAS LOOMIS. Sixth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., sheep, pp. 260, 3s. 6d. *l*
- ALGEBRA**, A Treatise on. By ELIAS LOOMIS. Twelfth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., sheep, 7s. *m*
- ALGEBRA**, A Treatise on. For Schools. By Rev. W. C. HACKLEY. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., 6s. *n*
- LOGARITHMS** of Numbers and of Sines and Tangents for every Ten Seconds of the Quadrant, &c. By ELIAS LOOMIS, A.M. Third Edition. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., bound, 5s. 6d. *o*
- MATHEMATICS**, The Logic and Utility of, with the best Method of Instruction, Explained and Illustrated. By CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 8s. *p*
- MATHEMATICAL DICTIONARY** and Cyclopædia of Mathematical Science, comprising Definitions of all the Terms employed in Mathematics; an Analysis of each Branch, of the whole, as forming a single Science. By CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D., Author of a Complete Course of Mathematics, and WILLIAM G. PECK, M.A., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, U.S. Military Academy. (New York, 1855.) Royal 8vo., sheep, pp. 592, 18s. *q*
- MATHEMATICAL MISCELLANY**. Conducted by C. GILL, Professor of Mathematics in the Institute at Flushing, Long Island. Published at the Institute. (New York, 1836-9.) 8vo., sewed, Nos. 1 to 8, pp. 572. *r*
- ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY** and Conic Sections. By ELIAS LOOMIS. Fourth Edition. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., bound, 5s. 6d. *s*
- CONIC SECTIONS**, Elements of, and Analytical Geometry. By Professor J. H. COFFIN. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., 6s. *t*
- PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY**: to which is added, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with Tables. By GEORGE R. PERKINS. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., 9s. *u*
- ELEMENTS OF ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY**, and of the Differential and Integral Calculus. By ELIAS LOOMIS, A.M. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., sheep, 7s. *v*
- GEOMETRY**, An Elementary Course of. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By Rev. W. C. HACKLEY. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, 4s. 6d. *w*
- TRIGONOMETRY**, Plane and Spherical, Treatise on. By Rev. W. C. HACKLEY. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. *x*
- TRIGONOMETRY**, Elements of Plain and Spherical, with their Applications to Mensuration, Surveying, and Navigation. By ELIAS LOOMIS, A.M. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., bound, 6s. *y*

*Education.*

- GEOMETRICAL DRAWING**, a Text-book of; for the Use of Mechanics and Schools. With Illustrations for Drawing Plans, Sections, and Elevations of Buildings and Machinery; an Introduction to Isometrical Drawing; and an Essay on Linear Perspective and Shadows. The whole Illustrated with 56 Steel Plates, containing over 200 Diagrams. By WILLIAM MINNIE. Third Edition. (Baltimore, 1851.) Imperial 8vo., cloth, 16s. *a*
- The Same, abridged for the Use of Schools, with 48 Steel Plates. (Baltimore, 1849.) 12mo., bound, 7s. 6d.
- DRAWING STUDIES**, (SCHAUS'), for Schools and Academies, containing Elementary and Progressive Studies of Heads, Figures, Animals, Landscapes, and Flowers. (New York, 1855.) Oblong, half-bound, 7s. 6d. *b*
- DRAWING CARDS** (Sohnster's): Elementary, Buildings, Landscapes, Heads, Figures, Shading, Flowers, Ornaments, &c. 32 Cards. (New York, 1855.) 28s. the Set. *c*
- TREATISE ON SOUND**, an Elementary; being the Second Volume of a Course of Natural Philosophy; designed for the Use of High Schools and Colleges. By BENJAMIN PIERCE, A.M. (Boston, 1836.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. *d*
- TEXT-BOOK ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER. With nearly 400 Illustrations. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., sheep, 5s. *e*
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**, Elements of. Designed as a Text Book for Schools. By Professor GRAY. 360 Wood Cuts. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. *f*
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**, for Schools, Families, and Students. By A. H. LINCOLN PHELPS. New Edition, revised. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., 4s. *g*
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**, Introduction to. By Professor D. OLMSTED. (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *h*
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**, Rudiments of. By Professor D. OLMSTED. (New York.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. *i*
- NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY**, A School Compendium of. By R. GREEN PARKER. (New York, 1848.) 12mo., sheep, 15s. *j*
- PNEUMATICS**, Treatise on: being the Physics of Gases, including Vapours; containing also a full Description of Air Pumps, Barometers, Pressure Gauges, Hygrometers, and other Meteorological Instruments. By Professor M. H. BOYE. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 7s. *k*
- FAMILIAR SCIENCE**; or, Explanation of Common Things. By R. E. PETERSON. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., 5s. 6d. *l*
- FAMILIAR SCIENCE**; or, the Scientific Explanation of the Principles of Natural and Physical Science, and their Practical and Familiar Applications to the Employments and Necessities of Common Life. Illustrated with 160 Engravings. By DAVID A. WELLS. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., bound, 9s. *m*
- PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY**, An Introduction to; with a Collection of Astronomical Tables. By ELIAS LOOMIS. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 530, 5s. *n*
- FAMILIAR ASTRONOMY**; or, an Introduction to the Study of the Heavens. Illustrated by Celestial Maps and other Engravings; to which is added, a Treatise on the Globes, and a Comprehensive Astronomical Dictionary. By HANNAH M. BOUVIER. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 500, 14s. *o*
- COMPENDIUM OF ASTRONOMY**. By Professor D. OLMSTED. New Edition. Adapted to the Use of High Schools and Academies. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. *p*
- ASTRONOGRAPHY**; or, Astronomical Geography, with the Use of the Globes. By EMMA WILLARD. (Troy, 1844.) 12mo., half-bound, 6s. *q*
- A CLASS-BOOK OF BOTANY**, in Two Parts. Part 1. The Elements of Botanical Science.—Part 2. The Natural Orders; Illustrated by a Flora of the Northern, Middle, and Western States, particularly of the United States, North of the Capital, Latitude 38½°. By ALPHONSO WOOD, A.M. Forty-first Edition, revised and enlarged. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., pp. 650, 9s. *r*
- THE PRINCIPLES OF BOTANY**, as Exemplified in the Cryptogamia; for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By HARLAND COULTAS. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 3s. *s*
- TEXT-BOOK ON CHEMISTRY**, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER. With nearly 300 Illustrations. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., sheep, 5s. *t*
- CHEMISTRY**, First Principles of. Illustrated by a Series of Brilliant Experiments. By FOSTER. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., sheep, 4s. *u*
- ORGANIC ELEMENTS**, Chart of the. On Roller, coloured and varnished, 21s. *v*
- CHEMISTRY**, Elements of. By COMSTOCK. *Vide* page 87.
- ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY**. By ALONZO GRAY, A.M., and C. B. ADAMS, A.M. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., bound, 6s. *w*
- MIRROR OF NATURE**: a Book of Instruction and Entertainment. Translated from the German of O. H. SCHUBERT. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *x*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, &amp; CO., LONDON,

*Languages.*

- A LEXICON OF TERMS Used in Natural History ; prepared for Schools, Colleges, and Families. By W. S. W. RUSCHENBERGER, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 12mo., half-bound, 2s. 6d. *a*
- ELEMENTS OF MORAL SCIENCE. By FRANCIS WAYLAND. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *b*  
The Same, Abridged by the Author, for the Use of Schools. (Boston.) 18mo., half-morocco, 3s.
- NORTH AMERICAN ACCOUNTANT, embracing Single and Double Entry Book-keeping. For the Use of Schools. By R. DUFF. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. *c*
- BOOK-KEEPING, by Single and Double Entry. Abridged for the Use of Schools. By S. W. CRITTENDEN. (Philadelphia.) 5s. *d*
- BOOK-KEEPING, by Single and Double Entry, Practical System of. By IRA MATHEW. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 142, 4s. 6d. *e*
- FIRST BOOK IN LATIN ; containing Grammar, Exercises, and Vocabularies, on the Method of Constant Imitation and Repetition. By JOHN MCCLINTOCK and GEORGE CROOKS. Fourth Edition. (New York, 1847.) 12mo., bound, 4s. 6d. *f*
- LATIN GRAMMAR, An Exposition of some of the Laws of the. By GESSNER HARRISON, M.D., Professor of Ancient Languages in the University of Virginia. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., bound, 5s. *g*
- RUDIMENTS OF THE LATIN TONGUE. By T. RUDDIMAN. Corrected by WILLIAM MANN. (Baltimore, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 2s. *h*
- LATIN-ENGLISH LEXICON, A Copious and Critical, founded on the Larger German-Latin Lexicon of Dr. WILLIAM FREUND ; with Additions and Corrections from the Lexicons of GESNER, FACCIOLATI, SCHELLER, GEORGES, &c. By E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D., &c. New and revised Edition. (London and New York, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth extra, pp. 1663, 18s. *i*  
"In conclusion, we are glad to have an opportunity of introducing so excellent a work to the notice of our classical and philological readers. It has all that true German *Gründlichkeit* about it which is so highly appreciated by English scholars. Rarely, if ever, has so vast an amount of philological information been comprised in a single volume of this size. The knowledge which it conveys of the early and later Latin is not to be gathered from ordinary Latin Dictionaries. . . . With regard to the manner in which it is got up, we can speak most favourably. Every page bears the impress of industry and care. The type is clear, neat, and judiciously varied."—*Athenæum*.  
"We have examined this Book with considerable attention, and have no hesitation in saying it is the best Dictionary of the Latin language that has appeared."—*Literary Gazette*.
- LEXICON OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE, A New and Copious ; compiled from the Lexicons of FACCIOLATI and FORCELLINI, SCHELLER, LUENEMANN, and FREUND. By F. P. LEVERETT. (Boston, 1849.) Imperial 8vo., sheep, £1 16s. *j*
- GRAMMAR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE, for the Use of High Schools and Colleges. By DR. RAPHAEL KUHNER. Translated from the German by B. B. EDWARDS and S. H. TAYLOR. New Edition. (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., half-bound, 10s. 6d. *k*
- GRAMMAR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE, An Elementary ; containing a Series of Greek and English Exercises for Translation, with the requisite Vocabularies, and an Appendix on the Homeric Verse and Dialect. From the German of KUHNER. By SAMUEL H. TAYLOR. (New York.) Post 8vo., cloth, 9s. *l*
- GREEK GRAMMAR, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By E. A. SOPHOCLES, A.M. A New Edition. (Hartford.) 12mo., sheep, 7s. *m*
- GREEK OLLENDORFF ; being a progressive Exhibition of the Principles of the Greek Grammar ; designed for Beginners in Greek, and as a Book of Exercises for Academies and Colleges. By ASABEL C. KENDRICK. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., half-bound, 7s. 6d. *n*
- GREEK READER ; containing Selections from various Authors, adapted to Sophocles' and Kühners' Grammars ; with Notes and a Lexicon. For the Use of Schools and Academies. By JOHN J. OWEN, D.D. (New York.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. *o*
- THE GREEK HISTORIANS, Selections from. By C. C. FELTON. Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. *p*
- MODERN GREEK WRITERS, Selections from, in Prose and Poetry ; with Notes by C. C. FELTON, LL.D. (Cambridge, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 232, 6s. *q*
- GREEK ALPHABET and Pronunciation, History of the. By E. A. SOPHOCLES, A.M. (Cambridge, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 144, 7s. *r*
- GREEK AND ROMAN METRES : a Manual for Schools and Private Study. Translated from the German of EDWARD MUNK by CHARLES BECK and C. C. FELTON. 12mo., boards, 9s. *s*
- CLASSICAL LITERATURE, Manual of. From the German of J. J. ESCHENBERG. With Additions by N. W. FISKE. Fourth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1851.) Royal 8vo., pp. 753, 18s. *t*
- MYTHOLOGY, Grecian and Roman. By M. A. DWIGHT ; with an Introduction by TAYLER LEWIS. With a Series of Illustrations in Outline. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *u*  
The Same, abridged, 12mo., half-bound, 4s. (New York.)



*Languages.*

- DR. CHARLES ANTHON'S Series of Classics; each with Critical and Explanatory Notes. Author's Edition. (New York, 1849-56.) 12mo., sheep extra. *a*
- Caesar's Commentaries, 6s.
- Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, 6s.
- Cicero's Select Orations, 5s. 6d.
- Cicero's De Senectute, De Amicitia, and Paradoxa, and Life of Atticus. By Cornelius Nepos, 4s. 6d.
- Geography, Ancient and Mediæval, 8vo., 7s.
- Grecian Antiquities, 5s.
- Greek Grammar, from the German of Kühner, 4s. 6d.
- Greek Lessons, 4s. 6d.
- Grammar of the Greek Language, for Schools and Colleges, 4s. 6d.
- Greek Prose Composition, with Course of Exercises, 4s. 6d.
- Greek Reader, principally from Frederic Jacobs, 5s.
- Horace, with a Life, 6s. 6d.
- Juvenal, the Satires, and Cornelius Nepos, 6s.
- Latin Lessons, 4s.
- Latin Prose Composition, with Course of Exercises, 4s.
- Key to Latin Prose Composition, 3s.
- Latin Syntax, 4s.
- Latin Versification, in Progressive Exercises, 4s.
- Key to Latin Versification, 3s.
- Latin Prosody and Metre, 4s.
- Ovid's Metamorphoses.
- Roman Antiquities, with a Description of Rome, 6s.
- Sallust's Jugurthine War and Conspiracy of Cataline, 4s.
- Tacitus, Germania, and Agricola, 6s.
- Terence, Comedies of, 4s.
- Virgil, Eclogues and Georgics of, 6s. 6d.
- Virgil, the Æneid of, 6s. 6d.
- Xenophon's Memorabilia, 5s. 6d.
- Anabasis, 6s.
- Zumpt's Latin Grammar, 4s.
- ÆSCHINES, The Oration of, against Ctesiphon, in Greek; with Notes by J. T. CHAMPLIN. (Cambridge, Mass., 1852.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *b*
- ÆSCHYLUS, The Agamemnon of. Translated from the Greek by WILLIAM PETER, A.M. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *c*
- ÆSCHYLUS, Agamemnon of; with Notes. By C. C. FELTON, A.M., Eliot Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge. (Boston, 1847.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *d*
- ÆSCHYLUS, The Prometheus of; with Notes, for the Use of Colleges in the United States. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, President of Yale College. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *e*
- ARISTOPHANES, Birds of, Greek; with Notes. By C. C. FELTON. (Cambridge.) Post 8vo., 5s. *f*
- ARISTOPHANES, Clouds of, Greek; with Notes. By C. C. FELTON. (Cambridge, Mass.) Post 8vo., 5s. *g*
- DEMOSTHENES, The Orations of, on the Crown; with Notes. By J. T. CHAMPLIN. Third Edition, revised. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *h*
- DEMOSTHENES, Philippics of; with Historical Introduction, Notes, &c. By M. I. SMEAD, Ph. D. (Boston, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 5s. *i*
- EURIPIDES, The Alcestis of; with Notes. For the Use of Colleges in the United States. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, President of Yale College. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *j*
- HOMER, The Iliad of, according to the Text of Wolf, with Notes. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN J. OWEN, D.D. (New York.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 9s. *k*
- HOMER, The Odyssey of, according to the Text of Wolf; with Notes. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN J. OWEN, D.D. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, 9s. *l*
- PLATO, The Georgias of, chiefly according to Stallbaum's Text; with Notes. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, President of Yale College. New Edition. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *m*
- SOPHOCLES, Ajax of; with Notes. By J. B. M. GRAY. (Cambridge, 1852.) Post 8vo., 4s. 6d. *n*
- SOPHOCLES, Antigone of; with Notes. For the use of Colleges in the United States. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, President of Yale College. New Edition. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *o*
- SOPHOCLES, The Electra of; with Notes. For the use of Colleges in the United States. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY. Third Edition. (Boston, 1844.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *p*
- THUCYDIDES' History of the Peloponnesian War, according to the Text of L. DINDORF; with Notes. For the Use of Colleges. By JOHN J. OWEN, D.D. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, 12s. *q*
- VIRGILIUS; with English Notes. By B. A. GOULD. 8vo., 8s. (Boston.) With Notes by EDWARD MOORE. (Boston.) 8vo., 8s. *r*
- VIRGIL INTERLINEAR. The Works of P. VIRGILIUS MARO, with the Original Text Reduced to the Natural Order of Construction, and an Interlinear Translation as nearly Literal as the Idiomatic Difference of the Latin and English Languages will allow, adapted to the System of Classical Instruction, combining the Methods of Ascham, Milton, and Locke. By LEVI HART and V. R. OSBOEN. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Post 8vo., bound, red edges, 7s. 6d. *s*
- XENOPHON, The Anabasis of; chiefly according to the Text of L. DINDORF; with Notes. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN J. OWEN, D.D. Eleventh Edition. (New York.) 12mo., half bound, 9s. *t*

*Languages.*

- XENOPHON, *Memorabilia*; with Notes by ROBBINS. New Edition. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *a*
- THE CHALDEE LANGUAGE, Grammar of, as contained in the Bible and the Targums. By Dr. GEORGE B. WINER. Translated from the German by H. B. HACKERT. (Andover, 1845.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 152, 7s. *b*
- CHALDEE LANGUAGE, Manual of the; comprising a Grammar, Chrestomathy, &c. By ELIAS RIGGS, A.M. (Boston.) 8vo., 9s. *c*
- HEBREW AND ENGLISH LEXICON of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. From the Latin of WILLIAM GESSENIUS, late Professor of Theology in the University of Halle-Wittenberg. By EDWARD ROBINSON, Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. With Corrections and large Additions, partly furnished by the Author in Manuscript, and partly Condensed from his larger Thesaurus, as completed by Rüdiger. Fifth Edition, revised and stereotyped. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cl., £1.5s.; half-russia, pp. 1172 £1.10s. *d*
- HEBREW GRAMMAR of GESSENIUS. Seventeenth Edition, with numerous Corrections and Additions, by Dr. E. RÜDIGER. Translated by T. J. CONANT, Professor of Hebrew in Rochester Theological Seminary. With Grammatical Exercises and a Chrestomathy by the Translator. (New York, 1855.) Half-bound, pp. 378, 10s. 6d. *e*
- NORDHEIMERS' HEBREW GRAMMAR.—*Vide* Index.
- SELECTIONS FROM THE HEBREW SCRIPTURES, A Grammatical Analysis of. With an Exercise in Hebrew Composition. By ISAAC NORDHEIMER, Professor of Arabic, Syriac, and other Oriental Languages in the University of the City of New York. (New York, 1838.) 8vo., boards, pp. 160. *f*
- POLYGLOT GRAMMAR of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Greek, Latin, English, French, Italian, Spanish, and German Languages. By SAMUEL BARNARD. (Philadelphia, 1825.) 8vo. *g*
- GREEK LANGUAGE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, A Grammar of the Idioms of the. By Dr. GEORGE B. WINER. Translated by AGNEW and EBBEKE. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 18s. *h*
- GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON of the New Testament. By E. ROBINSON, D.D. New and revised Edition. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 28s. *i*
- SYRIAC GRAMMAR of UHLEMANN. Translated by ENOCH HUTCHINSON. With Exercises, Chrestomathy, and Lexicon, by the Translator. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 369, 18s. *j*
- THE MODERN SYRIAC LANGUAGE, A Grammar of, as Spoken in Oromiah, Persia, and in Koordistan. By Rev. D. T. STODDARD, Missionary of the American Board in Persia. (Newhaven, 1855.) 8vo., boards, pp. 188, 7s. 6d. *k*
- MODERN ARMENIAN LANGUAGE, A Brief Grammar of the, as Spoken in Constantinople and Asia Minor. By ELIAS RIGGS. (Smyrna, 1847.) 8vo., 2s. *l*
- A ROMAIC GRAMMAR, accompanied by a Chrestomathy, with a Vocabulary. By E. A. SOPHOCLES, A.M. (Hartford.) 12mo., sheep, 7s. 6d. *m*
- BULGARIAN LANGUAGE, Notes on the Grammar of the. By ELIAS RIGGS. (Smyrna, 1847.) 12mo., sewed, 1s. *n*
- ENGLISH AND CHINESE VOCABULARY. By WELLS WILLIAMS. (Macao.) 4to. *o*
- CHINESE, Easy Lessons in. By S. WELLS WILLIAMS. (Macao.) 8vo. *p*
- THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, A Guide to Conversation in, for the Use of Americans and Chinese in California and elsewhere. By STANISLAS HERNISZ, M.D., late Attaché to the U.S. Legation in China. (Boston, 1855.) Square 8vo., sewed, pp. 274, 18s. *q*
- THE CHINESE SYSTEM OF WRITING, Dissertation on the Nature and Character of; with a Vocabulary. By P. S. DUPONCEAU, LL.D., President of the American Philosophical Society, &c. Published by the Society. (Philadelphia, 1838.) 8vo., pp. 407, 16s. *r*
- DISCOVERIES IN CHINESE; or, the Symbolism of the Primitive Characters of the Chinese System of Writing, as a Contribution to Philology and Ethnology, and a Practical Aid in the Acquisition of the Chinese Language. By STEPHEN PEARL ANDREWS. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 138, 4s. 6d. *s*
- JAPANESE LANGUAGE.—GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. (1854.) 4to., facsimile, 6s. *t*
- JAPANESE BOTANY: being a Fac-simile of a Japanese Book; with Introductory Notes and Translations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 4to., boards, 10s. 6d. *u*
- THE KAREN LANGUAGE, Synopsis of a Grammar of, embracing both Dialects, Sgau and Pgho, or Sho. By F. MASON. (Tavoy.) 4to., 15s. *v*
- KAREN NEW TESTAMENT. (Moulmein, 1815.) 12mo., 10s. 6d. *w*
- THE BENGAL LANGUAGE, A Grammar of. By the Rev. JAMES L. MACKEY, a Missionary of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions at Corisco, Western Africa. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 60, 7s. 6d. *x*

*Languages.*

- ENGLISH AND BURMESE Dictionary.** By A. JUDSON. (Moulmein, 1849.) 4to., 24s. *a*
- THE BIBLE.** Translated into the Burmese Language. By A. JUDSON. (Moulmein, 1835-37.) 5 vols., 8vo., £2 12s. *b*
- SIAMESE NEW TESTAMENT.** Translated from Greek into Siamese by J. T. JONES. (Bangkok, 1850.) 8vo., 15s. *c*
- TAMIL LANGUAGE, Manual Dictionary of the.** Published by the Jaffna Society 8vo., bound, 30s. *d*
- TAMIL LANGUAGE, A Grammar of the; with an Appendix.** By C. T. E. RIENIUS, Missionary, Tinnevely. Second Edition. (Madras, 1846.) 8vo., 3s. *e*
- AN ENGLISH AND TAMIL DICTIONARY; or, Manual Lexicon for Schools.** Giving in Tamil all important English Words, and the Use of many in Phrases. By the Rev. T. KNIGHT, and the Rev. L. SPAULDING, M.A., Ceylon. Revised in great part by the Rev. S. HUTCHINGS, M.A., Madras. 8vo., bound, 18s. *f*
- MPONGWE LANGUAGE, Grammar of the, with Vocabularies.** By the Missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M., Gaboon Mission, Western Africa. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., 6s. *g*
- AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY, Journal of the.** Published occasionally since 1847, forming, to the present time, 5 Volumes, containing valuable Linguistic Contributions from some of the first Scholars of the Country, and experienced Missionaries. *h*
- THE HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE, A Grammar of.** By Judge ANDREWS. (Honolulu, 1854.) 8vo. *i*
- THE INDIAN LANGUAGES of North America, Remarks on.** By J. PICKERING. (Philadelphia, 1836.) 8vo. *j*
- THE AMERICAN INDIANS, Report on the Languages of, made to the American Philosophical Society.** By DUPONCEAU. (Philadelphia.) 8vo. *k*
- INDIAN VOCABULARY.** By ALBERT GALLATIN. (Philadelphia.) 8vo. *l*
- INDIAN LANGUAGES of NORTH AMERICA, Essay on a Uniform Orthography for the.** By J. PICKERING. (Cambridge, 1829.) 4to. *m*
- AMERICANISMS, Dictionary of: a Glossary of Words and Phrases colloquially used in the United States.** By J. R. BARTLETT. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *n*
- ANGLO-SAXON ROOT-WORDS, Hand-book of. In Three Parts. Part I. Instructions about Anglo-Saxon Root-Words.—Part II. Studies in Anglo-Saxon Root-words.—Part III. The Beginnings of the Root-Words.** By a Literary Association. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. *o*
- ANGLO-SAXON DERIVATIVES, Hand-book of, on the Basis of the Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon Root-Words. In three Parts. Part I.—Materials of Anglo-Saxon Derivatives. Part II.—Studies in Anglo-Saxon Derivatives. Part III.—The Beginning of Words.** By a Literary Association. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 256, 5s. *p*
- ENGRAFTED WORDS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, Hand-book of the; embracing for choice, Gothic, Celtic, French, Latin, and Greek Words, on the Basis of the Hand-Book of the Anglo-Saxon Root-words. In three Parts. Part I.—The Materials of the Orthography. Part II.—Studies in the Orthography. Part III.—English Etymology.** By a Literary Association. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 356, 6s. 6d. *q*
- ANGLO-SAXON ORTHOGRAPHY, A Hand-book of. In 2 parts. Part I.—Anglo-Saxon Orthography and its Materials. Part II.—Studies in Anglo-Saxon Orthography.** By a Literary Association. Second Edition. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, 5s. *r*
- ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE, A Grammar of the.** By LOUIS F. KLIPSTEIN, of the University of Giessen. (New York, 1849.) 16mo., 7s. 6d. *s*
- ÆLFRIK'S HOMILY ON THE BIRTH-DAY OF ST. GREGORY, and Collateral Extracts from King Alfred's Version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History and the Saxon Chronicle; with a full Rendering into English; Notes Critical and Explanatory, and an Index of Words.** By LOUIS F. KLIPSTEIN, of the University of Giessen. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *t*
- ANALECTA ANGLO-SAXONICA; with an Introductory Ethnographical Essay, Copious Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Glossary.** By LOUIS F. KLIPSTEIN, of the University of Giessen. (New York, 1845.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 21s. *u*
- POLYGLOT READER AND GUIDE for Translation; consisting of a Series of English Extracts, with their Translation into French, German, Spanish, and Italian; the several Parts designed to serve as Mutual Keys.** By J. ROEMER, A.M., Professor of the French Language and Literature in the New York Free Academy. English Text, 8vo., half-bound, pp. 280, 5s. 6d. German Translation, by REINHOLD LÖLKE, Doctor Legens of the University of Greifswald, 8vo., half-bound, pp. 302, 5s. 6d. Spanish Translation, by SIMON CAMACHO, 8vo., half-bound, pp. 272, 5s. 6d. French Translation, by SIMON CAMACHO, 8vo., half-bound, pp. 298, 5s. 6d. Italian Translation, by SIMON CAMACHO. (New York, 1855-6.) 8vo., 5s. 6d. *v*
- GLOSSOLOGY; being a Treatise on the Nature of Language, and on the Language of Nature.** By CHARLES KRAITSIR, M.D. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., bound, pp. 240, 6s. *w*

SAMPSON LOW, SON, &amp; CO., LONDON,



*Languages.*

**STUDY OF MODERN LANGUAGES.**—Part 1. French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, and English. By L. F. KLIPSTEIN, AA., LL.M., and Ph.D. (New York, 1838.) 1 vol., imperial 8vo., cloth, 6s. *a*

**PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL GRAMMAR;** an Introduction to the Study of Languages. By A. J. DE SACY. Translated By D. FOSDICK. Second Edition. (Andover, 1837.) 12mo., 4s. *b*

**OLLENDORFF.**—Ollendorff's New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language; with Appendix containing a brief but comprehensive Recapitulation of Rules, &c.; designed for Persons who are their own Instructors. By M. VELAZQUEZ and T. SIMONNE. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, 10s. 6d. *c*

— Key to do. (New York, 1856.) 6s.

— Método para Aprender á Leer, Escribir y Hablar el Inglés, segun el Sistema de Ollendorff; con un Tratado de pronunciacion al principio, y un apendice importante al fin, que sirve de complemento a la Obra. Por RAMON PALENZUELA Y JUAN DE LA C. CARREÑO. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, 12s.

Key to do. (New York, 1852.) 6s.

— Método para Aprender á Leer, Escribir y Hablar el Frances, segun el verdadero Sistema de Ollendorff. Por TEODORO SIMONNE. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 342, 10s. 6d.

Key to do. (New York.) 4s. 6d.

— New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Italian Language. With Additions and Corrections by FELIX FORBES, LL.D. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 524, 8s. 6d.

Key to do. (New York, 1852.) 4s. 6d.

— Primary Lessons in Italian. By G. W. GREENE, A.M. (New York.) 18mo., half-bound, pp. 240, 3s.

— New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the French Language; with an Appendix, containing the Cardinal and Ordinal Numbers, and full Paradigms of the Regular and Irregular, Reflective and Impersonal Verbs. By J. L. JEWETT. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., half-bound, 7s. 6d.

— First Lessons in French (Introductory to Ollendorff's larger Grammar). By G. W. GREENE. Third Edition, enlarged and rewritten. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 248, 3s.

— New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the German Language; to which is added, a Systematic Outline of German Grammar. By G. J. ABLEB, A.M. New Edition. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 510, 6s.

Key to do. (New York, 1856.) 4s. 6d.

— New Grammar for Germans to Learn the English Language.—Ollendorff's neue Methode die Englische Sprache lesen, schreiben und sprechen zu lernen. Für den deutschen Schul- und Privat-Unterricht eingerichtet. Von P. GANDS. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 600, 6s.

Key to do. (New York.) 4s. 6d.

**VINGUT, F. J.** Lector y Traductor Ingles. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. *d*

— El Maestro de Ingles; with a Figured Pronunciation of the English Words. (New York, 1855.) 12s.

— Key to ditto. (New York, 1855.) 7s.

— El Maestro de Frances; with a Figured Pronunciation of the English Words. (New York, 1855.) 12s.

— Key to ditto. (New York, 1855.) 7s.

— Le Maître d'Espagnol. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 12s.

— Key to ditto. (New York, 1855.) 7s.

**ORAL SYSTEM OF TEACHING LIVING LANGUAGES;** illustrated by a practical Course of Lessons in the French, through the Medium of the English. By JEAN MANNECA. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 518, 16s. *e*

**THE STUDY OF FRENCH,** MEZZOFANTI's System of Learning Languages applied to. With a Treatise on French Versification, and a Dictionary of Idioms, Peculiar Expressions, &c. By J. ROEMER. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., bound, 6s. *f*

**PHILOLOGICAL RECORDER,** adapted to MAWSCA's Oral System. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 5s. *g*

**FRENCH INSTRUCTOR,** A New and Comprehensive, Based upon an Original and Philosophical Method applicable to the Study of all Languages. By STEPHEN PEARL ANDREWS and GEORGE BACHELOR. With an Introduction explanatory of the Method, and a Treatise on French Pronunciation, by STEPHEN PEARL ANDREWS. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 470, 8s. *h*

**MODERN FRENCH WRITERS,** First Readings from. By G. CHOUQUET. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 254. *i*

**MODERN GREEK WRITERS,** Selections from, in Prose and Poetry; with Notes by C. C. FELTON, LL.D. (Cambridge, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 232, 6s. *j*

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

*Languages.*

- FRENCH PRONUNCIATION**, Philosophy of. By G. H. TALBOT. (New York.) 12mo., 5s. *a*
- FRENCH GRAMMAR**; containing all the Rules of the Language, upon a new and improved Plan. By COUNT DE LAPORTE. Fourth Edition. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., bound, 8s. 6d. *b*
- FRENCH EXERCISES**. Speaking Exercises for the Illustration of the Rules and Idioms of the French Language. By COUNT DE LAPORTE. Third Edition. (Boston, 1848.) 12mo., half-bound, 5s. 6d. *c*
- FRENCH READER**. Self-teaching Reader for the Pronunciation of the French Language. By COUNT DE LAPORTE. Third Edition. (Boston, 1848.) 12mo., bound, 3s. 6d. *d*
- FRENCH LANGUAGE**, A new and Complete Guide to the Pronunciation and Reading of the. Illustrated with Analogous English Sounds. By NORMAN W. CAMP, D.D. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., sewed, 2s. *e*
- FRENCH TRANSLATION** Self-taught, on a New System. By GUILLAUME H. TALBOT. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., pp. 416, 7s. *f*
- THE GERMAN LANGUAGE**, A new Method of Learning. By W. H. WOODBURY. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 523, 7s. 6d. *g*
- METHOD FOR GERMANS** to Learn English. By W. H. WOODBURY. Third Edition. (New York, 1855.) Cloth, 5s. *h*
- GERMAN LANGUAGE**, Elements of the, with Exercises, &c. By Professor ELIAS PEISSNER. Second Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 310. *i*
- GERMAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY**, Indicating the Accentuation of every German Word; containing Several Hundred German Synonyms; together with a Classification and Alphabetical List of the Irregular Verbs, and Dictionary of German Abbreviations. By G. J. ADLER. In 2 parts. (New York.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 1400, 32s. *j*
- The same, abridgd. (New York.) 12mo., pp. 844, 10s. 6d.
- GERMAN POETRY**: a Selection from Seventy of the most Celebrated Poets, German and English, on Opposite Pages. By ALFRED BASKERVILLE. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., pp. 686, 7s. 6d. *k*
- GERMAN AND ENGLISH Pocket Dictionary**, with a Pronunciation of the German Part in English Characters and English Sounds. By T. C. OEHLenschLAGER. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 24mo., half-bound, pp. 884, 5s. *l*
- SPANISH TEACHER**, The Practical; or, a new Method of learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language; in a Series of Lessons. By PINNEY and BARCELO. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 360, 6s. 6d. *m*
- THE SPANISH LANGUAGE**, Grammar of; with a History of the Language and Practical Exercises. By M. SCHELE DE VERE, of the University of Virginia. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *n*
- A NEW SPANISH READER**; consisting of Passages from the most approved Authors, in Prose and Verse. Being a Sequel to Ollendorff's New Method of Learning the Spanish Language. By MARIANO VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *o*
- SPANISH READER AND TRANSLATOR**, The Elementary. By MIGUEL T. TOLON. (New York, 1852.) Crown 8vo., boards, 3s. 6d. *p*
- SPANISH AND ENGLISH Conversations**. By DEL MAR. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *q*
- Ditto, in Spanish. By F. J. VINOUT. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s.
- SPANISH CONVERSATION**, An Easy Introduction to. By MARIANO VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA. (New York, 1850.) 18mo., pp. 100, 2s. 6d. *r*
- CRESTOMAZIA ITALIANA**: a Collection of Selected Pieces in Italian Prose, designed as a Class Reading Book for Beginners in the Study of the Italian Language. By E. FELIX FORESTI, LL.D. (New York.) 12mo., bound, 5s. 6d. *s*
- ITALIAN LANGUAGE**, A Grammar of. By LUIGI MONTI. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 252, 6s. 6d. *t*
- ITALIAN LANGUAGE**, A Reader of. By LUIGI MONTI. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 348, 6s. 6d. *u*

## POETRY AND MUSIC.

*Summary of Principal Authors.*

- |                |                      |                       |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| H. AINSLIE.    | F. HALLECK.          | JOHN G. SAXE.         |
| G. H. BOKER.   | O. W. HOLMES.        | MRS. L. H. SIGOURNEY. |
| C. F. BROOKS.  | HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. | R. H. STODDART.       |
| W. C. BRYANT.  | J. RUSSELL LOWELL.   | BAYARD TAYLOR.        |
| R. H. DANA.    | MRS. OSGOOD.         | HENRY TUCKERMAN.      |
| A. DUGANNE.    | EDGAR A. POE.        | N. P. WILLIS.         |
| R. W. EMERSON. | T. BUCHANAN READ.    | J. G. WHITTIER.       |
- 
- AINSLEE, H. *Scottish Songs, Ballads, and Poems.* (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 216, 6s. *a*
- BOKER, G. H. *Anne Boleyn: a Tragedy.* (Philadelphia, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *b*
- *Calaynos: a Tragedy.* (Philadelphia, 1848.) 12mo., 4s.
- *Podesta's Daughter, and other Miscellaneous Poems.* (Philadelphia, 1852.) Foolsap, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- *Plays and Poems, Collected Edition.* (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, in press.
- BROOKS, CHARLES F. *Lyrics, Translated from the German.* (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 240, 6s. *c*
- BRYANT, J. HOWARD. *Poetical Works.* (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 6s. *d*
- BRYANT, W. C. *Poems. Revised by the Author, with additional Poems.* (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. 6d. *e*
- *Poems. Illustrated Edition.* (Philadelphia, 1847.) Royal 8vo., cloth, gilt, 21s.
- *Poems. Collected and Arranged by the Author.* (Philadelphia, 1855.) 24mo., cloth, pp. 264, 3s. 6d.
- *Selections from the American Poets. Forming No. 3 of the Family Library.* (New York, 1840.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.
- CARY, ALICE. *Poems. A new and much enlarged Edition.* (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 399. *f*
- *Lyra, and other Poems.* (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- CAREY, PHOEBE. *Poems and Parodies.* (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *g*
- CHIVERS, T. H. *Virginia; or, Songs of My Summer Nights: a Gift of Love for the Beautiful* (Philadelphia, 1853.) Foolsap, cloth, 4s. *h*
- COLTON, GEORGE H. *Tecumseh; or, the West Thirty Years Since: a Poem.* (New York, 1842.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *i*
- COXE, ARTHUR CLEVELAND, Rector of Grace Church, Baltimore. *Christian Ballads. Fifth Edition, with Corrections and Additions.* (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *j*
- DANA, R. H. *Poems and Prose Writings.* (New York, 1850.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 16s. *k*
- DUGANNE, AUGUSTINE, *The Poetical Works of.* (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth gilt, pp. 408, 21s. *l*
- EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. *Poems. Fourth Edition.* (Boston, 1847.) 12mo., 5s. *m*
- FROTHINGHAM, N. L. *Metrical Pieces. Translated and Original.* (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 362, 7s. 6d. *n*
- GOODRICH, S. G. *Poems. Illustrated with 110 Engravings on Wood.* (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *o*
- GILMAN, C. *Verses of a Lifetime.* (Boston, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *p*
- *Oracles from the Poets.* (New York, 1848.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- *The Sibyl; or, New Oracles from the Poets.* (New York, 1840.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- GRISWOLD, R. W. *Poets and Poetry of America. New Edition, enlarged.* Philadelphia, 1855. Royal 8vo., cloth, 16s. *q*
- *The Female Poets of America. With Illustrations.* (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 16s.
- GRACE GREENWOOD (MISS SARAH CLARKE). *Poems.* (Boston, 1851.) Foolsap, cloth, 6s. *r*



*Poetry.*

- GOODWIN, E. C. *Wayside Songs*. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 185, 4s. 6d. *a*
- HALE, S. J. *A complete Dictionary of Poetical Quotations: comprising the most Excellent and Appropriate Passages from the Old British Poets; with Choice and Copious Selections from the best Modern British and American Poets.* (Philadelphia.) 8vo., 10s. 6d. *b*
- HAYNE, P. H. *Poems*. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 108, 5s. *c*
- HALLECK, FITZGREEN. *Poetical Works*. New Edition. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., 6s. *d*
- HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. *Poems*. (Boston, 1849.) Foolscep, cloth, 6s. *e*
- *Astræa: Balance of Illusions*. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., boards, 2s. *e*
- HUDSON, REV. H. N. *Edition of the Works of Shakespeare*. Vols. 1 to 9. (Boston, 1851-55.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. per vol. *f*
- *Lectures on Shakespeare*. (New York, 1848.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 14s. *f*
- KEYES, F. J. *A Life-Poem, and other Poems*. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., 4s. *g*
- KIRKLAND, MRS. C. M. *Garden Walks with the Poets*. Appropriately printed as a Presentation Volume. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth extra, 7s. 6d. *h*
- LESDEBNIER, EMILY P. *Voices of Life*. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., boards, 2s. 6d. *i*
- LYNCH, ANNA C. *Poems*. Illustrated by DURAND, HUNTINODON, DARLEY, &c., &c. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *j*
- LONGFELLOW, HENRY W., *Works of*. New Editions. (Boston, 1849 to 1854.) *k*
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>The Golden Legend. A Poem. 12mo., cloth, 6s.</p> <p>Poetical Works. 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s.</p> <p>Voices of the Night. 12mo., 5s.</p> <p>Ballads, and other Poems. 12mo., 5s.</p> <p>Spanish Student; a Play, in Three Acts. 12mo., 5s.</p> <p>Belfry of Bruges, and other Poems, 12mo., 5s.</p> <p>Evangeline; a Tale of Acadie. 12mo., 5s.</p> | <p>The Seaside and the Fireside. 12mo., 5s.</p> <p>The Walf: a Collection of Poems. Edited by Henry W. Longfellow. 12mo., 5s.</p> <p>The Estray: a Collection of Poems. Edited by Henry W. Longfellow. 12mo., 5s.</p> <p>Hyperion. A Romance. 12mo., 6s.</p> <p>Outre-mer. A Pilgrimage. 12mo., 6s.</p> <p>Kavanagh. A Tale. 12mo., 5s.</p> <p>Poems on Slavery. 12mo., 1s.</p> |
|--|---|
- *Poems; including "Evangeline," "Voices of the Night," "Seaside and Fireside," &c.* Illustrated by BIRKET POSTER and JANE E. BENHAM. (London and Boston, 1852.) cloth, 21s. *l*
- *The Song of Ilawatha*. (Boston, 1853.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 316., 5s. *l*
- *Ditto, Library Edition*. With a fine Portrait. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, gilt, 15s. *l*
- *Poets and Poetry of Europe*. With an Introduction and Biographical Notices: Portrait of Schiller. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 21s. *l*
- LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. *Complete Poetical Works*. Revised, with Additions. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. *t*
- *Fable for Critics; or, a Glance at a Few of our Literary Progenies*. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 2s. 6d. *t*
- *Vision of Sir Launfal*. New Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 2s. *t*
- *Biglow Papers*. New Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., 5s. *t*
- MAY, C. *American Female Poets; with Biographical and Critical Notes*. (Philadelphia, 1848.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 10s. *m*
- MEMORY AND HOPE: a Selection of Poetry. (Boston, 1851.) Square 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *n*
- MACLAUGHLIN, EDWARD A. *Coral Gift; or, the Lovers of the Deep*. In Four Cantos. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, gilt, 6s. 6d. *o*
- MILLS, A. *The Poets and the Poetry of the Ancient Greeks; with an Historical Introduction and a Brief View of Grecian Philosophers, Orators, and Historians*. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 485, 14s. *p*
- MOORE, FRANK. *Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution; with Notes and Illustrations*. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 394, 7s. *q*
- NEBRASKA: a Poem, Personal and Political. (Boston.) 12mo., sewed, pp. 42, 1s. *r*
- NICHOLL, R., *Poems of; with a Memoir of the Author*. (Providence, 1854.) Foolscep, cloth, 5s. 6d. *s*
- CEHLENSCHLAGER. *Correggio: a Tragedy*. And *Sappho: a Tragedy*, by Grillparzer. With a Sketch of the Autobiography of Cehleneschlager, translated from the German. (Boston, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *t*
- OSGOOD, MRS. *Poems*. Illustrated by DARLEY. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 8vo., cloth gilt, £1 5s. *u*
- PARSONS, THOMAS W. *Poems*. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., 6s. *v*
- PASSION FLOWERS. *Poems by a Lady (Mrs. Howe)*. (Boston, 1854) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 187, 5s. *w*

*Poetry.*

- PAULDING, J. K. American Comedies. (Philadelphia, 1817.) 12mo., boards, 4s. *a*
- PORTER, CHARLES LELAND, A.M. Pebbles from the Lake Shore; or, Miscellaneous Poems. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 240, 6s. *b*
- PLU-RI-BUS-TAH: a Song that's by no Author: a Deed without a Name, perpetrated by PHILANDER DOESTICKS. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 264, 6s. *c*
- POE, EDGAR A. The Raven and other Poems. (New York, 1845.) 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. *d*
- Eureka; or, the Universal: a Prose Poem. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s.
- Works. *Vide* p. 40.
- PRAED, W. M., The Poetical Works of. Now first Collected. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *e*
- REED, HENRY. Lectures on English History and Tragic Poetry, as Illustrated by SHAKESPEARE. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 466, 6s. 6d. *f*
- READ, T. B. Poems. A new enlarged Edition, elegantly Illustrated from Original Designs, by RICHARDS, SCHAESELE, LAURIE, ANDERTON, &c. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, gilt extra, pp. 352, 18s. *g*
- Poems. Illustrated with 14 Woodcuts, from Designs by KENNY MEADOWS. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Foolscep 8vo., cloth, 6s.
- The New Pastoral. Portrait. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 252, 6s.
- The House by the Sea: a Poem. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 152, 4s.
- ROGERS, GEORGE. My Adopted Country: a Poem, in three Parts. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. *h*
- SANGSTER, CHARLES. The Saint Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other Poems. (Kingston, C. W., 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *i*
- SARGENT, E. Selections in Poetry, for Exercises at School and at Home; with Illustrations by BILLINGS and others. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *j*
- SAXE, JOHN G. Poems. (Boston, 1852.) Foolscep, cloth, 4s. 6d. *k*
- SCOTT, WILLIAM C. Genius and Faith; or, Poetry and Religion in their Mutual Relations. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *l*
- SELECTIONS FROM THE POETS. New Edition, revised and enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *m*
- SIGOURNEY'S, MRS. L. H. Poems. Illustrated with Designs by FELIX P. C. DARLEY; engraved by American Artists. New Edition. (Philadelphia.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 21s.; calf, 28s. and 32s.; morocco, 35s. *n*
- Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Lands. (Boston, 1844.) 12mo., 6s. 6d.
- Pocahontas and other Poems. Engravings. (New York, 1841.) 12mo., 5s.
- Past Meridian. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth gilt, pp. 239, 3s.
- Sayings of the Little ones, and Poems for their Mothers. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 262, 4s. 6d.
- Scenes in my Native Land. (Boston, 1845.) 12mo., cloth, 8s.
- Select Poems. (Philadelphia, 1849.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d.
- Water Drops. (New York.) Foolscep, cloth, 5s. 6d.
- The Western Home and other Poems. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 359, 7s. 6d.
- SONG OF MILKANWATHA. Translated from the Original Feejee by MARC ANTONY HENDERSON. (Cincinnati, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 144, 2s. 6d. *o*
- SONGS FOR THE LITTLE ONES AT HOME. (Sunday School Union.) 18mo., 3s. *p*
- SPENSER, EDMUND. Poetical Works, an American Edition of; with Introductory Observations on the Faerie Queene, and Notes. Illuminated Title. (Boston, 1855.) 5 vols., 12mo., 26s. *q*
- STODDARD, R. H. Poems. (Boston, 1852.) Foolscep, cloth, 4s. *r*
- TAYLOR, BAYARD. Book of Romance, Lyrics, and Songs. (Boston, 1852.) Foolscep, cloth, 4s. *s*
- Poems and Ballads, with Portrait. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s.
- Poems of Home and Travel. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Poems of the Orient. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- TUCKERMAN, HENRY THEODORE. Poems. (Boston.) Foolscep, cloth, 4s. 6d. *t*
- WILLIS, N. P., The Poems, Sacred, Passionate, and Humorous, of. Complete Edition, revised and enlarged. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *u*
- WHITTIER, JOHN G. Poems. Illustrated with Engravings by H. BILLING. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., 15s. *v*

*Music.*

WHITTIER, JOHN G. Old Portraits and Modern Sketches. (Boston, 1850.)  
2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 9s. a

— A Sabbath Scene. (A New Poem.) Illustrated. (Boston, 1853.) Foolscap, sewed, 1s.

— Songs of Labour and other Poems. (Boston, 1851.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s.

— Chapel of the Hermits. A New Poem. (Boston, 1853.) Foolscap 8vo., 5s.

YRIARTE. Literary Fables. Translated from the Spanish. By GEORGE H. D. CORREUX. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscap, 5s. b

COMPLETE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF MUSIC: Elementary, Technical, Historical, Biographical, Vocal, and Instrumental. By JOHN W. MOORE. (Boston, 1854.) Royal 8vo., half-bound, pp. 1004, 25s. c

MUSICAL TERMS, Universal Dictionary of. By JAMES F. WARNER. (Boston.)  
8vo., sewed, 1s. 6d. d

THE PRIMARY NOTE READER; or, First Step in Singing at Sight. By JAMES F. WARNER. (New York.) 12mo., sewed, 1s. 6d. e

RUDIMENTAL LESSONS IN MUSIC; containing the Primary Instruction requisite for all Beginners in the Art, whether Vocal or Instrumental. By JAMES F. WARNER. (New York, 1845.) 18mo., 3s. f

MUSIC EXPLAINED TO THE WORLD; or, How to understand Music and enjoy its Performance. From the French of FRANCIS JAMES FETIS, Author of "Biographie Universelle des Musiciens." 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. g

MUSICAL TASTE, Dissertation on. By THOMAS HASTINGS, Author of various Musical and Miscellaneous Publications. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. 6d. h

MUSICAL LETTERS FROM ABROAD; including detailed Accounts of the Birmingham, Norwich, and Dusseldorf Musical Festivals of 1852. By LOWELL MASON. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 312, 7s. i

MUSICAL COMPOSITION, Theory and Practice of. By A. B. MARX. Translated from the Third German Edition by H. S. SARONI. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. j

THEORY OF MUSICAL COMPOSITION. Translated from the German of VON WEBER; with Additions and Notes. By JAMES F. WARNER. (New York, 1842.) 8vo., 14s. k

UNIVERSAL MUSICIAN. Containing all Systems of Notation. By A. D. FILLMORE. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) Pp. 240, 9s. 6d. l

CHURCH MUSIC IN AMERICA; comprising its History and its Peculiarities at different Periods, with Cursory Remarks on its Legitimate Use and its Abuse; with Notices of the Schools, Composers, Teachers, and Societies. By NATHANIEL D. GOULD. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. m

OUR CHURCH MUSIC; a Book for Pastors and People. By RICHARD STORRS WILLIS. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 133, 3s. 6d. n

MUSIC OF THE CHURCH: a Collection of Psalm, Hymn, and Chant Tunes. By J. M. WAINWRIGHT, D.D., LL.D. (New York, 1852.) Oblong 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. o

HANDEL.—Collection of Church Music. Containing a Complete Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, Chants, Sentences, and Anthems. Edited by B. F. BAKER, and A. N. JOHNSON. (Boston, 1856.) Oblong. p

CHURCH MUSIC: a Collection of Hymn Tunes, Chants, Sentences, and Anthems. By F. BAKER. (Boston, 1855.) Pp. 351, 4s. 6d. q

THE GLORIA IN EXCELSIS; an extensive Collection of new Church Music, consisting of Hymn Tunes, Anthems, Sanctuses, Choruses, and Chants; including also an entirely new and practical Arrangement of the Elements of Music; to which is added, a variety of Vocal Exercises and Glee for Social Gatherings, Singing Schools, and Choir Practice. By W. WILLIAMS. (Boston, 1855.) Oblong 4to., pp. 384. r

CHURCH MUSIC; with Selections for the Ordinary Occasions of Public and Social Worship, from the Psalms and Hymns of the Presbyterian Church. By W. L. BACON. (Rochester, 1855.) Square 12mo., pp. 160, 3s. 6d. s

THE CYTHARA: a Collection of Sacred Music. By ISAAC B. WOODBURY. (New York, 1853.) Oblong, half-bound, 7s. 6d. t

SELAH: a Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, Introits, Anthems, Motetts, Choruses, &c.; adapted to the Use of Classes, Private, Circles, and Worshipping Assemblies. By THOMAS HASTINGS. (New York, 1856.) Pp. 352, 5s. u

THE LIBER MUSICUS; or, New York Anthem Book, and Choirs' Miscellany; comprising Anthems, Choruses, Quartetts, Trios, Duets, Songs, &c., adapted to the Various Occasions of Public Worship, the wants of Choirs, Select Societies, and the Social Circle. The whole constituting the most complete Collection of Choice Music ever published. By J. B. WOODBURY. (New York, 1851.) Oblong, half-bound, 5s. 6d. v

SAMSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,



*Music.*

- THE CHIME:** an Extensive Collection of New and Old Tunes, consisting of Arrangements from the Old Masters, and Modern European Writers,—Gems from the Continental School; with valuable Selections from Living American Composers; also a variety of New Pieces by the Author, with some of the Choicest Productions from his former Publications; including also a Melodeon Instructor, by the use of which a Knowledge of all Instruments of the Organ kind may be easily acquired. By VIRGIL CORDON TAYLOR. (New York, 1854.) Oblong, half-bound, pp. 368, 7s. *a*
- THE HALLELUJAH:** a Book for the Service of Song in the House of the Lord; containing Tunes, Chants, and Anthems, both for the Choir and the Congregation; to which is prefixed, the Singing School: a Manual for Classes in Vocal Music, with Exercises, Rounds, and Part Songs for Choir Practice; also Musical Notation in a Nutshell; a brief Course for Singing Schools, intended for skilful Teachers and apt Pupils. By LOWELL MASON, Mus. Doc. (New York, 1854.) Oblong, half-bound, 6s. *b*
- PLYMOUTH COLLECTION OF HYMNS AND TUNES,** for the Use of Christian Congregations. Edited by the Revs. CHARLES and HENRY WARD BEECHER. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 482, 9s. *c*
- The Same, without the Tunes. 12mo., 7s. 6d.; 24mo., 6s.; 32mo., 4s.
- CHRISTIAN MELODIES:** a Selection of Hymns and Tunes, designed for Social and Private Worship in the Lecture Room and the Family. Edited by GEORGE B. CHERVER, D.D., and J. E. STOCESER. Second Edition. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. *d*
- HORÆ GERMANICÆ:** a Version of German Hymns. By HENRY MILLS. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *e*
- SACRED PRAISE:** an Earnest Appeal to Christian Worshipers in Behalf of a Neglected Duty. By THOMAS HASTINGS. (New York, 1856.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 216, 3s. 6d. *f*
- THE OLD HUNDREDTH PSALM TUNE,** a History of, with Specimens, by the Rev. W. H. HAVERGAL, M.A.; with a Prefatory Note by the Right Rev. J. M. WAINWRIGHT, D.D. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 74, 5s. *g*
- NEW YORK GLEE AND CHORUS BOOK.** Collected by WILLIAM B. BRADBURY. (New York, 1855.) 9s. *h*
- YOUNG MEN'S SINGING BOOK:** a Collection of Music for Male Voices, consisting of—Part I. The Singing School.—Part II. Glee and Part Songs.—Part III. Choir Tunes.—Part IV. Congregational Tunes.—Part V. Anthems, Chants, &c. By GEORGE F. ROOR, with the Assistance of LOWELL MASON. (New York, 1855.) Oblong, half-bound, 6s. *i*
- SCHOOL MUSIC BOOK:** a Collection of Songs, Chants, and Hymns. By B. F. BAKER. (Boston, 1855.) Pp. 208, 2s. 6d. *j*
- THE SCHOOL VOCALIST:** a New Musical Manual for Schools and Classes. By GEORGE HENRY CURTIS and FRANCIS HENRY NASH. (New York, 1856.) 4s. 6d. *k*
- BOYS' AND GIRLS' SINGING BOOK:** a Collection of Easy, Attractive, Patriotic, and Popular Songs and Tunes. By WILLIAM B. BRADBURY. (New York, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. *l*
- THE SHAWM:** a Collection of School Music. By WILLIAM B. BRADBURY. (New York, 1855.) Half-bound, 3s. *m*
- STILL, STILL WITH THEE.** The Words by the Author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." The Music by her Brother, the Rev. CHARLES BEECHER. Author's Copyright. (London.) 2s. *n*
- AMATEUR ORGANIST:** a Collection of Opening and Closing Voluntaries, Selected and Arranged from the Works of Handel, Haydn, Beethoven, &c.; with Original Compositions by the Editor. By JOHN ZUNDEL. (Boston, 1854.) 4to., half-bound, 9s. *o*
- ORGAN VOLUNTARIES AND INTERLUDES.** Two Hundred and Fifty. By JOHN ZUNDEL. (Boston, 1854.) 4to., half-bound, 9s. *p*
- MODEL MELODEON INSTRUCTOR:** a Complete and Progressive Method of Popular Instruction; with a Selection of Songs, Duets, &c. (Boston, 1854.) 4to., half-bound, 7s. *q*
- THE COMPLETE MELODEON INSTRUCTOR,** in Seven Parts, designed as a thorough Instruction Book for the Melodeon, Seraphine, Eolian, Meloean, Organ, or any similar Instrument. By JOHN ZUNDEL. (Boston, 1853.) 4to., half-bound, 10s. 6d. *r*

# WORKS OF FICTION, NOVELS, ROMANCES, TALES, AND JUVENILE WORKS.

*Summary of Principal Authors.—See also Belle Lettres.*

T. S. ARTHUR.	HENRY W. HERBERT.	F. W. SHELTON.
DR. BIRD.	SYLVESTER JUDD.	MRS. L. H. SIGOURNEY.
C. B. BROWNE.	EMILY JUDSON.	W. GILMORE SIMMS.
ALICE CAREY.	JOHN P. KENNEDY.	MRS. E. D. E. N. SOUTH
CAROLINE CHEESBORO.	MARIA J. MACINTOSH.	WORTH.
MRS. MARY A. DENISON.	DONALD MACLEOD.	MRS. A. S. STEPHENS.
MARY EASTMAN.	HERMAN MELVILLE.	MRS. HARRIET BEECHER
EMMA J. EMBURY.	LEWIS MYRTLE.	STOWE.
CAROLINE GILMAN.	ALICE B. NEAL.	H. TRUSTA.
MRS. SARAH J. HALE.	MRS. PARTON (FANNY	MISS WARNER (ELIZA
MARIAN HARLAND.	FERN).	BETH WETHERELL).
JUDGE HALIBURTON.	MRS. EDWARD ROBINSON	MISS MARY WARNER
NATH. HAWTHORNE.	(TALVI).	(AMY LOTHURP).
J. T. HEADLEY.	A. S. ROE.	C. W. WEBBER.
CAROLINE LEE HENTZ.	CATHERINE M. SEDGWICK.	M. E. WORMLEY.

ALTHA; or, Shells from the Strand. By MRS. ADAS M. FIELD. (Boston, 1856.)  
12mo., cloth, 6s. a

ABBIE NOTT and other Knots. By KATINKA. With a Preface by WALT WHIT-  
MAN. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. b

ABBOTT, JACOB, and J. S. C. Tales, &c. (See Juvenile.)

AFRAJA: a Norwegian and Lapland Tale; or, Life and Love in Norway. Trans-  
lated from the German of THORODD MUGGER by EDWARD JOY MORRIS. (Philadelphia, 1854.)  
Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 371, 10s. 6d. c

AMADEUS; or, a Night with the Spirit. By KARL VALMAN. (New York, 1852.)  
Foolscap, cloth, 2s. 6d. d

ANNA CLAYTON; or, the Mother's Trials: a Tale of Real Life. (Boston, 1855.)  
12mo., pp. 350, 7s. 6d. e

ARTHUR, T. S. Original Novels. (Philadelphia, 1854-55.) 17 vols., 8vo.,  
sewed, each 1s. 6d. f

Tales for the Rich and Poor. 6 vols., 18mo.,  
cloth, 15s. (New York, 1855.)

Home Lights and Shadows. (Philadelphia,  
1855.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s.

Fanny Dale. 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

Good Time Coming. (Philadelphia, 1855.)  
Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s.

Heart Histories and Life Pictures. (Phila-  
delphia, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s.

Sparing to Spend. (Philadelphia, 1855.)  
Foolscap, cloth, 5s.

The String of Pearls. (Auburn, 1854.)  
Foolscap, cloth, 4s.

Tales of Domestic Life. (Philadelphia, 1855.)  
18mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.

Tales of Married Life. (Philadelphia, 1855.)  
12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.

Tales from Real Life. (Philadelphia, 1855.)  
12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.

Temperance Tales. (Philadelphia, 1855.)  
18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

Ten Nights in a Bar-Room. (Philadelphia,  
1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s.

Three Eras in a Woman's Life. (Phila-  
delphia, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.

Tired of House-keeping. (New York.) 18mo.,  
cloth, 2s. 6d.

Trial and Triumph; or, Firmness in the  
Household. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 2s.

Young Artist; or, the Dream of Italy. (New  
York, 1850.) Foolscap, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Young Music Teacher and other Tales. (Phi-  
ladelphia, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

AUNT PHILLIS' CABIN; or, Southern Life As it Is. By MRS. EASTMAN. (Phila-  
delphia, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. g

BARCLAYS OF BOSTON. By MRS. HARRISON GRAY OTIS. (Boston, 1854.) Post  
8vo., cloth, pp. 410, 8s. h

BEHIND THE CURTAIN: a Tale of Elville. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cl., 5s. 6d. i

BELL SMITH ABROAD. Illustrated by HEALY, WALCOTT, and OVERKIRKE. (New  
York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 326, 6s. 6d. j

SAMPSON LOW, SON & CO., LONDON;

*Fiction.*

- BERENICE**; a Novel. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 332, 6s. *a*
- BIANCA**: a Tale of Erin and Italy. By EDWARD MATURIN. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *b*
- BIRD, DR. ROBERT MONTGOMERY**. Romances. *c*
- *Calavar*; or, the Knight of the Conquest: a Romance of Mexico. (Philadelphia, 1834.) New Edition. (New York, 1853.) 7s. 6d.
  - *The Infidel*; or, the Fall of Mexico. (Philadelphia, 1835.) 2 vols., 9s.
  - *The Hawks of Hawk Hollow*: a Tradition of Pennsylvania. (Philadelphia, 1835.) 2 vols., 9s.
  - *Sheppard Lee*. (New York, 1836.) 2 vols., 9s.
  - *Nick of the Woods*; or, the Jibbenainosay. (Philadelphia, 1836.) New Edition. (New York, 1853.) 7s. 6d.
  - *Peter Pilgrim*; or, a Rambler's Recollections. (Philadelphia, 1838.)
  - *The Adventures of Robin Day*. (Philadelphia, 1839.) 2 vols., 9s.
- BLACKWATER CHRONICLE**. By "The Clerke of Oxenforde." With Illustrations by SROTHER. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *d*
- BLIND GIRL OF WITTENBERG**, The: a Life-Picture of the Times of Luther and the Reformation. From the German by A. J. MOARIS. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 367, 6s. 6d. *e*
- BLANCHE DEARWOOD**: a Tale of Modern Life. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 400, 6s. *f*
- BOOK WITHOUT A TITLE**; or, Thrilling Events in the Life of Mira Dana. By Mrs. W. M. TYLER. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 200, 4s. 6d. *g*
- BUNGENER, L.** *The Preacher and the King*; or, Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV.; being an Account of the Pulpit Eloquence of that Distinguished Era. Translated by Rev. GEORGE POTTS, D.D. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *h*
- *The Priest and the Huguenot*; or, Persecution in the Age of Louis XV. Part I.—A Sermon at Court. Part II.—A Sermon in the Street. Part III.—A Sermon in the Desert. Translated from the French. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s.
- BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN**. Novels. *i*
- *Wieland*; or, the Transformation. (Boston, 1798.) New Edition, 1827.
  - *Ormond*.
  - *Arthur Mervyn*.
  - *Edgar Huntly, the Memoirs of a Somnambulist*.
  - *Clara Howard*.
  - *Memoirs of Stephen Calvert*.
  - *Jane Talbot, &c.* (New York, 1827.) 12 vols., £3 12s.
- CAMEL HUNT**, The: a Narrative of Personal Adventure. By J. W. FABENS, Author of "Life on the Isthmus." (New York, 1853.) New Edition. 12mo., cloth, 4s. *j*
- CAMP FIRES OF THE RED MAN**. By J. M. D. ORTON. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 402, 6s. *k*
- CASTE**: A Story of Republican Equality. By SYDNEY A. STORY, Jun., Author of "Ida May," under the Signature of MARY LANGDON. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *l*
- CAREY, ALICE**. *Clovernook*; or, Recollections of our Neighbourhood in the West. With Illustrations. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *m*
- *Hagar*: a Story of To-day. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.
- CARRIE EMERSON**; or, Life at Clifton Ville. By Mrs. C. A. HAYDEN. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 360, 6s. 6d. *n*
- CHESEBORO, CAROLINE**. *o*
- *The Beautiful Gate and other Tales*. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 233, 3s. 6d.
  - *Children of Light*: a Theme for the Time. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.
  - *Dreamland by Daylight*: a Panorama of Romance. (New York, 1851.) Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.
  - *Fisherman's Daughter*; or, Getting Along. (New York, 1855.) 7s. 6d.
  - *Isa*: a Pilgrimage (New York, 1852.) Crown 8vo., 6s.
- CATANISE**, The; or, the Real and the Ideal. By Miss ELLA RODMAN. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. *p*
- CHESNUT WOOD**: a Tale. By LIELE LINDEN. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, pp. 719, 12s. *q*
- COLOMBA**. By PROSPER MERIMEE. Translated from the French. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *r*
- CONE-CUT CORNERS**; or, Experiences of a Conservative Family. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 456, 7s. 6d. *s*
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.



*Fiction.*

- CONTRAST, The; or, the Stories of James and Edward. (Boston, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 176, 2s. 6d. *a*
- COOPER, J. FENIMORE, Works of. (See Belles Lettres, p. 40.)
- CONVENT AND THE MANSE, The. By HYLIA. (Boston, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *b*
- CORA AND THE DOCTOR; or, Revelations of a Physician's Wife. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 407, 7s. *c*
- COUNTRY NEIGHBOURHOOD. By Miss F. DUPUY. (New York, 1855.) 8vo. *d*
- COUSIN FRANCK'S HOUSEHOLD; or, Scenes in the Old Dominion. By POCAMONTAS. Illustrated. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *e*
- DAY DREAMS. By MARTHA ALLEN. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., cloth gilt, 4s. 6d. *f*
- D'ARBOUVILLE, COUNTESS. Christine Van Amberg, Resignation, and The Village Doctor. Translated from the French by MAUNSELL B. FIELD, M.A. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *g*
- DEALINGS WITH THE DEAD. By a Sexton of the Old School. (Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, pp. 698, 15s. *h*
- DENISON, MARY ANDREWS. Home Pictures. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *i*
- What Not. Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 384, 6s.
- DICK WILSON, the Rumseller's Victim: a Temperance Story, founded on Fact. By JOHN H. CORNYN. (Auburn, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *j*
- DUMONT, MRS. JULIA L. Life Sketches from Common Paths: a Series of American Tales. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 286, 6s. 6d. *k*
- EASTMAN, MRS. MARY H. Fashionable Life. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 12mo., 6s. *l*
- ELMWOOD; or, Helen and Emma. By CORA MAYFIELD. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., 6s. *m*
- EASY NAT; or, the Three Apprentices. By A. S. STIMSON. With Designs by MC LENAN. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 465, 7s. 6d. *n*
- ELLEN NORBURY; or, the Adventures of an Orphan. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 309, 6s. *o*
- ELLIE; OR, THE HUMAN COMEDY. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. With Illustrations after Designs by STROTHER. (Richmond, Va., 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 576, 7s. 6d. *p*
- EMBURY, MRS. EMMA J. Glimpses of Home Life; or, Causes and Consequences. (New York, 1852.) Foolscap, cloth, 6s.—Waldorf Family; or, Grandfather's Legends (New York, 1852.) Square 12mo., cloth gilt, 6s. *q*
- ENGLISH ORPHANS, The; or, a Home in the New World. By Mrs. MARY J. HOLMES. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 329, 5s. *r*
- EXILES, The; a Tale. By TALVI (Mrs. EDWARD ROBINSON). (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. *s*
- FARMINGDALE: a Tale. By CAROLINE THOMAS. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 392, 7s. *t*
- FASHIONABLE DISSIPATION; also, Adela Lincoln: a Tale of the Wine Cup. By M. F. CAREY. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 16mo., pp. 237, 2s. 6d. *u*
- FANNY FERN (Mrs. PARTON). Fern Leaves from Fanny's Portfolio. Two Series. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 7s. 6d.—Little Ferns for Fanny's Little Friends. (1854.) 24mo., 3s. 6d.—Ituth Hall. a Domestic Tale of the Present Day. (New York, 1855.) 7s. 6d.—Rose Clark. (New York, 1855.) 7s. 6d. *v*
- FLORINE, Princess of Burgundy: a Tale of the First Crusaders. By W. B. MACCABE. (Baltimore, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 424, 4s. 6d. *w*
- FLUSH TIMES OF ALABAMA: a Series of Sketches. By JOSEPH G. BALDWIN. Seventh Edition. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 330, 7s. 6d. *x*
- FRANK FREEMAN'S BARBER-SHOP; a Tale. By Rev. BAYNARD R. HALL, D.D. Illustrated by BUSH B. HALL. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *y*
- FREAKS OF FORTUNE: or, the History and Adventures of Ned Lorn. By J. B. JONES. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 401, 6s. 6d.
- GABRIEL VANE: his Fortune and his Friends. By JEREMY LÓUD, Author of "Dovecote." (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *aa*
- GERARD, THE LION KILLER, Adventures of; comprising a History of his Ten Years' Campaign among the Wild Animals of Northern Africa. Translated from the French by CHARLES E. WHITEHEAD. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *bb*
- GETTING ALONG: a Book of Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. *cc*

*Fiction.*

- GILMAN, CAROLINE. Recollections of a New England Bride, and of a Southern Matron. (New York, 1852.) Foolscape, cloth, 6s. (See Juvenile.) *a*
- GLEANINGS AND GROUPINGS from a Pastor's Portfolio. By Rev. JOSHUA N. DANFORTH. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *b*
- GREEN PEAS, picked from the Patch of Invisible Green, Esq. Illustrated by JOHN McLEMAN. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 311, 6s. *c*
- GLENWOOD; or, the Parish Boy. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 420, 7s. 6d. *d*
- GREENWOOD LEAVES; a Collection of Sketches and Letters. By GRACE GREENWOOD (Miss SARAH CLARKE). (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, 15s. (See also Juvenile.) *e*
- HALL, JAMES. Legends of the West. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *f*
- THE HALLIG; or, the Sheepfold in the Waters: a Tale of Humble Life on the Coast of Schleswig. Translated from the German of BIRNATZKI by Mrs. G. P. MARSH; with a Biographical Sketch of the Author. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *g*
- HARLAND, MARION. Alone: a Tale of Southern Life and Manners. Sixteenth Edition. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. London, 12mo. Edition, 2s. *h*
- Hidden Path, The. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. London Edition, 2s.
- HALIBURTON, JUDGE T. C., (SAM SLICK,) a Canadian Author, with English Copyright. Works being first published in England, do not belong to this Catalogue.
- HATCHIE, the Guardian Slave; or, the Heiress of Bellevue: a Tale of the Mississippi and the South West. By WARREN T. ASHTON. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *i*
- HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. (Tales and Romances.) *j*
- Twice Told Tales. (Boston, 1837.) New Edition, with Portrait, 1854. 2 vols., 5s.
- Mosses from an Old Manse. (New York, 1846.) New Edition, 1852. 7s. 6d.
- Scarlet Letter. (Boston, 1850.) 5s.
- House of the Seven Gables. (Boston, 1851.) 6s.
- True Stories. (Boston, 1851.) 5s.
- Snow Image, and other Twice Told Tales. (Boston, 1852.) 5s.
- Wonder Book, for Boys and Girls. (Boston, 1851.) 5s.
- The Blithedale Romance. (Boston, 1852.) 5s.
- Tanglewood Tales, another Wonder Book. (Boston, 1854.) 5s.
- HEADLEY, J. T. The Adirondack; or, Life in the Woods. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. (See also Index.) *k*
- HEART AND HOME TRUTHS. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *l*
- HEART OF MABEL WARE: a Romance. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., 6s. *m*
- HELEN LINCOLN. By CARRIE CAPRON. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. *n*
- HENTZ, MRS. C. L. Novels and Tales, complete Edition, in 7 vols., containing "Wild Jack and Magnolia Leaves;" "Victim of Excitement," &c.; "Helen and Arthur;" "Rena, or the Snowbird;" "Eoline, or Magnolia Vale;" "Marcus Warland, or the Long Moss Spring;" and "Linda, or the Young Pilot." (Philadelphia, 1854.) 7 vols., 12mo., cloth, pp. 1869, 25s. *o*
- Original single Vol. Edition. (1850, &c.) From 3s. to 5s. each work.
- Robert Graham, a Sequel to "Linda;" a Novel. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 256, 5s. 6d.
- The Planter's Northern Bride: a Novel. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, pp. 581, 16s.
- HERBERT, HENRY WILLIAM (FRANK FORRESTER\*). See also Index for other Works. *p*
- Cavaliers of England. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- The Deerstalkers; or, Circumstantial Evidence. (Philadelphia,) 12mo., 3s.
- Knights of England, France, and Scotland. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Marmaduke Wyvill: an Historical Romance of 1651. New and Revised Edition. (New York, 1853.) 7s. 6d.
- The Puritans of New England, Days of Witchcraft. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- The Quorndon Hounds; or, a Virginian at Melton Mowbray. (Phil., 1852.) 12mo., 3s.
- The Roman Traitor. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 7s. 6d.
- Wager of Battle: a Tale of Saxon Slavery in Sherwood Forest. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 336.

\* An English Author by birth, but an American by adoption; first works, published in England, "Cromwell," 3 vols., post 8vo. (London, 1840.) "Marmaduke Wyvill," 3 vols., post 8vo. (London, 1843.)

*Fiction.*

- HERBERT TRACY; or, the Trials and Morality of Trade. By a Country House Man. (New York, 1851.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s. *a*
- HILLSIDE CHURCH, The; or, Reminiscences of a Country Pastorate. By JOHN W. CHICKERING, D.D. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, pp. 280, 5s. *b*
- HOLBROOK, J. Ten Years among the Mail Bags; or, Notes from the Diary of a Special Agent of the Post-Office Department; with Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *c*
- HOME: a Tale. By ANNA LELAND. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 352, 6s. 6d. *d*
- HOME GAMES FOR THE PEOPLE: a collection of Family Amusements for the Fireside, Parlour, or Pic Nic Parties. (New York, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 160, 2s. 6d. *e*
- HOMESTEAD OF THE HILLSIDE, The, and other Tales. By MRS. MARY J. HOLMES. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 380, 5s. *f*
- HOT CORN: Life Scenes in New York. Illustrated. (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 408, 7s. 6d. *g*
- HUGUENOTS IN FRANCE AND AMERICA, The. By the Author of "Three Experiments of Living." &c. (Boston, 1852.) 2 vols., 12mo., 10s. 6d. *h*
- HUGUENOT EXILES, The; or, the Times of Louis XIV.: an Historical Novel. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *i*
- HUNTINGTON, J. V. Alban: a Tale of the New World. New Edition. (New York, 1851.) 2 vols., 12mo., 10s. *j*
- The Forest. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., 9s.
- Lady Alice; or, the New Una: a Novel. (New York, 1850.) 2s. 6d.
- IDA MAY: a Story of Things Actual and Possible. By MARY LANGDON. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., 6s. Cheap Edition. (London.) 2s. *k*
- IDA NORMAN; or, Trials and their Uses. By MRS. LINCOLN PHELPS. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *l*
- INEZ: a Tale of the Alamo. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *m*
- IRONTHORPE, the Pioneer Preacher. By PAUL CREYTON. (Boston, 1855.) 18mo., pp. 300, 3s. *n*
- IRVING, WASHINGTON. Works. (*Vide Index*)
- ISORA'S CHILD: a Novel. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 504, 6s. 6d. *o*
- JOY AND CARE. By MRS. L. C. TUTTILL. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 228, 4s. *p*
- JUDSON, EMILY (of Burmah). Kathayan Slave; with Papers on Missionary Life. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. *q*
- My Two Sisters: a Sketch from Memory. (Boston, 1854.) 2s. 6d.
- Records of Alderbrook. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., post 8vo., and 1 vol., post 8vo., 9s.
- Selected Edition. (London, 1853.) 3s. 6d.; 1854, 1s.
- JULIUS, and other Tales, from the German. By W. H. FURNESS. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *r*
- JUNO CLIFFORD: a Tale. By a Lady. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 406, 7s. 6d. *s*
- KATE AYLESFORD: a Story of the Refugees. By CHARLES J. PETERSON. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 356, 7s. 6d. *t*
- KENNEDY, JOHN P. Horse Shoe Robinson: a Tale of the Tory Ascendancy. Author's Revised Edition. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.—Rob of the Bowl: a Legend of St. Inigoes. Revised Edition. (New York, 1854.) 12mo.—Swallow Barn; or, a Sojourn in the Old Dominion. Revised Edition. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *u*
- LABOUR AND LOVE: a Tale of English Life. (New York, 1853.) Foolscap, cloth, 3s. 6d. *v*
- LADY OF THE WEST, The; or, the Gold Seekers. Written for the Great American Nation. By JOHN BALLOU. (Cincinnati, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 544, 7s. 6d. *w*
- LAKE SHORE, The; or, the Slave, the Serf, and the Apprentice. By EMILE SOUVETRE. Translated from the French. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 239, 5s. *x*
- LANPLIGHTER, The. (Boston, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 523, 7s. 6d. *y*
- LAST OF THE FORESTERS; or, Humours on the Border: a Story of the Old Virginia Frontier. By JOHN ESTES COOKE. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 419, 7s. *z*
- LESLIE, MISS. Pencil Sketches; or, Outlines of Character and Manners. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *aa*



*Fiction.*

- LEATHER STOCKING AND SILK**; or, Hunter John Myers and his Times: a Story of the Valley of Virginia. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 408, 6s. 6d. *a*
- LIFE'S LESSON**; a Tale. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *b*
- LILY**: a Novel. By the Author of "The Busy Moments of an Idle Woman." (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 330, 10s. 6d. *c*
- LION'S SKIN AND THE LOVER HUNT**. By CHARLES DE BERNARD. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *d*
- LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH**. Hyperion: a Romance. New Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *e*
- Kavanagh: a Tale. New Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
- See also Poetry and Index.
- LOST HUNTER, The**: a Tale of Early Times. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *f*
- MCINTOSH, MARIA J.** Aunt Kitty's Tales. New Edition. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., pp. 754, 4s. 6d. *g*
- Charms and Countercharms. (New York.) 12mo., 6s.
- Conquest and Self-Conquest; or, Which Makes the Hero. (New York.) 18mo., pp. 384, 2s. 6d.
- The Cousins: a Tale of Early Life. (New York.) 18mo., pp. 384, 2s. 6d.
- Evenings at Donaldson Manor; or, the Christmas Guest. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- The Lofty and the Lowly; or, Good in All, and None All Good. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 12mo., 9s.
- Two Lives; or, To Seem and To Be. (New York.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.
- Praise and Principle; or, For what shall I Live? (New York.) 18mo., 2s. 6d.
- Woman: an Enigma, or Life and its Revelings. (New York.) 18mo., 2s. 6d.
- MACLEOD, DONALD**, Author of "The Life of Sir Walter Scott." The Bloodstone. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *h*
- Pynnhurst: his Wanderings and Ways of Thinking. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *i*
- MARGARET**: a Tale of the Real and the Ideal. By Rev. SYLVESTER JUDD. Revised Edition. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. *j*
- MARTIN MERIVALE, His M<sup>c</sup>Mark**. By PAUL CREYTON. Illustrated. (Boston, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 558, 10s. 6d. *k*
- MARTYRIA**: a Legend; wherein are contained Homilies, Conversations, and Incidents of the Reign of Edward the Sixth. Written by WILLIAM MOUNTFORD. (Boston, 1850.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 6s. *l*
- MARVEL, IK. (D. G. MITCHELL)**, Writings of. (See Belles Lettres.)
- MIRANDA ELLIOT**; or, The Voice of the Spirit. By S. H. M. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 308, 5s. 6d. *m*
- MARY LYNDON**; or, the Revelations of a Life. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 388, 6s. 6d. *n*
- MASTER BUILDER**; or, Life at a Trade. By DAY KELLOGG LEE, Author of "Summerfield." (New York, 1851.) Crown 8vo., 6s. *o*
- MASTER'S HOUSE, The**: a Tale of Southern Life. By LOGAN. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 391, 7s. *p*
- MATCH GIRL, The**; or, Life Scenes as they Are. Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 418, 7s. 6d. *q*
- MATRIMONY**; or, Love Affairs in Our Village Twenty Years Ago. Second Edition. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *r*
- MELVILLE, H.** Typee: a Peep at Polynesian Life, during Four Months' Residence in the Marquesas; with a Sequel. (New York, 1849.) 4s. 6d. *s*
- Omoo; or, Adventures in the South Seas. (New York, 1848.) 12mo., 6s. 6d.
- Mardi, and a Voyage Thither. (New York, 1849.) 2 vols., 12mo., 10s.
- Redburn: his First Voyage; being the Reminiscences of the Merchant Service. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., 5s.
- Moby Dick; or, the Whale. New York, 1851.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- White Jacket; or, the World in a Man of War. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 6s. 6d.
- Pierre; or, the Ambiguities. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 6s. 6d.
- Israel Potter; his Fifty Years in Exile. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 276, 5s.
- Piazza Tales. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 431, 9s.

*Fiction.*

- MODERN CHIVALRY**; or, Adventures of Captain Farrago. By H. H. BRACKEN-  
RIDGE. (Pittsburg, 1819.) 2 vols, 12mo., 6s. *a*
- MOLLY AND KITTY**; or, Peasant Life in Ireland; with other Tales. Translated  
from the German, by TRAUERMANTEL. (Boston, 1855.) Foolsap 8vo., cloth, pp. 323, 5s. *b*
- MOWATT (ANNA CORA)**. Autobiography of an Actress; or, Eight Years on the  
Stage. (Boston, 1854.) 7s. 6d. *c*
- **Mimic Life**; or, Before and Behind the Curtain. (Boston, 1855.) 7s. 6d.
- MONALDI**: a Tale. By WASHINGTON ALLSTON. (Boston, 1856.) Foolsap 8vo.,  
cloth, 5s. *d*
- MYRTLE, LEWIS**. Cap Sheaf: a Fresh Bundle. (New York, 1852.) 12mo.,  
cloth, 5s. 6d.—Dovecot; or, the Heart of the Homestead. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth,  
6s. 6d. *e*
- NEALE, A. B.** (COUSIN ALICE). (See Juvenile Books.)
- NELLIE OF TRURO**: a Tale from Life. By the Author of "Vara; or, the Child  
of Adoption." (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. London Edition, 2s. *f*
- NELLY BRACKEN**: a Tale of Forty Years Ago. By ANNIE C. BRADFORD. Phi-  
ladelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 377, 6s. *g*
- NEW AGE OF GOLD**; or, The Life and Adventures of Robert Dexter Romaine.  
Written by Himself. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *h*
- NEW ENGLAND TALE**; or, The Two Orphans. (Boston, 1855.) 18mo., cloth,  
pp. 156, 2s. 6d. *i*
- NEW PURCHASE, The**; or, Early Years in the Far West. By ROBERT CARL-  
TON. Illustrated. 2nd Edition. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *j*
- NEWS BOY, The**. Illustrated. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *k*
- NORTHWOOD**; or, Life North and South. By Mrs. SARAH HALE. Illustrated.  
(New York, 1852.) 12mo., paper covers, 3s. 6d. *l*
- OLIE**; or, the Old West Room. By L. M. M. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp.  
522, 7s. 6d. *m*
- OLD INN, The**; or, the Travellers' Entertainment. By JOSIAH BARNES, Sen. (New  
York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 360, 6s. *n*
- OUR FOLKS AT HOME**; or, Life at the Old Manor House. By EDWARD TOL-  
IVER. Illustrated by Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *o*
- OUR PARISH**; or, Annals of Pastor and People. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. *p*
- OUR WORLD**; or, the Democrat's Rule; with Illustrations. By F. C. ADAMS.  
(London and New York, 1855.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 16s.  
"A book of the right stamp—fearless, graphic, true telling, powerful; more complete and  
scarcely less vigorous and picturesque than 'Uncle Tom's Cabin.'"—*Hogg's Instructor*.  
"The book is well written. Scenery is sketched as with a painter's hand, and character well  
developed."—*New York Times*.
- PARTINGTON, Life and Sayings of Mrs.**; and others of the Family. Edited by  
B. P. SHILLABEE, of the "Boston Post." Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth,  
pp. 384, 7s. 6d. *r*
- PARTINGTON, MRS.** Carpet Bag of Fun; with 150 Engravings. By S. P.  
AVERY. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., sewed, 3s. *s*
- PARTON, MRS. JAMES.** (See FANNY FERN.)
- PETER GOTT, the Cape Ann Fisherman.** B. J. REYNOLDS, M.D. (Boston, 1856.)  
Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 260, 5s. *t*
- PLANTER'S VICTIM**; or, Incidents of American Slavery. With Illustrations.  
(Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 366, 5s. *u*
- POE, EDGAR ALLAN.** (See Belles Lettres.)
- PRINCE OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID**; or, Three Years in the Holy City; being  
a Series of the Letters of Adina, a Jewess of Alexandria, sojourning in Jerusalem in the Days of  
Herod, addressed to her Father, and relating, as by an eye-witness, all the Scenes and Wonderful  
Incidents in the Life of Jesus of Nazareth, from his Baptism in Jordan to his Crucifixion on Cal-  
vary. Edited by Rev. Professor J. H. INGRAHAM. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth,  
pp. 456, 7s. 6d. *v*
- PRISCILLA**; or, Trials for the Truth: an Historic Tale of the Puritans and the  
Baptists. By the Rev. JOSEPH BARVARD. Eight Illustrations. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth,  
pp. 405, 7s. 6d. *w*
- PUDDLEFORD AND ITS PEOPLE.** By H. H. RILEY. With Illustrations.  
(New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 269, 6s. 6d. *x*
- RAG-PICKER, The**; or, Bond and Free. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp.  
431, 7s. *y*

*Fiction.*

- RAISING THE VEIL**; or, Scenes in the Courts. By BALL FENNER. Embellished with Portraits of Police Court Officers, &c. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 288, 6s. 6d. *a*
- RANDOLPH OF ROANOKE, JOHN**, and other Sketches of Character; including William Wirt, together with Tales of Real Life. By F. W. THOMAS. (Philadelphia.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 375, 6s. *b*
- REALITY; OR, THE MILLIONAIRE'S DAUGHTER**: a Book for Young Men and Women. By Mrs. L. C. TUTTILL. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *c*
- RITCHIE, A. C.** (See MOWATT.)
- RECORDS OF THE BUBBLETON PARISH**; or, Papers from the Experience of an American Minister. With Illustrations by BILLINGS. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 340, 6s. *d*
- RICHARD EDNEY and the Governor's Family**. By Rev. SYLVESTER JUDD. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *e*
- ROBINSON, MRS. EDWARD (TALVI)**. Heloise; or, the Unrevealed Secret. (New York.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.—Life's Discipline: a Tale of the Annals of Hungary. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.—The Exiles. (New York, 1853.) 7s. *f*
- ROE, A. S.** James Mountjoy; or, I've been Thinking. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.—A Long Look A-head; or, the First Stroke and the Last. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 442, 7s.—To Love, and to be Loved: a Story. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.—Time and Tide; or, Strive and Win. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *g*
- ROLAND TREVOR**; or, the Pilot of Human Life: being an Autobiography of the Author; showing how to Make and Lose a Fortune, and then to Make Another. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *h*
- ROSE OF THE PARSONAGE, The**: an Idyll of Our Own Times. Translated from the German of ROBERT GISKE. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 219, 4s. 6d. *i*
- RUTH CHURCHILL**; or, the True Protestant: a Tale for the Times. By a Lady of Virginia. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *j*
- SALT WATER BUBBLES**; or, Life on the Wave. By HAWSER MARTINGALE. With Original Illustrations by KILBURN and MALLORY. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *k*
- SEDGWICK, MISS C. M.** (See also Juvenile Books.) *l*
- Clarence: a Tale of Our Own Times. (New York, 1849.) 7s. 6d.
  - Home. (Boston.) 2s. 6d.
  - Hope Leslie. (New York.) 2 vols., 12mo., 7s. 6d.
  - Live and Let Live. (New York.) 18mo., 2s.
  - Linwoods. (New York.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
  - Means and Ends. (New York.) 18mo., 2s. 6d.
  - Morals of Mariners. (New York.) 1s. 6d.
  - New England Tale; or, Miscellanies. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
  - Redwood: a Tale. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
  - Tales and Sketches. (Philadelphia.) 4s. 6d.
  - Wilton Harvey. (New York.) 2s. 6d.
- SHADY SIDE, The**; or Life in a Country Parsonage. By a Pastor's Wife (Mrs. HUBBELL). (Boston and London, 1853.) 1 vol., foolscap., 3s. 6d. Cheap Edition, 1s. *m*
- SHELTON, FREDERICK WILLIAM, M.A.** Romances and Sketches. *n*
- Salander and the Dragon: a Romance of the Hartz Prison. (New York, 1851.) 18mo., cloth, 3s.
  - Chrystalline; or, the Heiress of Fall-Down Castle: a Romance. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
  - Rector of St. Bardolph; or, Superannuated. (New York, 1853.) Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 6s.
  - Up the River; with Illustrations. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s.
  - Peeps from the Belfry; or, the Parish Sketch Book. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 300, 6s.
- SHOEPAC RECOLLECTIONS**: a Wayside Glimpse of American Life. By W. MARCH. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *o*
- SIMMS, W. GILLMORE.** Revolutionary Tales and Border Romances. New Editions. Illustrated by DARLEY *p*
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Beauchampe; or, the Kentucky Tragedy. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.</li> <li>Border Beagles: a Tale of Mississippi. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 495, 7s. 6d.</li> <li>Catherine Walton; or, the Rebel of Dorchester. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.</li> <li>Charlemont: a Tale of Kentucky. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Confession; or, the Blind Heart. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.</li> <li>Count Julian: a Sequel to Pelayo. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 2s. 6d.</li> <li>Eutaw. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.</li> <li>Forayers, The; or, the Raid of the Dog Days. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 560, 7s. 6d.</li> </ul> |
|---|---|



## Fiction.

**SIMMS W. GILLMORE.** Revolutionary Tales and Border Romances. New Editions. Illustrated by **DARLEY.**

**Guy Rivers: a Tale of Georgia.** (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 500, 7s. 6d.

**Huguenots in Florida, The; or, the Lilly and the Totem.** New Edition. (New York, 1854.) 7s. 6d.

**Martin Faber: the Story of a Criminal.** 2 vols., 12mo., 7s. 6d.

**Marie de Berniere, The Maroon: a Legend of the Caribbees, and Malze in Milk.** (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 422, cloth, 6s. 6d.

**Mellichampe: a Legend of the Santee.** Illustrated. New Edition. (New Yk., 1855.) 7s. 6d.

**Norman Maurice: an American Drama.** (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 3s. 6d.

**Partizan, The; a Romance of the Revolu-**

**tion.** New Edition. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.

**Pelayo: a Story of the Goth.** 2 vols., 7s. 6d.

**Richard Hurdie: a Tale of Alabama.** New and Revised Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 404, 7s. 6d.

**Scout, The; or, the Blackriders of the Congaree.** (New York, 1854.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.

**Southward Ho! a Spell of Sunshine.** (New York, 12mo., 7s. 6d.

**Woodcraft; or, the Hawks about the Dovecote.** (New York, 1854.) 7s. 6d.

**Wigwam and the Cabin, The.** (New York, 1845.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.

**Yemassee, The; a Romance of South Carolina.** New Edition. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.

**SLAVE OF THE LAMP, The: a Posthumous Novel.** By **WILLIAM NORTH.** (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 437, 6s.

**SOLITARY OF JUAN FERNANDEZ; or, the Real Robinson Crusoe.** By **X. B. SAINTINE,** Author of "Picciola." Translated from the French by **ANNE T. WILBUR.** (Boston, 1851.) Foolscape, cloth, 3s.

**SOUTHWORTH, MRS. D. E. Novels.** New Editions. (Philadelphia, 1854-5 6.) 2 vols. each work, 12mo., sewed, 5s. 6d.—**The Curse of Clifton: a Tale of Expiation and Redemption.**—**The Deserted Wife: a Tale.**—**The Discarded Daughter; or, the Children of the Isles: a Tale of the Chesapeake.**—**The Missing Bride; or, Miriam the Avenger.**—**The Lost Heiress.**—**The Mother-in-Law: a Tale.**—**Old Neighbourhoods and New Settlements; or, Christmas Evening Legends.**—**Retribution; or, the Vale of Shadows.**—**Shannondale: a Novel.**—**Virginia and Magdalen; or, The Foster Sisters.**—**The Wife's Victory and other Nouvelettes.**

**STANTHOPE BURLEIGH. The Jesuits in Our Homes: a Novel.** By **HELEN DHU.** With Vignettes. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 406, 7s. 6d.

**STEPHENS, MRS. ANN S. Fashion and Famine.** (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 420, 5s.—**The Old Homestead.** (New York, 1855.) 12mo. pp. 435, 7s. 6d.

**STEPHENS II. MARION. Hagar the Martyr; or, Passion and Reality: a Tale of North and South.** (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 360, 6s.—**Home Scenes and Home Sounds; or, the World from My Window.** (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s.

**STOWE, MRS. HARRIET BEECHER.**

— **Uncle Tom's Cabin, and "The Key."** Illustrated Edition. Profusely Illustrated under the direction of the Author, by Drawings from Nature, by Artists who have for some time studied the Habits and Manners of the Slaves of the United States. With a Portrait of Mrs. Stowe. (Boston and London, 1852-3.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 28s. The Tale, separate, cloth gilt, 15s.

— The Author's German Edition of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," prepared under the Superintendence of Professor Stowe; and the Idioms of the Negro Dialect carefully rendered. (Boston, 1852.) Royal 8vo., 4s.

— **Sunny Memories.** (London and Boston, 1854.) (*Vide Index.*)

— **Tales and Sketches of New England Life; comprising the May Flower, and Miscellaneous Writings.** With Portrait. (Boston, 1855.) London Editions. 12mo., 1s. and 2s. 6d.

— **Dred: a Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp.** (London and Boston, 1856.) Library Editions, 2 vols., 12s; 1 vol., 6s. Popular Edition, 2s. 6d.

**STRAY YANKEE in Texas.** By **PHILIP PAXTON.** (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d.

**SUMMERFIELD; or, Life on a Farm.** By **DAY KELLOGG LEE.** (Auburn, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.

**SUMMER-LAND, The: a Southern Story.** By **a Child of the Sun.** (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 204, 3s. 6d.

**SUNNYSIDE, The.** (See **TRUSTA.**)

**TALES FOR THE MARINES.** By **HARRY GRINGO (LIEUT. WISE),** Author of "Los Gringos." Illustrated. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 436, 7s. 6d.

**TEMPERANCE TALES.** By **LUCIUS M. SARGEANT.** New Illustrated Edition. (Boston, 1848.) 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., cloth, 6s.

**THORPE; a Quiet English Town, and Human Life Therein: a Tale.** By **WILLIAM MOUNTFORD.** (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.

**TREASURES IN SONG AND STORY; from Aunt Mary's Portfolio.** (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., 5s.

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Fiction.*

- TRIALS AND CONFESSIONS OF AN AMERICAN HOUSEKEEPER.** (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., pp. 312, 5s. *a*
- TWICE MARRIED: a Story of Connecticut Life.** (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 263, 4s. 6d. *b*
- THE TWO ROADS; or, the Right and the Wrong.** By JAMES KNORR. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 372, 6s. *c*
- TRUSTA, MRS. H.** Sunnyside; or, the Country Minister's Wife. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 2s. 6d.—Peep at Number Five. (Boston, 1852.) 3s.—The Tell Tale; or, Home Secrets Told by Old Travellers. (Boston, 1833.) 3s.—Little Mary; or, Talks and Tales. (Boston, 1854.) 3s.—Last Leaf from Sunnyside; with a Memoir of the Author by AUSTEN PHELPS, D.D., and Portrait. (Boston, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. *d*
- VARA; or, the Child of Adoption.** (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *e*
- VASSALL MORTON: a Novel.** By FRANCIS PARKMAN, Author of "The Conspiracy of Pontiac." (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *f*
- VIRGINIA COMEDIANS, The; or, Old Days in the Old Dominion.** Edited from the MSS. of C. EFFINGHAM, Esq. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, pp. 332, 10s. *g*
- WARNER, MISS (ELIZABETH WETHERELL).** The Wide Wide World. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 12mo., 9s. London Editions, from 1s. upwards. *h*
- Queechy. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., 9s. London Editions, 2s. and upwards.
- Hills of the Shatemuc. (Paris and New York, 1856.) 7s. 6d. London Editions, with Illustrations, 2s. 6d. and 6s. (See also Juvenile Books.)
- WARNER, MISS A. B. (AMY LOTHURP).** Dollars and Cents: a Domestic Tale. By Amy LOTHURP. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., 7s. 6d. London Editions, from 1s. to 5s.—My Brother's Keeper. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 385, 5s. London Editions, 2s. 6d. *i*
- WATCHMAN, The.** (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 400, 6s. *j*
- WEBBER, CHARLES W.** Old Hicks the Guide; or, Adventures in the Camanche Country in Search of a Gold Mine. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.—The Gold Mines of the Gila: a Sequel to Old Hicks the Guide. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.—Tales of the Southern Border. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.—Romance of Natural History; or, Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters. Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., 15s. *k*
- WELL! WELL! a Tale, founded on Fact.** (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 312, 5s. *l*
- WENSLEY: a Story without a Moral.** Reprinted from Putnam's Magazine. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 302, 5s. *m*
- WESTERN CHARACTERS; or, Types of Border Life in the Western States.** By J. L. McCONNELL. With Illustrations by DARLEY. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *n*
- WESTERN BORDER LIFE; or, What Fanny Hunter Saw and Heard in Kansas and Missouri.** (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *o*
- WIKOFF, CHARLES.** My Courtship and its Consequences. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. *p*
- WINKLES, The; or, the Merry Monomaniacs: an American Picture, with Portraits of the Natives.** By the Author of "Wild Western Scenes," &c. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 424, 7s. *q*
- WINNIE, AND I.** (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 351, 6s. *r*
- WIDOW BEDOTT PAPERS; with an Introduction by ALICE B. NEAL.** (New York.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 403, 7s. 6d. *s*
- WHICH, THE RIGHT OR THE LEFT?** (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *t*
- WILLIS, N. PARKER.** (*Vide Index.*)
- WORMELEY, MARY ELIZABETH.** Amabel: a Family History. (New York 1854.) 8vo., pp. 470, 7s. 6d. *u*
- Our Cousin Veronica; or, Scenes and Adventures over the Blue Ridge. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 438, 6s.
- YOUNG LADY'S HOME, The.** By Mrs. LOUISA C. TUTTILL. With a Frontispiece. (Philadelphia, 1848.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *v*
- ZOE; or, the Quadroon's Triumph: a Tale for the Times.** By Mrs. ELIZABETH, D. LIVERMORE. With Illustrations. (Cincinnati, 1856.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, pp. 631, 12s. *w*

*Juvenile Works.*

ABBOTT, JACOB. Histories for Youth. Illuminated Title Pages, and numerous Engravings. Author's own Editions. (New York.) 19 vols., 12mo., cloth, each vol., 3s. 6d. a

The Life of Mary Queen of Scotland.

"This is the first of a Series, and promises well for the whole."—*Athenæum*.

The Life of Hannibal the Carthaginian.

The Life of Alexander the Great.

"The matter of the volume is as interesting as instructive; and though calculated for persons in their teens, it would be no disparagement for elder people to refresh their historical recollections by glancing over it."—*Watchman*.

The Life of Charles I., King of England.

"It is written in the same easy style that characterises the Author's other compilations."—*Athenæum*.

The Life of Charles II., King of England.

The Life of Elizabeth, Queen of England.

The Life of Julius Cæsar.

"It is irreproachable: a clear, well-written memoir of the illustrious Roman warrior and author."—*Literary Gazette*.

The Life of Queen Marie Antoinette.

"This is an interesting volume for youthful readers."—*Literary Gazette*.

The Life of Alfred the Great.

The Life of William the Conqueror.

Darius the Great.

Cyrus the Great.

Xerxes.

Romulus.

Pyrrhus.

Cleopatra.

Nero.

Josephine.

Madame Roland.

— Franconian Series. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 10 vols. Vol. I.—Malleville. Vol. II.—Wallace. Vol. III.—Mary Bell. Vol. IV.—Mary Erskine. Vol. V.—Beechnut. Vol. VI.—Ellen Linn. Vol. VII.—Stuyvesant. Vol. VIII.—Rodolphus. Vol. IX.—Caroline. Vol. X.—Agnes. (New York, 1853-4.) Foolsap 8vo., cloth, 3s. each.

— 1. Jonas' Stories. 2. Jonas on a Farm—Summer. 3. Jonas on a Farm—Winter. 4. Jonas a Judge. With Illustrations. (Boston, 1851.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. each.

— Marco Paul's Voyages and Travels. 1.—Forests of Maine. 2.—Adventures in New York. 3.—Adventures in Vermont. 4.—Erie Canal. 5.—In Boston. 6.—At the Springfield Armory. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1852.) Foolsap 8vo., cloth, 3s. each.

— A Summer in Scotland. With Engravings. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.

— Rollo's Tour in Europe. 1.—Rollo on the Atlantic. 2.—Rollo in Paris. 3.—Rollo in Switzerland. 4.—Rollo on the Rhine. 5.—Rollo in London. 6.—Rollo in Scotland. (Boston, 1855.) Foolsap, cloth, per vol., 3s.

— Learning to Think. (New York, 1856.) 120 Engravings. 16mo., cloth, 3s.

— Learning to Talk. (New York, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, 3s.

— Young Christian Series. (*Vide Index*.)

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Kings and Queens; or, Life in the Palace, consisting of Historical Sketches of Josephine and Maria Louisa, Louis Philippe, Ferdinand of Austria, Nicholas, Isabella II., Leopold, Victoria, and Louis Napoleon. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 370, 6s. b

— History of Hernando Cortez. With Illustrations. (New York.) Foolsap, cloth, pp. 349, 3s. 6d.

— The Mother at Home. With Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 4s.

— The Child at Home. With Illustrations. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s.

AIMWELL STORIES, THE. No. 1. Oscar; or, the Boy who had his Own Way. With Illustrations. (Boston, 1855.) Foolsap, cloth, pp. 313, 5s. c

ALEXANDER MENZIKOFF; or, the Perils of Greatness. Translated from the German of GUSTAV NIERITZ by Mrs. H. C. CONANT. (New York, 1853.) Foolsap 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d. d

ANGEL CHILDREN, The; or, Stories from Cloud-Land. By CHARLOTTE M. HIGGINS. (Boston, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 135, 3s. 6d. e

ANECDOTES FOR BOYS. Entertaining Narratives and Anecdotes, illustrative of Principles and Character. By Rev. HARVEY NEWCOMB. (Boston, 1853.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. f

ANECDOTES FOR GIRLS. Entertaining Narratives and Anecdotes, illustrative of Principles and Character. By Rev. HARVEY NEWCOMB. (Boston, 1853.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. g

ARTHUR, T. S. Little One's Library. With many Engravings. In a Case. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12 vols., 18mo., cloth, 18s. h

— Juvenile Library. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12 vols., 16mo., cloth, each 2s. 6d.

— Stories for my Young Friends. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

ASPIRATION: an Autobiography of Girlhood. By Mrs. MANNERS. Third Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 334, 6s. i

BEAUTIFUL GARMENT, and other Stories for Girls: being Contributions to the "Well Spring." By Mrs. HELEN C. KNIGHT. (Boston.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 72, 1s. 6d. j

BOAT CLUB, The; or, the Bunkers of Rippleton: a Tale for Boys. By OLIVER ORTIC. (Boston, 1855.) Foolsap, cloth, 4s. 6d. k

SAMPSON LOW, SON & CO., LONDON,



*Juvenile Works.*

- CABIN BOY'S STORY**, The: a Semi-Nautical Romance, founded on Fact. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 438, 6s. 6d. *a*
- CAREY, ALICE**. Clovernook Children. With Engravings by BAKER, from Designs by BABBY. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 292, 5s. *b*
- CHARLES ROUSSEL**; or, Industry and Honesty. From the French of POCHAT. (New York, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. *c*
- CHILD'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**: upon the Plan of Charles Dickens's "Child's History of England." By J. BONNER. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., foolscap 8vo., cloth, 7s. *d*
- CHILDREN'S TRIALS**; or, the Little Rope Dancers, and other Tales. Translated from the German of AUGUSTINE LINDEN by TRAUEMANTEL. (Boston, 1854.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 238, 5s. 6d. *e*
- CHRISTMAS WREATH** for Little People. By ELLA RODMAN. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 203, 3s. 6d. *f*
- CLINTON**: a Book for Boys. By WILLIAM SIMONDS, Author of "Boy's Own Guide," &c. With Illustrations. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 276, 3s. *g*
- CONTENTMENT BETTER THAN WEALTH**. By ALICE B. NEAL. With Illustrations and Illuminated Title. (New York, 1853.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s. 6d. *h*
- COUNTRY LIFE**, and other Stories. By COUSIN MARY. Illustrated. (Boston.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 168, 3s. 6d. *i*
- DAIRY**, The; or, Cautionary Stories in Verse. (New York, 1855.) 16mo., 1s. 6d. *j*
- FIRESIDE FABLES**; or, Christmas at Aunt Elsie's, and Midsummer Fays, or Holidays at Woodleigh. By SUSAN PINDAR. Illustrated. (New York, 1853.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s. *k*
- FOLLEN, MRS.**, Twilight Stories by. 6 vols. in a Box. (Boston, 1856.) 16mo., cloth, 9s. *l*
- 1 True Stories about Dogs and Cats. 3 The Pedlar of Dust Sticks  
2 Made-up Stories. 4—6 The Old Garret. Parts 1—3.
- FLOWER OF THE FAMILY**: a Book for Girls. By the Author of "Little Susy's Birthdays." (London and New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *m*
- GEMS FROM FABLE LAND**: a Collection of Fables, Illustrated by Facts; with a large number of Woodcuts. By OLAND BOURNE. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *n*
- GENTLENESS AND TRUTH**, First Lessons in. By AUNT ALICE. With Original Illustrations by BILLINGS; designed for Schools and Families. (Boston, 1854.) Square, cloth, pp. 104, 2s. 6d. *o*
- GILMAN, CAROLINE**. Oracles for Youth: a Home Pastime. (New York, 1852.) 3s. 6d.—The Sylly; or, New Oracles from the Poets: a Fanciful Diversion. (1853.) 12mo., 5s. *p*
- GREENWOOD, G.** Merrie England, Travels, Descriptions, Tales, and Historical Sketches. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 261, 5s.—My Pets. With Engravings. (Boston, 1850.) Square 12mo., cloth, 3s. *q*
- GUIZOT, MADAME**, Popular Tales by. Translated from the French by Mrs. L. BURKE. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s. 6d. *r*
- HARPER'S STORY BOOKS**. A Series of Instructive Narratives written expressly for Youth. Edited by JACOB ABBOTT. (New York, 1855—56.) 16mo., sewed, each, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. 6d. Continued Monthly. Already Published:— *s*
1. Bruno; or, Lessons of Fidelity, &c., taught by a Dog.
  2. Willie and the Mortgage.
  3. The Strait Gate.
  4. The Little Louvre.
  5. Frank; or, Tricks and Mischief.
  6. Emma; or, the Belle.
  7. Virginia; or, a Little Light on a Dark Saying.
  8. Timboo and Joliba; or, the Art of being Useful.
  9. Timboo and Fanny; or, the Art of Self-Instruction.
  10. The Harper Establishment; or, How the Story Books are Made.
  11. Franklin, the Apprentice Boy.
  12. The Studio; or, Drawing for Young Artists at Home.
  13. The Story of Ancient History to the Fall of the Roman Empire.
  14. The Story of English History to the American Revolution.
  15. The Story of American History to the Settlement of the Constitution.
  16. John True; or, the Christian Experience of an Honest Boy.
  17. Elfred; or, the Blind Boy and his Pictures.
  18. The Museum; or, Curiosities Explained.
  19. The Engineer; or, How to Travel in the Woods.
  20. Rambles among the Alps.
  21. The Three Gold Dollars.
- HAWTHORNE, N.** True Stories, &c. (*Vide Index*)
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

*Juvenile Works.*

- HOWARD GREY: a Story for Boys.** By a Young Lady of Philadelphia. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., pp. 231, 3s. 6d. *a*
- ICE KING, and the Sweet South Wind.** By Mrs. FRANCES BUTLER. (London and New York, 1855.) Square cloth, Coloured Plates, 5s.; Plain, 3s. 6d. *b*
- LITTLE DON QUIXOTE: a Story for Youth.** Translated from the German by ROBERT R. RAYMOND. (Syracuse, 1855.) Foolschap, cloth, pp. 163, 3s. 6d. *c*
- LITTLE FERNS for Fanny's Little Friends.** (Buffalo, 1854.) 12mo., 4s. *d*
- LITTLE MARY; or, Talks and Tales for Children.** By H. TRUSTA. Illustrated. (Boston, 1854.) Square, cloth, pp. 186, 4s. 6d. *e*
- LITTLE SILVERSTRING; or, Tales and Poems for the Young.** By WILLIAM OLAND BOURNE. (New York, 1853.) Foolschap, cloth, 6s. *f*
- LITTLE SUSY'S Six Birthdays.** By her AUNT SUSAN. (New York and London, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.—**LITTLE SUSY'S Six Teachers.** By her AUNT SUSAN. (New York, 1856.) 16mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *g*
- LOVE OF COUNTRY; or, Sobieski and Hedwig.** Compiled and translated from the French by TRAUEMANTEL. (Boston, 1855.) Foolschap 8vo., cloth, pp. 260, 5s. *h*
- MAN-OF-WAR LIFE: a Boy's Experience in the United States' Navy, during a Voyage around the World in a Ship of the Line.** (Cincinnati, 1855.) Foolschap 8vo., cloth, pp. 286, 5s. *i*
- MOLLY AND KITTY; or, Peasant Life in Ireland; with other Tales.** Translated from the German by TRAUEMANTEL. (Boston, 1855.) Foolschap 8vo., cloth, pp. 323, 5s. *j*
- MY TWO SISTERS: a Sketch.** By EMILY JUDSON. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., 2s. 6d. *k*
- NELLIE GRAY; or, Ups and Downs of Every-day Life, and their Lessons; written for the American Sunday School Union.** (New York, 1855.) 18mo., half-bound, 2s. 6d. *l*
- NEW YORK SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION PUBLICATIONS:—** *m*
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Blossoms of Childhood. By a Mother. 18mo., cloth, 2s.  | Lec. Rev. H. W. Prayers for Children. Square 32mo., cloth, 1s. 6d.   |
| Children's Magazine. 24 vols., 18mo., half-calf, £2 8s.  | Letters to a Young Person on becoming a Member of a Church Choir. 18mo., sewed, 4d.; cloth flush, 1s.  |
| Christmas Carol. By a Lady. With Original Illustrations, designed and engraved by T. C. Boyd. 18mo., sewed, 4d.  | Lewis, Rev. W. H., D.D. The Early Called: a Gift for Bereaved Parents. 18mo., sewed, 10d.; or, 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.   |
| Consecrated Talents; or, the Mission of the Children of the Church. By the Author of "Wreathes and Branches," "Christ's Ornaments," &c., &c. 18mo., sewed, 1s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. | Pocket Prayer Book, The History of a, written by Itself. 18mo., half-bound, 2s.  |
| Cox, H. The Two Mechanics: a Narrative. With Engravings executed by Howland, from designs by J. L. Morton, Esq. 18mo., cloth flush, 1s.; sewed, 6d.  | Testament in the Little Coffin; or, The Memoirs of Cameron Masted. 18mo., sewed, 8d.   |
| Eames, Jane A. My Mother's Jewel; or, Happy in Life, Happy in Death. With Engravings by Jocelyn, from designs by Purcell. Foolschap, cloth, 4s. 6d.  | Travers, Rev. A. D., A.M. A Manual for Sponsors. 18mo., cloth flush, 1s.; cloth gilt, 2s.  |
| Easter, A Song for. By the Authoress of "A Christmas Carol." 12mo., sewed, 9d.   | Timid Lucy. By the Author of "My Little Geography." With Illustrations by Bobbett and Edmonds, from designs by Matteson. 18mo., sewed, 1s. 6d.; or, foolschap, cloth gilt edges, 5s. |
| Emma; or, The Little Child that Jesus Called. By the Rev. Henry W. Lee, M.A. 18mo., sewed, 8d.; cloth, 1s. 6d.   | Watch and Pray; or, Helen's Confirmation: a Sequel to "Helen Morton's Trial." By Cousin Alice. With Engravings by Orr, from designs by Matteson. Foolschap, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.   |
| Fidels: the Soldier of the Prince of Peace. 12mo., sewed, 9d.  | What do I Want most? a Story for the Children of the Church. By Mrs. S. C. Hudley. 18mo., sewed, 1s.; 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.  |
| Helen Morton's Trial. By Cousin Alice. With Engravings executed by William Howland, from designs by C. Mayr. 12mo., cloth, 4s.   | Work and Play: a Lesson for Little Children. By Mrs. C. E. R. Parker. 18mo., sewed, 9d.; cloth, 1s. 6d.  |
| Home Conversations, on what are commonly called Little Things. 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. 3d.   | Wreathes and Branches for the Church. By a Young Lady. 18mo., cloth, 3s.   |
- The above comprise but a small selection of the Works published by the Society. Complete Lists may be had on application; and also Catalogues of the American Tract Society, and the Sunday School Union of Philadelphia.
- NO SUCH WORD AS FAIL.** By ALICE B. NEAL. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *n*
- NORTHERN REGIONS; or, Uncle Richard's Relation of Captain Parry's Voyages for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage.** (New York, 1856.) Foolschap, cloth, 5s. *o*
- OLIVER CROMWELL, Life of, for the Young.** By Dr. HAWKS. (New York and London, 1856.) Foolschap 8vo., cloth, 5s. *p*

*Juvenile Works*

- ONLY A DANDELION** and other Stories. By the Author of "The Flower of the Family." (New York, 1855.) Foolsap, cloth, pp. 308, 5s. *a*
- PAPER DOLLS** and How to Make them: a Book for Little Girls. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, limp, 2s. *b*
- PEEP INTO UNCLE TOM'S CABIN**: in which the Characters of Eva and Uncle Tom are Portrayed for Children. With an Address to the Young by Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. Portrait of Eva and Six other Illustrations. (London and Boston, 1853.) Foolsap, cloth, 3s. 6d. *c*
- QUEER BONNETS**; or, Truthfulness and Generosity: a Book for Boys and Girls. By Mrs. L. E. TUTHILL. (New York, 1853.) Foolsap, cloth, 5s. *d*
- RICHARD, THE LION HEARTED**. No. 1 of Romance of Biography, for the Young. Edited by Dr. HAWES. (New York, 1854.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 233, 3s. 6d. *e*
- ROBERT AND HAROLD**; or, the Young Marooners on the Florida Coast. By F. R. GOULDING. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 18mo., 5s. 6d. London Edition, 1853, 2s. 6d. *f*
- RUTH ELMER**: a Tale for School Girls. Written for the American Sunday School Union. (New York, 1855.) 18mo., half-bound, 2s. *g*
- SCHOOLFELLOW**, The: a Magazine for Boys and Girls. Published Monthly. (New York.) 9d. per No. *h*
- SEDGWICK, MISS C. M.** (See also Fiction.) Beatitudes and Pleasant Sundays. (Boston.) 3s. 6d.—City Clerk and his Porter. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 2s. 6d.—Facts and Fancies for School-Day Reading. (New York, 1848.) 3s. 6d.—Lessons Without Books. (Boston.) 3s. 6d. Louisa and her Cousins. (Boston.) 18mo., 2s. 6d.—Love Token for Children. (New York.) 2s. 6d.—Mount Rhigi Boy. (Boston.) 3s. 6d.—Poor Rich Man and Rich Poor Man. (New York.) 2s. 6d.—Stories for the Young. (New York.) 2s. 6d. *i*
- SERGEANT BELL AND HIS RAREE SHOW**. (Philadelphia.) Cloth, 2s. *j*
- SPRING BLOSSOMS** from a distant Isle; or, Home Compositions written by a Child between the Age of Six and Fifteen Years. Edited by an American Lady. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., sewed, pp. 84, 2s. 6d. *k*
- SUCCESS IN LIFE**. The Merchant. The Mechanic. By Mrs. TUTHILL. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, gilt edges, 5s. each. *l*
- TWO SISTERS**, The; or, Principle and Practice. (New York, 1845.) Foolsap, cloth, pp. 298, 4s. 6d. *m*
- UPWARD AND ONWARD**; or, the History of Robert Merritt. By LUCY ELLEN GUERNSEY. (New York, 1855.) Foolsap, cloth, pp. 309, 4s. *n*
- WARNER, MISS**, Authoress of "Wide Wide World," and of "Dollar and Cents." Ellen Montgomery's Book-Case. (New York, 1855.) Vol. I. and II.—Mr. Rutherford's Children. (1854.) Vol. III.—Carl Krinken: his Christmas Stocking. (1855.) Vol. IV.—Caspar. (New York, 1856.) 3s. each. *o*
- WEALTH AND WORTH**; or, which makes the Man? (New York, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 204, 2s. 6d. *p*
- WIND SPIRIT AND THE RAIN GODDESS**, The. Translated, from the German of M. SCHLIMPERT by TRAUERMANTEL. With Woodcuts, designed by G. SENGUIN. (Boston, 1855.) Square 12mo., cloth, pp. 138, 3s. 6d. *q*
- WINTER EVENING STORY BOOK**. By UNCLE TOM. (New York, 1852.) 16mo., 5s. *r*
- WONDERFUL MIRROR**, The. By the Author of "A Visit to the Country." With Illustrations. (Boston, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 123, 3s. *s*
- YOUNG AMERICANS ABROAD**; or, Vacation in Europe. The Results of a Tour through Great Britain, France, Holland, Belgium, Germany, and Switzerland. By JOHN OVERTON CHOULES, D.D., and his Pupils. (Boston, 1853.) Foolsap, cloth, 4s. 6d. *t*



## MISCELLANEOUS, AND OMISSIONS—FREEMASONRY, MONISM, AND SPIRITUALISM.

- THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE HUMAN VOICE**; embracing its Physiological History; together with a System of Principles by which Criticism in the Art of Elocution may be rendered intelligible, and Instruction definite and comprehensive; to which is added, a brief analysis of Song and Recitative. By JAMES RUSH, M.D. Fourth Edition, enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 559, 14s. *a*
- PULPIT ELOCUTION**, comprising Remarks on the Effect of Manner in Public Discourse; the Elements of Elocution applied to the Reading of the Scriptures, Hymns, and Sermons; with Observations on the Principles of Gesture; and a Selection of Exercises in Reading and Speaking. By WILLIAM RUSSELL. Second Edition. (Andover, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *b*
- STUDY OF ART**, Introduction to the. By M. A. DWIGHT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 278, 6s. *c*
- SIEGE OF BOMARSUND, 1854**. Journal of Operations of the Artillery and Engineers. Published by Permission of the Minister of War. Illustrated by Maps and Plans. Translated from the French. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 86, 5s. *d*
- THE WAR IN THE EAST**. By Right Rev. HORATIO SOUTHGATE, D.D. (New York.) 18mo., cloth, limp, pp. 93, 2s. *e*
- THE UNHOLY ALLIANCE**: an American View of the War in the East. By WILLIAM GILES DIX. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 258, 6s. *f*
- KOSSUTH IN NEW ENGLAND**; with a detailed Account of his Visit to Massachusetts; with the Speeches and Addresses in full, carefully revised. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 9s. *g*
- NOTES OF A MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE** from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California; including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. By Brevet-Major EMORY, Corps of Topographical Engineers. Maps and Illustrations. (New York, 1848.) 1 vol., 8vo., 5s. *h*
- STUDENT LIFE ABROAD**, Romance of. By RICHARD B. KIMBALL, Author of "St. Leger." (New York, 1853.) Foolscap 8vo., 6s. 6d. *i*
- MEN AND WOMEN OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY**. By ARSENE HOUSSEY. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 16s. *j*
- PHILOSOPHERS AND ACTRESSES**. By ARSENE HOUSSEY. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 16s. *k*
- AMERICAN INSURANCE MANUAL FOR 1855**, containing the Official Accounts of all the Fire Insurance Companies, Foreign and Domestic, as returned to the Comptroller in 1854; with a List of Defaulting Offices; also the Annual Statements of all the Marine Insurance Companies, Foreign and Domestic, doing business in New York State in 1854; a digest of Insurance Laws, &c., &c. Compiled by T. JONES & Co. (New York, 1855.) 9s. *l*
- IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES**, History of; exhibiting the Number, Sex, Age, Occupation, and Country of Birth, of Passengers arriving in the United States by Sea from Foreign Countries, from September 30, 1819, to December 31, 1855: compiled entirely from Official Data; with an Introductory Review of the Progress and Extent of Immigration to the United States prior to 1819, and an Appendix containing the Neutralization and Passenger Laws of the United States, and Extracts from the Laws of the several States relative to Immigrants, the Importation of Paupers, Convicts, Lunatics, &c. By WILLIAM J. BROWWELL. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 226, 9s. *m*
- POPULAR TECHNOLOGY**: or, Professions and Trades. By E. HAZEN. With 81 Engravings. (New York, 1845.) 18mo., half-bound, 5s. *n*
- WINE DRESSER'S MANUAL**, and Treatise on Vineyards and Wine Making. By CHARLES REEMBLIN. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., 3s. 6d. *o*
- TYPOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANY**, Historical and Practical. By J. MUNSELL. (Albany, 1850.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 6s. *p*
- TREATISE ON BATHS**: including Cold, Sea, Warm, Hot, Vapour, Gas, and Mud Baths; also on the Watery Regimen, Hydropathy, and Pulmonary Inhalation; with a Description of Bathing in Ancient and Modern Times. By JOHN BELL. (Philadelphia, 1831.) 8vo., 12s. *q*
- SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Freemasonry.*

THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE WEATHER, and a Guide to its Changes. By T. B. BUTLER. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 432, 6s. *a*

PHYSIOLOGY OF MARRIAGE. By an Old Physician. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 250, 4s. 6d. *b*

PHILADELPHIA INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND. The following are some of their Publications, with the Prices at which they can be supplied to order:— *c*

Select Library. Prose and Poetical Pieces. (1838-39.) 5 vols., royal 8vo., each, 12s.

The Student's Magazine. Original Compositions by the Pupils, &c. (1838-43.) Vols. 1 to 6, each, 10s.

Blind Child's First Lessons. Folio, 5s.

Guide to Spelling. (1838.) Royal 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Early Days of George Washington. (1855.) 8vo., 7s. 6d.

Easter Eggs, in the German Language. (1838.) Folio, 10s. 6d.

Compend of all the French Verbs, Regular, Irregular, &c., &c. By J. C. M. MERILLET. (Philadelphia, 1839.) 4to., 7s. 6d.

Church Music, arranged and figured for Thorough Bass. By F. RACHA. (1841.) 4 vols., folio half-bound, £4 4s.

Scale of Notes on the Pianoforte. Folio, 5s.

Dictionary of Musical Terms. 5s. Printed by M. Snider, Philadelphia.

INDEX RERUM; or, Index of Subjects, intended as a Manual to aid the Student and the Professional Man in preparing himself for Usefulness; with an Introduction, illustrating its Utility and Method of Use. By JOHN TODD, D.D. Twenty-fifth Edition. (Northampton, Massachusetts, 1856.) 4to., half-bound, 10s. 6d. *d*

HERALDRY, a Handbook of. By T. W. C. MAPLESON. With Illuminated Illustrations and Illuminated Pages of Arms of distinguished American Families. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., 18s. *e*

NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER. Published Quarterly, under the Direction of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Rev. WILLIAM COGSWELL, D.D., Editor. Illustrated with Portraits. Vols. 1 to 6. (Boston, 1847-1852.) 8vo., cloth, 15s. each. *f*

*Freemasonry.*

CREIGHT, ALFRED. Masonry and Anti-Masonry: a History of Masonry as it has existed in Pennsylvania, since 1792, in which the True Principles of the Institution are fully developed and all Misrepresentations corrected; containing the Protocols, Speeches, Reports, &c., presented before the Inquisitory Committee at Harrisburgh, P.A. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 322, 6s. *g*

CROSS, R. W. JEREMY L. The True Masonic Chart; or, Hieroglyphic Monitor; containing all the Emblems Explained in the Various Degrees. Twelfth Edition. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *h*

DONALDSON, PASCHAL, D.D., Grand Master of the R. W., Grand Lodge of Northern New York. The Odd-fellows' Text-Book: an Elucidation of the Theory of Odd-Fellowship, embracing a Detail of the System in all its Branches; with forms, Ceremonies, &c. With elegant Illustrative Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 312, 9s. *i*

MACKAY, ALBERT G., M.D. A Lexicon of Freemasonry: containing a Definition of its Communicable Terms, &c., and an Account of all the Rites and Mysteries of the Ancient World. Third Edition, enlarged and improved by the Author. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 524, 10s. 6d. *j*

MACOY, ROBERT. The True Masonic Guide; containing Elucidations of the Fundamental Principles of Freemasonry; with Embellishments and Explanations of all the Degrees of the Symbolic Lodge, Chapter, Council, &c.; also a complete Classification of the various Rites; with Emendations, Additions, &c. (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *k*

THE MASONIC MIRROR, and Symbolic Chart; with Engravings of the Emblems of the E.A.P., F.C.M., M.R.A., and Mark M. Degrees. On Sheet, 2s. In Cloth Case, mounted, 4s. Mounted on Roller and Varished, 7s. 6d. *l*

MOORE, C. W. Craftsman; or Freemason's Guide. (Cincinnati.) Cloth, 7s. 6d. *m*

— Outlines of the Temple; or, Masonry in its Moral Aspects. (Cincinnati, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.

— The Templars' Text-Book; or, Ritual of a Council of Knights of the Red Cross, and of an Encampment of Knights Templars and Knights of Malta. (Cincinnati.) 4s.

— New Masonic Trestle Board, for the Use of Lodges and Brethren, Chapters, Councils, and Encampments; the Degrees of Mark M., P.M., M.E.M.R.A., R.M., S.M., and the Encampment Orders of K., of K.C.K.T., and K. of Malta; with the Installation, Consecration, and Dedication Ceremonies, &c. With Engravings. (Boston.) Cloth, 10s. 6d.

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

*Mormonism and Spiritualism.*

**MORGAN, CAPTAIN.** The Mysteries of Freemasonry; containing all the Degrees of the Order conferred in a Master's Lodge. Revised and Edited by GEORGE R. CROFTS. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., sewed, 2s. *a*

**MORRIS, ROBERT.** The Lights and Shadows of Freemasonry; consisting of Masonic Tales, Songs, and Sketches, never before published. Sixth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 390, 5s. *b*

**RIDGELY AND DONALDSON.** The Odd-Fellow's Pocket Manual: a Correct Guide in all Matters Relating to Odd-Fellowship, and containing a Complete Dictionary of the Lodges in the United States. By JAMES L. RIDGELY, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of the United States, and PASCAL DONALDSON, Past D.D., Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Northern New York. With over One Hundred Embellishments. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Square 16mo., cloth, pp. 304, 6s. *c*

*Mormonism.*

**THE BOOK OF MORMON DOCTRINES AND COVENANTS.** 12mo., 2s. 6d. *d*

**HISTORY OF THE MORMONS OF UTAH:** their Domestic Polity and Theology. By J. W. GUNNISON. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. *e*

**HISTORY OF THE MORMONS, or Latter-Day Saints.** Twelve Illustrations. (Auburn.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *f*

**MORMONISM AND THE MORMONS:** an Historical View of the Rise and Progress of the Sect self-styled Latter-Day Saints. By D. T. KIDDER. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., sheep, 2s. 6d. *g*

**THE MORMONS; or, Latter-Day Saints;** with Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, "The American Mahomet." Illustrated with 40 Engravings. (Auburn, 1852.) 2s. 6d. *h*

**MORMONISM UNVEILED; or, The Prophets.** With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 412, 6s. *i*

**FEMALE LIFE AMONG THE MORMONS:** a Narrative of Many Years' Personal Experience. By the Wife of a Mormon Elder, recently from Utah. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 450, 6s. *j*

**THE MORMONS AT HOME.** By Mrs. B. G. FERRIS, Wife of the late Secretary of the United States for Utah. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *k*

**SPIRITUAL DELUSIONS;** being a Key to the Mysteries of Mormonism, exposing the Particulars of that Astounding Heresy, the Spiritual Wife System, as practised by Brigham Young, of Utah. By INCREASE VAN DEUSEN and MARIA, his Wife. With Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 64, 1s. 6d. *l*

**UTAH AND THE MORMONS.** The History, Government, Doctrines, Customs, and Prospects of the Latter-Day Saints, from Personal Observation, during a Six Months' Residence at Great Salt Lake City. By BENJAMIN G. FERRIS, late Secretary of Utah Territory. Many Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *m*

**EXPEDITION TO THE VALLEY OF THE GREAT SALT LAKE OF UTAH;** including a Description of its Geography, Natural History, and Minerals, and an Analysis of its Waters; with an Authentic Account of the Mormon Settlement. By HOWARD STANSBURY. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, and separate volume of Maps, £1 5s. *n*

*Spiritualism.*

**HALLUCINATIONS;** or, the Rational History of Apparitions, Visions, Dreams, Ecstasy, Magnetism, and Somnambulism. By A. BRIERE DE BOISMONT. First American Edition. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 13s. *o*

**BEECHER, CHARLES.** A Review of the "Spiritual Manifestations;" read before the Congregational Association of New York and Brooklyn. By CHARLES BEECHER, Pastor of the First Congregational Church, Newark, New Jersey. (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., sewed, pp. 75, 2s. *p*

**BRITTAN, S. B.** A Review of Rev. Charles Beecher's Report concerning the Spiritual Manifestations; wherein his Conclusions are carefully Examined and Tested by a Comparison with his Premises, with Reason, and with Facts. (New York.) Post 8vo., sewed, pp. 78, 2s. *q*

**BRITTAN AND RICHMOND.** A Discussion of the Facts and Philosophy of Ancient and Modern Spiritualism. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 377, 9s. *r*

**BALLOU, ADIN.** An Exposition of Views respecting the principal Facts, Causes, SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,



*Spiritualism.*

and Peculiarities, involved in Spirit Manifestations: together with Interesting Phenomenal Statements and Communications. Second Edition. Portrait of the Author. (Boston.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 258, 4s. 6d. *a*

CAHAGNET, L. A. The Celestial Telegraph; or, Secrets of the Life to Come Revealed through Magnetism; wherein the Existence, the Form, and the Occupations of the Soul after its Separation from the Body are Proved by many Years' Experiments, by the means of Eight Ecstatic Somnambulists, who had Eighty Perceptions of Thirty-six Deceased Persons of Various Conditions; a Description of them, their Conversation, &c., with Proofs of their Existence in the Spiritual World. Second American Edition. (New York, 1851.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *b*

CAPRON, E. W. Modern Spiritualism: its Facts and Fanaticisms, its Consistencies and Contradictions; with an Appendix. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 438. *c*

CRIDGE, ALFRED. An Epitome of Spirit Intercourse; with an Appendix. (Boston, 1855.) 2s. 6d. *d*

DAVIS, A. J. The Great Harmonia; being a Philosophical Revelation of the Natural, Spiritual, and Celestial Universe. 3 vols., 12mo., cloth, 24s. *e*

— The Great Harmonia; Vol. 4. Concerning Physiological Vices and Virtues, and the Seven Phases of Marriage. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 446.

— Philosophy of Spiritual Intercourse; being an Explanation of Modern Mysteries. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., 2s. 6d.

— Philosophy of Special Providences. 8vo., sewed, 2s.

— The Present Age and Inner Life: a Sequel to Spiritual Intercourse. Modern Mysteries Classified and Explained. Illustrated with a Portrait of the Author, and other Engravings. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 251, 9s.

— Principles of Nature: her Divine Revelations. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., cloth, 15s.

— The Approaching Crisis; being a Review of Dr. Bushnell's recent Lectures on Supernaturalism. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 221, 3s.

DODS, J. B. Spirit Manifestations Examined and Explained: Judge Edmonds Refuted, or an Exposition of the Involuntary Powers and Instincts of the Human Mind. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., 4s. *f*

— Immortality Triumphant. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.

DANIELS, J. W. Spiritualism *versus* Christianity; or, Spiritualism thoroughly Exposed. (New York.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 299, 6s. *g*

DISCOURSES FROM THE SPIRIT-WORLD, dictated by STEPHEN OLIN, through Rev. R. P. Wilson, Writing Medium. (New York.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 197, 4s. 6d. *h*

EDMONDS JOHN W., and DEXTER, GEORGE T., M.D. Spiritualism. (New York, 1854-5.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, pp. 1048, 18s. *i*

ELLIOT'S MYSTERIES; or, Glances of the Supernatural. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 5s. *j*

FISHBOUGH, WILLIAM. The Macrocosm and Microcosm; or, the Universe without and the Universe within: being an Unfolding of the Plan of Creation, and the Correspondence of Truths both in the World of Sense and the World of Soul. In two Parts. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 259, 6s. *k*

HARE, ROBERT, M.D. Experimental Investigations of the Spirit Manifestations, Demonstrating the Existence of Spirits and their Communion with Mortals; Doctrine of the, Spirit World respecting Heaven, Hell, Morality, and God; also, the Influence of Scripture on the Morals of Christians. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 462, 10s. *l*

HAYDEN, W. B. The Phenomena of Modern Spiritualism. (Boston, 1855.) 16mo., pp. 137, 3s. *m*

HEWITT, S. C. Messages from the Superior State, communicated by John Murray, through John M. Spear, in the Summer of 1852; containing Important Instructions to the Inhabitants of the Earth. Carefully prepared for Publication; with a Sketch of the Author's Earthly Life, and a Brief Description of the Spiritual Experience of the Medium. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 167, 4s. 6d. *n*

MAHAN, REV. A., First President of Cleveland University. Modern Mysteries Explained and Exposed. In Four Parts. 1. Clairvoyant Revelations of A. DAVIS.—2. Phenomena of Spiritualism Explained and Exposed.—3. Evidence that the Bible is given by Inspiration of the Spirit of God, as compared with the Evidence that these Manifestations are from the Spirits of Men.—4. Clairvoyant Revelations of Emanuel Swedenborg. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 482, 7s. 6d. *o*

MATTISON, REV. H., A.M. Spirit-Rapping Unveiled: an Exposé of the Origin, History, Theology, and Philosophy of Certain Alleged Communications from the Spirit World, by Means of "Spirit Rapping," "Medium Writing," "Physical Demonstrations," &c. With Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *p*

NEWMAN, J. B. Fascination; or, Philosophy of Charming. (New York, 1851.) Post 8vo., 3s. 6d. *q*

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

*Spiritualism.*

- OLDFIELD, TRAVERSE. "To Daimonion;" or, the Spiritual Medium: its Nature Illustrated by the History of its Uniform Mysterious Manifestation, when Unduly Evincd. In Twelve Familiar Letters to an Inquiring Friend. 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. a
- PAINE, THOMAS. Light from the Spirit World: the Pilgrimage of Thomas Paine, and others, to the Seventh Circle in the Spirit World. Rev. C. HAMMOND, Medium. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 264, 4s. 6d. b
- ROGERS, E. C. Philosophy of Mysterious Agents, Human and Mundane; or, the Dynamic Laws and Relations of Man: embracing the Natural Philosophy of Phenomena styled "Spiritual Manifestations." (Boston, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. c
- SHEKINAH, The. Vol. I, with Portraits of Swedenborg, Judge Edmonds, &c., &c. Edited by S. B. BRITTAN. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 15s. d
- Vol. 3, with Portraits of A. J. Davis, Jacob Behmen, Horace Greeley, Joan of Arc, and Rev. E. H. Chapin. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 300, 15s.
- TELEGRAPH PAPERS, The. Edited by S. B. BRITTAN. Vol. I. (New York.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 465, 7s. 6d.

# INDEX.

	Page
Abble Knot and other Knots . . .	b136
Abbott, C. Law of Shipping . . .	e82
— Jacob. Corner Stone . . .	a97
— Hoaryhead . . .	a97
— Way to do Good . . .	a97
— Young Christian . . .	a97
— Histories . . .	a146
— Franconian Series . . .	a146
— Jonas Stories . . .	a146
— Marco Paul . . .	a146
— Summer in Scotland . . .	a146
— Rollo's Town . . .	a146
— Learning to Think . . .	a146
— Learning to Talk . . .	a146
— Rollo's Tour in Europe . . .	s25
— J. S. C. Child at Home . . .	b146
— Mother at Home . . .	b146
— Kings and Queens . . .	b146
— Hernando Cortez, Life of . . .	u13
— History of Napoleon Bona- parte . . .	q17
Aboriginal Monuments . . .	a58
— Portfolio. By Mrs. Eastman . . .	s21, t38
Abyssinia, Journal in. By Gobat . . .	r105
Acalephæ of North America . . .	r60
Accidents on Railways . . .	k43
Actress, Autobiography of. By Mowatt . . .	h18
Acts, Barnes on the . . .	j99
Acts of Apostles. Translated by Ken- rick . . .	a109
Acts of Apostles. Livermore . . .	u109
Acts, Ripley on the . . .	j113
Adams, F. C. Our World . . .	q142
— Nehemiah. Christ a Friend . . .	b97
— Christ in the New Testament . . .	b97
— Communion Sabbath . . .	b97
— William. Mercy to Babes . . .	d97
— Dr. W. The Three Gardens . . .	c97
— John, misquoted as John Quincy (Second President). Life and Works . . .	t14, h36
— John Quincy (Sixth President). Life and Services . . .	j14
— W. Southside View of Slavery . . .	e71
Adina, Letters of . . .	v142
Adler's German Dictionary . . .	j130
Admiralty Law . . .	b82
— Cases . . .	d82
Adorna, Catharine, Memoir of . . .	h116
Adulteration of Medicines . . .	a92
Adventures of Robin Day . . .	c137
Ælfric's Anglo-Saxon Homily . . .	t123
Æronautics, a System of . . .	r57
Æschines, Notes by Champlin . . .	b126
Æschylus' Agamemnon, Translated — Prometheus. By Woolsey . . .	c126
Æsthetics, Study of . . .	h39
Afflicted, Thoughts for the . . .	t114
Afraja, Life and Love in Norway . . .	c136

	Page
Africa and the American Flag . . .	j43
— Northern. By W. B. Hodgson . . .	g27
— Travels in . . .	g-k27
— Western . . .	j27
African Slaver . . .	l27
— Colonization . . .	i27
Agassiz and Gould Zoology . . .	d60
— L. Insect Classification . . .	a58
— Conchology . . .	a61
— Lake Superior . . .	m21
— Natural History . . .	c60
Agriculture and Farming . . .	73
Aged Christian's Companion . . .	r114
Agency, Law of . . .	c81
Agriculture of New York State . . .	60
Agriculturists, Chemical Lectures to . . .	i87
Agriculturist Monthly Journal . . .	3
Ainslie. New Scottish Songs . . .	a131
Air and Ventilation . . .	h49
Air Passages, Foreign Bodies in . . .	g91
Alabama Flush Times . . .	x138
— History . . .	f9
Alban: a Tale of the New World . . .	j140
Albany, Annals of . . .	f8
Alderbrook . . .	q140
Alexander, Archibald. Africa . . .	i27
— Moral Science . . .	h65
— Works . . .	c98
— Life of . . .	e16
— J. H. Report on Standards of Weights . . .	e67
— J. A. On Isaiah . . .	a98
— On the Psalms . . .	a98
— J. W. Consolation . . .	b98
— Menzikoff . . .	d146
Algæ of North America . . .	b, d58, e64
Algebra, Works on . . .	i-c123
Alger, Rev. W. R. Cross of Christ . . .	e97
Allcott, W. A. Gift Book . . .	u43
— Gift Book for Young Ladies . . .	e44
Allen, D. O. History of India . . .	q11
— Ethan, Life of . . .	t12
— Rev. John. Daily Monitor . . .	g97
— J. F. The Great Water Lily . . .	h63
— J. M. Dissector's Guide . . .	j85
— Julian. Autocracy of Poland . . .	b11
— Autocracy of Poland and Russia . . .	y26
— L. F. Rural Architecture . . .	d46
— R. L., on the Horse, Mule, &c. . .	f74
— Catalogue of Implements . . .	b74
— Z. Mechanics of Nature . . .	g47
— William. Biographical Dictionary . . .	o12
Alleghany Mountains. By Charles Lanman . . .	o19
Allegories. By Cheever . . .	a102
Allibone, S. A. Critical Dictionary . . .	a36
— Susan, Life of . . .	f97, h16
Allston, Washington. Lectures on Art . . .	j37
— Monaldi . . .	d142
Almanack and Ephemeris . . .	a54



	Page		Page
Almanack for Merchants . . . . .	f68	Annals of America . . . . .	e6
— The American . . . . .	e56	Annual of Agriculture . . . . .	k73
Alone. By Marion Harland . . . . .	h139	— of Scientific Discovery . . . . .	e50
Alphabet, Significance of . . . . .	k120	Anspach, F. R. Sepulchres of our Departed . . . . .	i98
Alston, Rev. P. W. W., Memoir of . . . . .	h97	Anthems and Chants . . . . .	p134
Altha; or, Shells from the Strand . . . . .	a130	Anthracite, Use of . . . . .	k50
Amabel: a Family History . . . . .	u145	Anthropology, System of . . . . .	p64
Annadeus: a Night with the Spirit . . . . .	d136	Antiquarian Researches. By William . . . . .	
Amazon and Atlantic Slopes. By M. F. . . . .		— Pidgeon . . . . .	h19
— Maury. . . . .	i23	Antiquities and Research . . . . .	19
— Valley. By Lieut. Herndon and . . . . .		Apocalypse, Lord on the . . . . .	a110
— Lardner Gibbon . . . . .	e23	— Stuart on the . . . . .	e115
America, European Settlement in . . . . .	a10	— Swedenborg on the . . . . .	h115
— Social, Political, and Religious . . . . .	b67	— Unvelled, The . . . . .	i98
American Almanack for 1856 . . . . .	m30	— Wickes on the . . . . .	k117
— Antiquities. By A. W. Bradford . . . . .	f19	Apocatastasis, The . . . . .	k98
— — By J. Delafield, Jun. . . . .	g19	Apostolic Church History. By Schaff . . . . .	b12
— — By Josiah Priest . . . . .	e19	Apostles, Constitutions of the . . . . .	f117
— Biography. By Belknap . . . . .	k12	— Lives of the . . . . .	c106
— — By Allen . . . . .	e12	Appleton, Rev. Jesse. Works . . . . .	j98
— Biographies. . . . .	i, m12	— Guide Book for Travellers. By . . . . .	
— Encyclopædia of . . . . .	i12	— W. Williams. . . . .	a29
— Heroes . . . . .	p12	— Dictionary of Machines . . . . .	f47
— Histories . . . . .	6	Approaching Crisis. By Davis . . . . .	e153
— among the Orientals. By Boulden . . . . .	r27	Aqueduct, The Croton. . . . .	f49
— Farmer in England. By F. L. . . . .	e26	Aran. On Diseases of the Heart . . . . .	e91
— Olmsted . . . . .	e26	Araucanians, The. By Edmund R. . . . .	
— Generals. By John S. Jen- . . . .		— Smith . . . . .	d24
— kins. . . . .	g13	Arbitration in Common Law . . . . .	g84
— Merchants. By Freeman Hunt. . . . .	n13	Architectural Works . . . . .	45
— Loyalists. By Lorenzo Sabine . . . . .	i12	Architecture, School . . . . .	b, c120
— Party . . . . .	r9	Aristophanes, Birds by Felton . . . . .	f126
— Publishers' Circular . . . . .	3	— Clouds by Felton . . . . .	g126
— Revolution, Correspondence of . . . . .		Arithmetic, Davies' . . . . .	u-y120
— — By Jared Sparks . . . . .	c14	— Emerson's . . . . .	i120
— — Histories . . . . .	7	— University . . . . .	a121
— — Letters. By Reed . . . . .	d14	— On Inductive System . . . . .	b121
— Statesmen. By A. W. Young . . . . .	i13	— Philosophy of . . . . .	d121
— Wars . . . . .	7	Armengaud's Practical Draughtsman . . . . .	j52
— Women . . . . .	g12	Arminian Inconsistencies and Errors . . . . .	m100
Americanisms, Dictionary of . . . . .	n128	— Language . . . . .	i127
Amy Lothrop. Vide Warner . . . . .		Arminius, James, Life of . . . . .	n98
Anatomy, Elements of . . . . .	c85	Armstrong, George D. Summer of the . . . . .	
— Practical . . . . .	e85	— Pestilence . . . . .	f89
— System of . . . . .	f85	— Rev. W. J., Memoirs of . . . . .	m98
— for Schools . . . . .	i85	Arnold, General, Life of. American Bio- . . . .	
— Text Book of . . . . .	d85	— graphy, vol. 3 . . . . .	i12
— of the Human Body . . . . .	f86	Arnould, Joseph. Marine Insurance . . . . .	m81
Anatomical Atlas . . . . .	h85	Arnott, D. B. Gothic Architecture . . . . .	b45
Ancient Christianity . . . . .	m102	Arteries, Outlines of the . . . . .	a86
— Literature and Art . . . . .	u37	Art and Artists . . . . .	37
— Nations, Laws and Customs of . . . . .	d78	Art, Ossoli's Papers on . . . . .	p35
— History. By Rollin . . . . .	r11	Art of War . . . . .	i52
— Greece. By Heeren . . . . .	e11	Art, Study of . . . . .	c150
Andral. On the Blood . . . . .	y90	Art and Industry . . . . .	g39
— On Heart Disease . . . . .	n91	Arthur, T. S. Little One's Library . . . . .	h146
Andrews, Judge. Hawaiian Grammar . . . . .	i128	— Juvenile Library . . . . .	h146
— E. A. Latin Lexicon . . . . .	i125	— Stories for Young Friends . . . . .	h146
— S. P. Chinese Writing . . . . .	e127	— Works . . . . .	f136
— French Instructor . . . . .	h129	— Advice to Young Men . . . . .	e43
Anecdotes, Literary . . . . .	n44	— Home Magazine . . . . .	3
— Moral and Religious . . . . .	m44	— Household Library . . . . .	o43
— for Boys . . . . .	f146	— R., on the Teeth . . . . .	i, f93
— for Girls . . . . .	g146	Arctic Explorations . . . . .	k, i24
Angel Children, The . . . . .	e146	Artillery and Infantry . . . . .	p52
Angels, Ministration of . . . . .	k102	Artists, Spooner's Dictionary of . . . . .	e18
Angell and Ames. Law of Private Corpora- . . . .		Arrive's Cyclopædia of Anecdotes . . . . .	n, m44
— tions . . . . .	i92	Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain. By Taylor. . . . .	e27
— J. K. Law of Insurance . . . . .	q81	Asher, G. M. New Netherlands. . . . .	i22
— On Limitations . . . . .	u81	Aspiration. By Mrs. Manners . . . . .	i146
— Law of Highways . . . . .	r81	Assayer's Guide . . . . .	i50
— Law of Watercourses . . . . .	e81	Association for Advancement of Science . . . . .	i50
— Right of Tide Waters . . . . .	i81	Astrology, Mysteries of . . . . .	h56
— Law of Carriers . . . . .	u81	Astronography . . . . .	i57
Anglo-Saxon Language . . . . .	o-u129	Astronomy for Schools . . . . .	p124
Animal World: its Provinces . . . . .	b60	Astronomical Journal . . . . .	3
Anna Clayton . . . . .	e136	— Expedition . . . . .	e57

	Page
Astronomical Journal . . . . .	n57
— Observations . . . . .	p57
— Works . . . . .	57
— Geography . . . . .	q124
Atlantic Lances for Steamers . . . . .	r54
Atlases and Maps . . . . .	31
Atlas, Anatomical . . . . .	185
— of Chemistry . . . . .	187
— Pathological Histology . . . . .	g88
Atlee, W. F. Notes on Nelaton . . . . .	q92
— Notes on Bernard on Blood . . . . .	z90
Attaché in Madrid . . . . .	e23
Attachment, Suits by . . . . .	h82
Attorney-General Opinions . . . . .	t84
Audubon, J. J. Birds of America . . . . .	h60
— Synopsis of the Birds . . . . .	h60
— Ornithological Biography . . . . .	t60
— and Bachman. Quadrupeds . . . . .	e60
Augsburg Confession Illustrated . . . . .	b114
Aunt Phillis' Cabin . . . . .	g136
Aurelian: a Tale of Rome . . . . .	d40
Auscultation, Aid to . . . . .	t91
Austria, Crimes of the House of. Edited by Peabody . . . . .	g11
Austria in 1848-9 . . . . .	f11
Author's Classics . . . . .	a126
Authors of America . . . . .	z38
Autobiography of an Actress. By Anna Cora Mowatt . . . . .	h18
Autographs for Freedom . . . . .	b72
Average, Arnold on . . . . .	m81
— Stevens and Benecke on . . . . .	n81
Aztecs. Mayer's Mexico . . . . .	e22
Bache and Hassler's United State Coast Charts 32	
Bachman, John. Provinces of the Animal World . . . . .	b60
— View of New York . . . . .	b30
Backus, Charles. On Regeneration . . . . .	c99
Bacon, W. L. Church Music . . . . .	s134
— Rev. W. Parental Influence . . . . .	d99
Badger, C. E. Memoir of Maria Whiting . . . . .	m16
— Rev. J., Memoir of. By E. G. Holland . . . . .	n16
Bailey, Rev. Jacob, Life of. . . . .	h99
— J. W. Microscopical Observations . . . . .	a58
— Microscopical Organisms . . . . .	e52
— Soundings Microscopically Exa- mined . . . . .	a58
Bailments, Law of. By Story . . . . .	d81
Baird, Robert, D.D. Christian Retrospect . . . . .	a99
— Religion in America . . . . .	e98
— Sketches of Protestantism . . . . .	e98
— R. H. Cotton Spinner's Guide . . . . .	h51
— S. J. On the Presbyterian Church . . . . .	b99
— and Girard. Catalogue of Ser- pents . . . . .	c59
Baker, B. F. Church Music . . . . .	q134
— School Music Book . . . . .	j135
— Rev. D. Revival Sermons . . . . .	e99
— G. E. Life of W. H. Seward . . . . .	e15
Baldwin, A. C. Travellers' Vade Mecum . . . . .	130
— Rev. A. C. Pulpit Themes . . . . .	f99
— Rev. G. R. Representative Women . . . . .	g18
— J. G. Flush Times . . . . .	x138
— Party Leaders . . . . .	p13
— T. United States Gazetteer . . . . .	n30
Ballou, Adin. Exposition of Views . . . . .	a153
— Rev. H., Life of. By T. Whitte- more . . . . .	a16
— M. M. History of Cuba . . . . .	q22
Bancroft, George. History of the United States . . . . .	a6
— Life of General Jackson . . . . .	q14
— Miscellanies . . . . .	a34
— Translation of Heeren's Ancient Greece . . . . .	s11

	Page
Bandaging in Surgery . . . . .	c93
Bangs, Nathan. Life of Arminius . . . . .	n98
— Methodist Church . . . . .	g99
Bank Note Engraving . . . . .	m51
Banking in the United States . . . . .	h67
— Tables . . . . .	n67
Banker's Magazine . . . . .	3
Barvard, Rev. J. Early American History . . . . .	o8
— Priscilla . . . . .	z142
Baptism: its Design, &c. . . . .	t113
— of Infants . . . . .	d97
— O. Taylor on . . . . .	h115
Baptists, History of the . . . . .	p106
Baptist Principles, Progress of . . . . .	t103
Barbary States, Slavery in . . . . .	a72
Barbour, O. L. Criminal Law . . . . .	j80
Barcelona . . . . .	n26
Barclays of Boston . . . . .	h136
Bard, S. A. Mosquito Shore . . . . .	j23
Barker, J., Incidents in Life of . . . . .	r15
Barnard, A. P. College Government . . . . .	q120
— Henry. Common School Reports . . . . .	a-119
— Factory Employment of Chil- dren . . . . .	n119
— Journal of Education . . . . .	3
— Life of Rev. T. Gallaudet, LL.D. . . . .	q16
— National Education in Europe . . . . .	a120
— Normal Schools . . . . .	f120
— Rhode Island School Re- ports . . . . .	g-m119
— School Architecture . . . . .	j46, b120
— On School Libraries . . . . .	e120
— Tribute to Gallaudet . . . . .	d120
— S. Polyglot Grammar . . . . .	q127
Barnes, Rev. A. Essays and Miscellanies . . . . .	j99
— Scripture View of Slavery . . . . .	171
— Works . . . . .	j99
— J. The Old Inn . . . . .	n142
Barnum, P. T. Autobiography . . . . .	x16
Barret, B. F. The Golden Reed . . . . .	199
Barry, P. The Fruit Garden . . . . .	g75
— Horticulturist Journal . . . . .	4
Barstow. History of New Hampshire . . . . .	b9
Bartlett, C. Typhus Fever . . . . .	h89
— D. W. Life of General Pierce . . . . .	m15
— Modern Agitators . . . . .	o13
— E. Medical Science . . . . .	b88
— J. R. Americanisms . . . . .	n128
— Progress of Ethnology . . . . .	p28, m64
— Texas, &c. . . . .	a23
— R. M. Commercial Tables . . . . .	n67
— W. C. Analytical Mechanics . . . . .	c47
— Mechanics . . . . .	a57
— Optics . . . . .	a57
Bartlet, W. S. Life of Bailey . . . . .	h99
Bartol, B. H. On Marine Boilers . . . . .	m55
— C. A. Pictures of Europe . . . . .	q25
Bartoli, Father Daniel. Life of Loyola . . . . .	x17
Barton, E. H. On Yellow Fever . . . . .	g89
Baskerville, A. German Poetry . . . . .	k130
Basnett, T. Theory of Storms . . . . .	e54
Bathing, Remarks on . . . . .	s88, t88
Baths and Bathing . . . . .	q150
Baucher, F. On Horsemanship . . . . .	p74
Beans, E. W. Surveyor's Manual . . . . .	e48
Beatitudes, Chapin on the . . . . .	n101
— Meditation on the . . . . .	g117
Beauchamps. By Simms . . . . .	p143
Beauties of the Republican Court . . . . .	a39
Beautiful Garment, The . . . . .	j146
Beck, J. B. Infant Therapeutics . . . . .	v90
— Medical Jurisprudence . . . . .	z68
— L. C., on Adulterations . . . . .	e92
— Mineralogy of New York State . . . . .	r59
— Botany of United States . . . . .	f63
Becker, G. J. Ornamental Penmanship . . . . .	r120
Bedell, Rev. G. T. Sermons and Works . . . . .	h100

	Page		Page
Bedford, G. S. Diseases of Women . . .	n90	Bible Commentaries on the New Testament:	
Bees, Management of . . .	v74	— Acts, A. Barnes . . .	f99
Beekkeeping Explained . . .	w74	— " A. A. Livermore . . .	u109
Beekeeper's Manual . . .	v74	— " J. H. Ripley . . .	f113
Beecher, Catherine. Letters on Health . .	f44	— Colossians, A. Barnes . . .	f99
— Physiology and Calisthenics . . .	e44	— Corinthians " . . .	f99
— Charles. On the Incarnation . . .	n99	— Ephesians " . . .	f99
— Review of Spiritual Manifestations . .	p152	— " C. Hodge . . .	b108
— Edward. Conflict of Ages . . .	k99	— " J. Leyburn . . .	r109
— Papal Conspiracy . . .	k99	— " S. Neil . . .	b111
— H. W. Lectures . . .	w43, m99	— " S. H. Turner . . .	d116
— Plymouth Collection . . .	c135	— Epistles, newly trans., A. Barnes . .	f99
— Star Papers . . .	w42	— Four Gospels " . . .	f99
— Lyman, Works of . . .	f99	— " " W. Jacobus . . .	k108
Behind the Curtain . . .	f136	— " " A. Norton . . .	f111
Belcher, Joseph. Clergy of America . . .	a100	— " " J. H. Ripley . . .	f113
Belknap. American Biography . . .	k12	— " " A. A. Liver-	
Bell, John. Mineral Springs, U. S. . .	b89	— " " more . . .	u109
— Treatise on Baths . . .	q150	— Galatians, A. Barnes . . .	f99
Bell Smith Abroad . . .	f136	— Hebrews . . .	f99
Bell and Stoke's Lectures . . .	q87	— " F. S. Sampson . . .	q113
Belles Lettres . . .	34	— " S. H. Turner . . .	d116
Benecke, William. On Average . . .	n81	— James, A. Neander . . .	u110
Benedict, E. C. Admiralty Law . . .	b82	— John . . .	u110
Beneficence Essential to the Christian Cha-		— Jude, F. Gardiner . . .	n105
— racter . . .	f102	— Philippians, A. Barnes . . .	f99
Bengal Language, Grammar of . . .	x127	— " A. Neander . . .	a111
Bennett, John C. History of the Mormon		— Revelations, A. Barnes . . .	f99
— Saints . . .	v10	— " J. B. L'Hôte . . .	m100
— J. G. New York Journalist, Me-		— " D. N. Lord . . .	a110
— moirs of . . .	w16	— " M. Stuart . . .	c115
Bentham. Theory of Legislation . . .	f70	— Romans, A. Barnes . . .	f99
Benton, Colonel. Thirty Years' View . .	f7, q69	— " C. Hodge . . .	b108
— N. S. History of Herkimer County . .	i9	— " A. A. Livermore . . .	u100
Berenice . . .	a137	— " S. H. Turner . . .	d116
Berg, J. F. Synopsis of Dens . . .	b100	— Thessalonians, A. Barnes . . .	f99
Berkley. World Laconics . . .	444	— Dictionary of the . . .	n100
Bernard. Lectures on the Blood . . .	z90	— " Union . . .	g116
Berzelius, J. J. On the Blow Pipe . . .	g50	— for Families . . .	f108
— On the Kidneys, &c. . .	q91	— for Students . . .	c108
Bethune, G. W. Early Lost, Early Saved.	c100	— in the Counting House . . .	f100
Bianca. By Maturin . . .	b137	— in the Family . . .	f100
Bible, Analysis of the . . .	c117	— in our Schools . . .	a102
— Commentaries on the, Jenks' Com-		— Pictures from the . . .	k104
— prehensive . . .	a103	— Sacred Plains of the . . .	f107
— Commentaries on the Old Testament:		— Society, History of the . . .	e98
— Daniel, A. Barnes . . .	f99	— " Record . . .	5
— " J. M. Oswald . . .	d112	— Translation of the . . .	q102
— " M. Stuart . . .	c115	— Translators of the . . .	k110
— Ecclesiastes, J. Macdonald . . .	e110	— Truth, Alexander on . . .	e98
— " G. Noyes . . .	m111	— Union Publications . . .	f98
— " M. Stuart . . .	c115	— Union Reporter . . .	g98
— Exodus, G. Bush . . .	f101	Biblical Antiquities . . .	d111
— Genesis . . .	f101	— Archaeology . . .	m108
— " C. H. Putnam . . .	d113	— Geography, By Lyman Colton . .	m102, q31
— " S. H. Turner . . .	d116	— Repertory, Princeton Review . .	5
— Haggai, T. V. Moore . . .	e110	— Researches. Robinson . . .	k113
— Isaiah, J. A. Alexander . . .	a98	Bibliotheca Americana . . .	p44
— " A. Barnes . . .	f99	— Sacra . . .	4
— Job, A. Barnes . . .	f99	— " . . .	d100
— " G. Noyes . . .	m111	Bigelow Papers. By Lowell . . .	r41, f132
— " newly translated . . .	f98	— J. R. On the Constitution . . .	168
— Joshua, G. Bush . . .	f101	— Jacob. Nature in Diseases . . .	e88
— Judges . . .	f101	— Useful Arts . . .	r49
— Leviticus . . .	f101	Billard, C. M. Diseases of Children . .	r90
— Malachi, T. V. Moore . . .	e110	— Bills of Exchange, Law of . . .	g81
— Minor Prophets . . .	e110	— Binns, J., Recollections of Life of . .	i15
— Prophets, G. Noyes . . .	m111	— Biographical Collections . . .	i12
— Proverbs . . .	m111	— " and Critical Dictionary . . .	c18
— " M. Stuart . . .	c115	— Biography, Encyclopædia of . . .	i12
— Commentaries on the Old Testament:		— " Studies in Christian . . .	c112
— Psalms, J. A. Alexander . . .	a98	— Bird, R. M. Romances . . .	c137
— " G. Noyes . . .	m111	— Birds of America . . .	h60
— Ruth, S. H. Tyng . . .	f116	— of the Bible . . .	a107
— Song of Solomon, G. Burrows . . .	b101	— of California . . .	n60
— " G. Noyes . . .	m111	— of Long Island . . .	e60
— Zachariah, T. V. Moore . . .	e110	— Bishop, J. P. On Criminal Law . .	h84



	Page		Page
Bishop, J. P. Law of Marriage . . . . .	g83	Bourne, O. Gems from Table Land . . . . .	n147
Black Diamonds . . . . .	h42	Bouvier, H. M. Familiar Astronomy . . . . .	o124
— Man, The . . . . .	c65	— John. Law Dictionary . . . . .	q79
Blackburn, C. Law of Sales . . . . .	u82	— Institutes . . . . .	r79
Blackwater Chronicle . . . . .	b43, d137	Bowditch, H. T. Young Stethoscopist . . . . .	l91
Blackwell, E. Laws of Life . . . . .	z119	— N. Practical Navigator . . . . .	n53
Blakie, Rev. N. Philosophy of Secta- rianism . . . . .	f100	— Translation of De la Place . . . . .	l57
Blake, J. L. Farmer's Book . . . . .	a74	Bourn, E. Pictorial Sketch Book of Penn- sylvania . . . . .	m19
— Scripture Readings . . . . .	e100	Bowen, F. Constitutions of England and America . . . . .	f69
Blanche Dearwood . . . . .	f137	— Lowell Lectures . . . . .	l100
Bledsoe, A. T. A Theodicy . . . . .	g100	— Political Economy . . . . .	v70
Blind, Books for the . . . . .	e151	Bowler, G. Chapel Architecture . . . . .	i46
— Girl of Wittenberg . . . . .	e137	Boys' Voyage round the World . . . . .	r24
Blitherdale Romance . . . . .	f139	— and Girls' Magazine . . . . .	5
Blood in Disease, Essay on . . . . .	y90	Boyd, J. R. Rhetoric and Criticism . . . . .	i122
— Lectures on the . . . . .	z90	Boye, M. H. Treatise on Pneumatics . . . . .	k124
Bloodletting in Mental Disorders . . . . .	h94	Boynton, Rev. C. B., and Mason, F. B. Journey through Kansas . . . . .	f19
Bloodstone. By Macleod . . . . .	h141	Brackenridge, H. Modern Chivalry . . . . .	a142
Blow Pipe, Use of the . . . . .	g50	— W. D. Botany of U. S. Ex- pedition . . . . .	n63
Blue Book of the United States . . . . .	k68	Bradbury, W. B. Boys' and Girls' Singing Book . . . . .	f135
Blumenthal. Church History . . . . .	c12	— Glee and Chorus Book . . . . .	h135
Blunt, E. M. Coast Pilot . . . . .	b55	— The Shawn . . . . .	m135
— J. M. Commercial Digest . . . . .	b63	Bradford, A. W. American Antiquities . . . . .	f19
— Shipmasters' Assistant . . . . .	i82, c55	— Federal Government . . . . .	d7
Boardman, H. A. The Great Question . . . . .	i100	Brady, W. Kedge Anchor . . . . .	p53
— Bible in Family and Count- ing-house . . . . .	i100	Brainerd, D., Life of. American Biography, vol. 8 . . . . .	i12
Boat Club, The . . . . .	k146	Brass Founder's Guide . . . . .	o50
Bönnighausen. Therapeutic Pocket-book . . . . .	c95	Brayman, James O. American Heroes . . . . .	p12
Bogart, H. W. Boone, D., and the Hunters of Kentucky . . . . .	c17	Brazil, Life in. By Thomas Ewbank . . . . .	a24
Boismont, B. de. Hallucinations . . . . .	o152	Breast, Diseases of the . . . . .	c91
Boker, G. H. Plays and Poems . . . . .	b131	Breck. Book of Flowers . . . . .	a76
— Podesta's Daughter . . . . .	b131	Breckenridge. War of 1812. . . . .	h7
— Tragedies . . . . .	b131	Breeding of Fowls . . . . .	s74
Bollingbroke, Lord. Works . . . . .	m36	Bridges, Construction of . . . . .	i49
Bomarsund, Siege of, in 1854 . . . . .	d150	Bridgman, Mrs. J. C. Daughters of China . . . . .	d28
Bonaparte, C. L. Ornithology . . . . .	j60	— Laura: her Vocal Sounds . . . . .	a58
— N., History of. By Abbott . . . . .	q17	Bridgeman's Gardener's Assistant . . . . .	b75
— Family, Memoirs of . . . . .	q17	Bristed, C. English University Life . . . . .	f118
Bond, J. W. Minnesota and its Resources . . . . .	i21	British Colonies of North America . . . . .	c66
— Thos. E. On Dental Medicine . . . . .	o93	— Historians, Lives of. By Eugene Lawrence . . . . .	f17
Bonner, John. History of United States . . . . .	f123	Brittan, S. B. Review of Rev. Charles Beecher . . . . .	q152
Book List for 1856 . . . . .	q44	— Telegraph Papers . . . . .	e154
— of Human Nature . . . . .	z65	— and Richmond's Discussion . . . . .	r152
— of Sunday Pictures . . . . .	k100	Broadburs, Rev. A. Sermons . . . . .	o100
— of the World. By R. S. Fisher . . . . .	r30	Brocklesby, J. Elements of Meteorology . . . . .	b54
— without a Title . . . . .	g137	— Microscopic World . . . . .	d52
Bookkeeping. By Crittenden . . . . .	d125	Brodhead. History of New York and O'Callaghan's Colonial His- tory of New York . . . . .	c8
— By Duff . . . . .	e125	Bromwell, W. J. History of Immigra- tion . . . . .	m150
— By Mayhew . . . . .	e125	Bronchial Disease . . . . .	h91
Boon, N., Life of. American Biography . . . . .	i12	Brookfield, F. First Book in Composition . . . . .	i21
Boone, D., and the Hunters of Kentucky . . . . .	e17	Brooks, C. F. Lyrics from the German . . . . .	c131
— Life of. American Biography . . . . .	i12	Brown, C. B., Life of. American Biography, vol. 1. . . . .	i12
Booth, J. C. Encyclopædia of Chemistry . . . . .	j87	— Novels . . . . .	f137
— M. L. Marble Workers' Assistant . . . . .	n50	— Gould. Institutes of Eng. Grammar . . . . .	e121
Border Beagles. By Simms . . . . .	p143	— First Lines . . . . .	f121
— Wars of the West. By John Frost . . . . .	d10	— Grammar of Grammars . . . . .	m121
Bosphorus and Ægean. By Rev. W. Colton . . . . .	e27	— Rev. H. Arnimian Inconsistencies . . . . .	m100
Boston Academy of Arts and Sciences . . . . .	m59	— Rev. John. Dictionary of the Bible . . . . .	n100
— Book . . . . .	o42	— William. Chancery Reports . . . . .	p79
— Homœopathic Journal . . . . .	4	— W. W. Sketches Abroad . . . . .	r42
— Journal of Natural History . . . . .	3	— and Taylor on the Sabbath . . . . .	n111
— Medical and Surgical Journal . . . . .	4	Browne, Causten. Statute of Frauds . . . . .	i84
— Municipal History of . . . . .	i8	— D. J. Muck Manual . . . . .	d74
— Natural History Society Journal . . . . .	o59	— P. A. Use of Hair and Wool . . . . .	h74
— Siege of . . . . .	k8		
Botanical Works . . . . .	63		
Botany for Beginners . . . . .	e63		
— Class Book . . . . .	e63		
— for Schools . . . . .	s124		
— of New York State . . . . .	r59		
Boulden, J. E. P. American among the Orientals . . . . .	v27		
Bounty Lands, Law of . . . . .	q83, a54		
Bourdoulou in Court of Louis XIV. . . . .	h137		

	Page		Page
Brownell, H. H. Discoverers, Pioneers, and Settlers of North and South America	d13	California, Deck and Port. By Rev. Walker	
— C. De W. Indian Races of North and South America	b22	— Colton	e20
Brownson's Quarterly Review	5	— Geology of	162
Bryant, J. D. The Immaculate Conception	p100	— Histories	j-m9
— J. H. Poetical Works	d131	— Last Leaves of	m9
— W. C. Poetical Works	e131	— Life, &c., in. By T. J. Farnham	q20
Bryant, Pocket Manual of Homœopathy	f95	— Plants of	a59
Buchanan, J. R. Anthropology	p64	— Three Years in. By Rev. W. Colton	p20
— Medical Journal	4	Calico Printing	151
Buckeye Abroad, A. By Samuel Cox	m25	Callicot, T. C. Universal Geography	v30
Buckingham, J. J. Personal Memoirs	116	Calvert, G. H. Social Science	t39, y65
Buckminster, Rev. J., Memoirs of. By E. Buckminster, sen.	s16	— L. Life of. American Biography, 2nd Series, vol. 9	i12
— Works of	q100	Calvinistic Doctrine of the Eucharist	d111
Building and Architecture	45, 46	Calvinism, What is?	j114
Buist, R. Flower Garden	b76	Camacho. Polyglot Reader	v123
— Kitchen Garden	d75	Cambridge Academy of Arts and Sciences	n59
Bulfinch, T. Age of Fable	k35	Camel, Uses and Habits of	g60
— Lyrical History	r100	Campbell, Rev. J. P. Southern Business Directory	j30
Bulgarian Grammar	n127	— Wm. W. A Historical Sketch of Robin Hood	b18
Bullock, J. Cottage Builder	g46	Camp Fires of the Red Man	k137
Bungener, L. F. Council of Trent	c12, s100	Camp, N. W. French Language	e130
— Preacher and King	k137	Canada and her Resources. By Hogan and Morris	f22
— Priest and Huguenot	t36, k137	— Commerce of	c66
Bunyan, John, Life of	i100	— Directory, The	t22
— Pilgrim, Lectures on. By Cheever	a102	— Guide to. By Mackay	h22
Burgess, Bp. Sermons on Christian Life	a101	— Past, Present, and Future	w9, e22
— The Last Enemy	a101	— Upper. Medical Journal	4
Burke, Edmund, Works of	k36	Canadian Histories	19
— and Lawrence's Correspondence upon European Settlement	a10	Cannals, Reports on	g48
Burleigh, J. B. Legislative Guide	s84	Candle Manufacture	d51
Burmelster, H. The Black Man	c65	Cannon, Reports on Metals for	h53
Burness Bible	b128	— Rev. J. S. Pastoral Theology	g101
— Dictionary	a128	Canot, Captain. By Branz Mayer	127
Burnap, G. W. On Christianity	c101	Canton, Chinese, The. By Osmond Tiffany	c28
Burnham, G. P. The Hen Fever	142	Cape Verd Islands	p24
Burr, Aaron, Memoirs of. By M. L. Davis	g15	Capron, E. W. Modern Spiritualism	c153
Burritt, Elihu. Thoughts and Things	s42	— E. S. History of California	j0
Burrows, Rev. G. On Song of Solomon	b101	Cap Sheaf	c142
Bush, Rev. Geo. Notes on Old Testament	f101	Cardilleca and Pampa. By Lieut. I. G. Strain	c24
— Works	f101	Carey, Alice. Clovernook	m137
— New Church Monthly Review	5	— Poems	f131
Bushnell, Horace. God in Christ, and Answer	d101	— H. C. Works	m-r70
— Christian Nature	d101	— On the Slave Trade	j71
Business Man's Assistant	d68	— Phoebe. Poems and Parodies	g131
— Treatise on	g68	Carlton, R. The New Purchase	j142
Butler, T. B. Philosophy of the Weather	a151	Carpenter and Arthur. History of New York	g8
Butterworth. Concordance	c101	Carpentering	n46
Byrn, L. Practical Distiller	g51	Carpenter, W. W. Mexico	b23
Byrne, B. M. On Malignant Cholera	n89	Carne, J. A. Africa	h27
— O. Art of War	k52	Carnochan, John M. On Etiology	e93
— Calculator's Companion	e48	Carolina (North). Historical Sketches	n8
— Engineer's Assistant	e47	Carrie Emerson	n137
— Machinist's Companion	147	Carriers, Liabilities of	w81
— Principles of Mechanics	b47	Carroll, A. E. Great American Battle	h101
— Railroad Engineer's Pocket Book	r47	Carson, J. Materin Medica	f02
Cabot, S., Life of. American Biography, vol. 9	i12	Carstensen, O. New York Crystal Palace	k46
Cabin Boy's Story	a147	Cartee, C. S. Physical & Political Geogphy	u122
Cadena. Spanish Conversations	r130	Carring, Rules for	e76
— Reader	c130	Caspari. Domestic Homœopathy	d95
Caffin, J. H. Observations on the Winds	a59	Casper. By Miss Warner	c149
Cahagnet, L. Celestial Telegraph	b153	Cassin, John. Birds of California	e60
Cain and Porcher's Medical Journal	4	Casta. By S. A. Story	d137
Calavar. By Bird	c137	Caswall, H. History of the Mormons	e10
Calculus, Differential and Integral	r123	Catacombs of Rome	e30
Caldwell, C., M.D., Autobiography of. By Harriett W. Warner	r15	Catalogues	44
Calculator's Companion	e48	— Construction of.	r44
Calhoun, John C., Works	f36	Catherine II. of Russia, Memoirs of Court of. By Samuel S. Schnucker, A.M.	y17
California, Birds of	n00	Catherino Walton. By Simms	q143
— Charts, &c., of. By C. Ringold	e20	Catholic and Protestant Nations compared	m113
— Conquest of. Stockton Corres.	n15		

	Page
Catholic Missions to the Indians . . .	o9
— The True. (Monthly) . . .	4
Catlin, Jacob. Divine Truth . . .	f101
Cattle Doctor. By Dodd . . .	f74
Caucasus. By Ivan Golovin . . .	u27
Caughey, Rev. J. Methodism in Earnest . . .	f101
— Revival Miscellanies . . .	f101
Cavaliers of England . . .	p139
Cavalry Tactics . . .	m32
Cazeau on Midwifery . . .	a90
Census of the United States . . .	a19, f66
— Seventh Abstract of . . .	g66
Central America. Bard's Waikna . . .	j23
— — By John L. Stephens . . .	n23
— — Notes on. By E. G. Squier . . .	i23
— — Travels in. By ditto . . .	m23
Chailly on Midwifery . . .	e90
Chaldee Grammar. By Winer . . .	b127
Chalmers, Dr., Interviews with . . .	e103
Champlin, J. T. Eschines . . .	b126
— Demosthenes . . .	h126
Chancery Practice . . .	f78
Chandler, E. L. This, That, and the Other . . .	i44
— M. G. Elements of Character . . .	r43, f101
— P. W. Criminal Trials . . .	e84
Channing, E. T. Lectures on Oratory . . .	i37
— Walter. Etherization in Child-birth . . .	g90
Chants and Anthems . . .	p134
Chapel of the Hermits. By Whittier . . .	a134
Chapin, E. H. City Life . . .	p43
— Duties of Young Men . . .	i43
— Humanity in the City . . .	aa41
— Works . . .	n101
Chapman, G. T. Sermons . . .	k101
— J. R. American Rifle . . .	s52
Chapman's Lectures on Medicine . . .	k88
Character, Elements of . . .	i101
— Touchstone of . . .	q43
Charity and the Clergy . . .	m101
— Edwards on . . .	h104
Charlemont. By Simms . . .	p143
Charles Russell . . .	c147
Charming, Philosophy of . . .	q153
Charms and Countercharms . . .	g141
Chase, Mary M. Writings . . .	r40
Charles, P. Literature and Manners . . .	s35
Charts of U. S. Coast Survey . . .	b32
Chauvenet, W. Lunar Tables . . .	i54
— Great Circle Protractor . . .	j54
— Trigonometry . . .	c49
Cheever, G. B. Christian Melodies . . .	d135
— Jungfrau and Mt. Blanc . . .	s26
— Works . . .	o101, a102
— Rev. H. T. Island World of the Pacific . . .	g24
— Life in the Sandwich Islands . . .	h24
— Memoirs of Capt. O. Congar . . .	b17
— Reel in the Bottle . . .	b102
— Remains of W. Colton . . .	k25
Chemical Analysis, Manual of . . .	m87
— and Pharmaceutical Manipulations . . .	k87
— Arts, Improvements in . . .	c59
— Physiology . . .	a87
Chemistry, Elements of . . .	b87
— Encyclopædia of . . .	j87
— Notions of . . .	c87
— Organic . . .	g87
— Principles of . . .	h87
— for Schools . . .	i124
— Review of, for Students . . .	x86
Chemist's Assistant . . .	m87
Chesboro, Caroline. Novels . . .	o137
Chesnut Wood. By Liele Linden . . .	q137
Chest, Diseases of . . .	d91
Chicago, Legal Guide . . .	o78

	Page
Chickering, J. W. The Hillside Church . . .	b140
Chicora and other Regions . . .	r38
Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the U. S. By Flanders . . .	j13
— By G. Van Santvoord . . .	i13
Childbed Fevers . . .	h90
Child, Mrs. Life of Isaac Hopper . . .	y16
— Religious Ideas . . .	e102
Children, Diseases of . . .	90
— Education of . . .	d106
— in Factories . . .	n119
— of the New Testament . . .	e115
— of Light . . .	o137
— Physical Education of . . .	s90
— Treatment of . . .	u90
— Trials . . .	e147
Child's Paper, The . . .	5
Chile, Fauna and Crustacea of . . .	g60
Chime, The . . .	a135
China, Map of. By C. C. Bidwell . . .	n31
— Travels in . . .	28
Chincha Islands. By Peck . . .	i28
Chinese Baptist Mission: Lord's Memoir . . .	i16
— Lessons . . .	p127
— Vocabulary . . .	e127
— Writing . . .	r127
— Conversation . . .	q131
Chisholm, Rev. J. Memoir . . .	d102
Chiswell, R. Planter's Home . . .	h72
Chivers, T. H. Virginallia . . .	h131
Chloroform, Use of . . .	e90
Choirs' Miscellany, The . . .	e134
Cholera Homœopathically Treated . . .	b69
— Treatise on . . .	m89
— Contagious, Essay on . . .	n89
Chor-ton, W. On the Grape . . .	i75
— Cold Grapery . . .	m75
Choules, J. O. Young Americans Abroad . . .	i149
— Cruise of the North Star . . .	j25
Chouquet's French Readings . . .	i129
Christ in History . . .	e116
— in Theology. By Bushnell . . .	d101
— Neander's Life of . . .	e111
— the Sinless One . . .	e116
— Mission to the World . . .	i108
Christian Ballads . . .	j131
— Character. Spring on . . .	q114
— Church History . . .	c12
— Examiner . . .	5
— Doctrine, Lectures on . . .	i112
— History, Scenes from . . .	e102
— Melodies . . .	d135
— Nurture. By Bushnell . . .	d101
— Professors and their Delinquencies . . .	m115
— Retrospect . . .	g12, a99
— Review . . .	5
— Union, Monthly . . .	5
Christianity and Judaism . . .	h112
— and Political Romanism . . .	h101
— Conflicts of . . .	c109
— Essence of . . .	e101, g105
— in the East . . .	d104
— Plan of . . .	g113
— Position of, in United States . . .	p102
— the Perfection of Manliness . . .	n101
Christie. History of Lower Canada . . .	u9
— David. Chemistry of Agriculture . . .	e73
Christmas Stocking . . .	o149
— Wreath . . .	f147
Christology of Old Testament . . .	d107
Chronographer of Ancient History. By Mrs. Willard . . .	s31
Chronology, Ancient and Scriptural . . .	e65
Chrysostom, Life of St. . . .	o112
Church Almanack . . .	h98
— Doctrine and Discipline . . .	o117



	Page		Page
Church Democracy . . . . .	r113	Coleman, H. European Agriculture . . .	c, p73
— Discourses on the . . . . .	r108	— Lyman. Ancient Christianity . . .	m102
— Double Witness of the . . . . .	c109	— Historical Text Book . . . . .	m102
— Episcopal, in America . . . . .	h98	Coleoptera of North America . . . . .	c59
— Genius and Mission of the, in the		College, Government Letters on . . . .	g120
United States . . . . .	a102	— Words and Customs . . . . .	k44
— History . . . . .	d107	Collegiate Education, Barnard's Report on	f118
— Histories . . . . .	b, c, d12	Collier, Joseph. The Right Way . . . .	n102
— Identified, in the United States . .	n117	Collosion Process . . . . .	a52
— Law of the . . . . .	d108	Colomba. By Merimee . . . . .	r137
— Music in America . . . . .	m134	Colossians, Barnes on the . . . . .	j99
— Music Our . . . . .	n134	Coloured Patriots of the Revolution. By	
— of England, Continuity of the . . .	d114	Wm. C. Nell . . . . .	c13
— of Rome. Letters to one Pro-		Colours for Dyeing . . . . .	k51
posing to Join . . . . .	a103	Colour, Theory of . . . . .	i52
— Organization and Government . . .	j99	Colton, C. Genius & Mission of the Church	a102
— Review . . . . .	4	— Clay's Life and Correspondence . .	a15
— Schaff's History of the . . . . .	i113	— George H. Tecumseh . . . . .	i131
— True Measure of a True . . . . .	i99	— Rev. W. Bosphorus and Egean . . .	s27
— The, our Mother . . . . .	a112	— California, Deck and Port . . . .	a20
— Unity of the . . . . .	e112	— Sea and Sailor . . . . .	k25
Churches and Denominations in New York		— Three Years in California . . . .	p20
and Sects, United States . . . . .	c98, b106	Colton's American Atlas . . . . .	a31
Churchman's Autobiography . . . . .	i109	— Atlas of the World . . . . .	b31
— Protestant . . . . .	4	— Chart of Flags . . . . .	a32
Church's History of the Great Indian War	c10	— Map of the U. S. America . . . .	f31
Circassia. By G. F. Ditson . . . . .	i27	— New Series of States Maps . . . .	k31
Circle Protractor . . . . .	j54	Columbus, C. Life of, &c. . . . .	r13
Cities of New York and Brooklyn, Guide to	d30	— Discovery. Amer. Histories . . .	c6
City, Humanity in the . . . . .	n101	Colvocoresses, Lieut. Government Expe-	
— Life, Aspects of . . . . .	n101	dition to Maderia, &c. . . . .	p24
Civil Actions, Pleadings in . . . . .	s, i80	Colwell, Stephen. Position of Christianity	p102
— Practice in . . . . .	u80	— New Themes . . . . .	p102
— Engineering . . . . .	p, q46	Comedies, American. By Paulding . .	a133
— Law. By Domat . . . . .	d80	Comfort, J. W. Practice of Medicine . .	m96
— By Mackeldy . . . . .	e80	Commerce and Navigation Report . . .	b66
Clark, Rev. Daniel. Works . . . . .	f102	Commercial Correspondence . . . . .	c68
— J. A. Awake, thou Sleeper! . . .	h102	— Digest . . . . .	n78, b68
— S. D. Faithful Steward . . . . .	i102	— Terms . . . . .	e68
— S. W. English Grammar . . . . .	i121	— Tables . . . . .	a67
Clarke, G. L. Editor's Knicknacks . . .	x41	— Works . . . . .	66-8
— M. C. Home Garner . . . . .	h44	Common Prayer of America . . . . .	f100
— Rev. R. W. Heaven and its Emblems	j102	— Schools in Connecticut, History	
— Lectures . . . . .	j102	and Reports . . . . .	a-e119
— Sarah. Poems . . . . .	r131	— School System of New York . . .	g118
Classical Literature, Manual of . . . .	i125	— Things Explained . . . . .	i124
— Works . . . . .	125-127	Communicant's Manual . . . . .	a108
Clavers, Mrs. A New Home . . . . .	g20	Communion, Arguments on . . . . .	h103
Clay, Henry, Last Seven Years of the Life		— Sabbath, The . . . . .	b97
of. By Calvin Colton . . . . .	c15	Comparative Anatomy . . . . .	i86
— Life of. By Calvin Colton . . . .	a15	Composition, First Book in . . . . .	s121
— Life and Services of. By Epes		Comstock, J. L. Elements of Chemistry .	f87
Sargent . . . . .	x14	— Elements of Geology . . . . .	g62
— Private Correspondence of . . .	b15	— Human Physiology . . . . .	o66
— Speeches of. By Colton . . . . .	d15	— Introduction to Botany . . . . .	g63
Clayton, G. Angelology . . . . .	k102	— Mineralogy for Schools . . . .	b63
Cleveland. Village Homes . . . . .	k72	Comte's Philosophy of Mathematics . .	b57
— C. D. English Literature . . . .	u35	Conant, H. C. The English Bible . . .	q102
— Exchange Tables . . . . .	a68	— Mrs. H. L. Life of Dr. Judson . .	e, i10
Clement, J., Life of Rev. Adoniram Judson	g16	Conchology, Works on . . . . .	61
— Noble Deeds of Amer. Women . .	q12	Concordance to the Holy Scriptures . .	c101
Clerical Character in America . . . .	a100	Condie, F. T. Diseases of Children . .	i90
Climate of the United States . . . . .	a89	Cone-cut Corners . . . . .	g42, i137
Clinical Phrase Book . . . . .	i88	Cone, S. H., Some Account of the Life of.	b16
— Medicine . . . . .	j88	Confessional, History of the . . . . .	h108
Clinton: a Book for Boys . . . . .	g147	Confession; or, the Blind Heart . . . .	p143
Cloverbrook. By Alice Carey . . . . .	m137	Confirmation, Bedell on . . . . .	h100
Coals, Statistics of . . . . .	b51	Conflict of Ages, The . . . . .	k99
Coast Survey Charts . . . . .	32	— Laws. By Story . . . . .	b81
Colb, Lyman. Spelling Books . . . . .	i, m120	Congar, Capt. Obadiah, Autobiography and	
Coffin, J. H. Conic Sections . . . . .	i123	Memoirs of. By Rev. H. J. Cheever .	b17
Coggeshall's History of Privateers . .	q7	Congdon, J. W. Class-book of Botany .	p63
Coin-Chart Manual . . . . .	i67	Congress, Rules of . . . . .	s84
Coins and Coinage of America . . . .	g67	Conic Sections, Elements of . . . . .	i123
Coit, T. W. On Puritanism . . . . .	i102	Conings, B. N. On Health . . . . .	i88
Colburn, Z. Locomotive Engine . . . .	a49	Conklin, Margaret C. Mother and Wife of	
Cole, G. Contractor's Book . . . . .	f48	Washington . . . . .	h14

	Page		Page
Connecticut Common School Journal	3, f119	Covell, L. T. English Grammar	f121
— History	s8	Coxe, A. C. Impressions of England	d26
Conquest and Self-Conquest	g141	— Christian Ballads	d103
— of Mexico	k11	— Sermons	f131
— of Peru, History of	m11	Cox, S. A Buckeye Abroad	m25
Conrad, T. A. Monography of Unionidae	a62	— S. H. Interviews, Memorable and Useful	e103
Consolation, Discourses on	b98	Cozzen. Geological History of Manhattan	i62
— Leaves of	f117	Craig, James. Search of Truth	f103
— Peabody on	f112	Cranberry Cultivation	k75
— Sermons on	c106	Crania Americana	j86
Constipation, Remarks on	e88	Crayon, The, Fine Arts Journal	3
Constitutional History of the United States	e7	Creation, Unity of the	b65
— Text Book	h69	Creator, Indications of the	f115
Constitution of the States of the Union	s, f68	Credit System, Carey on the	e70
— of the United States	b69	Croods without Charity, &c.	g111
— Story on	o68, m80	Creigh, A. Masonry and Anti-Masonry	g151
Consul's Manual, United States	j63	Crests from the Ocean World	n25
Consumption, Fisher on	m91	Cridge, Alfred. Spirit Intercourse	d133
Contracts, Law of	o-g84	Criminal Law	h84
Contractor's Tables	f48	— New York	j80
Contrast between Good and Bad Men	q114	— United States	h80
— or, James and Edward	d138	Criterion	3
Convent and the Manse	b138	Criticism, Elements of	m35
Conversion: its Theory and Process	n114	Crittenden, S. W. Bookkeeping	d125
Conversation: Faults and Graces	f122	Crockett, Colonel, Life of	m42
Conveyancer, American	w82	Crofton, Denis. Genesis and Geology	g103
Conveyancing, Forms of	b83	Cromwell, Oliver, England's Great Protector. By H. W. Herbert	p17
— Laws of	a83	— Life of. By Francis Hawks	o17
Cooke, J. Esten. Ellie	p138	Croserio's Manual of Obstetrics	e95
— Last of Foresters	z140	Cross, R. W. J. L. Masonic Chart	h151
Cookery Books	76	Croton Aqueduct	j49
— Homœopathic	m95	Choules, J. O. Cruise of the North Star	j25
— Hydropathic	i96	Croup, Pathology of	j91
Cook, G. W. Mariner's Physician	n95	Crustacea of the United States	o61
— James, Memoir of the Rev.	c16	Crowen, Mrs. Cookery Book	k76
Cooper, J. Fenimore. Novels	h40	Cuba and the Cubans, &c.	r22
— Memorial of	p15	— History of. By Maturin M. Ballou	q22
— Naval History	o7	— Island of. By Alexander Humboldt	p22
— Miss. Country Life	b41	Cullum, G. W. Military Bridges	a53
— Rural Hours	c41	Cumberland, Richard, Memoir of	a13
Copway, G. Men and Places	e25	Currency, Carey on the	n70
Copyright, Law of	n84	Curse of Clifton	d144
Coquerel, A. Protestantism in France	b103	Curtis and Lillies. Homœopathic Practice	n94
Cora and the Doctor	c138	— Nash. School Vocalist	k135
Corals of the United States	g61	— B. R. Reports	e78
— and Coral Reefs	g62	— G. T. Constitutional History of the United States	e7
Corinthians, Barnes on the	j99	— American Conveyancer	w82
Cornell, S. S. Geography	k, m, n, o122	— Equity Precedents	r80
Correspondence, Commercial	e68	— Inventor's Manual	f50
Corsica. By Gregorovius	u26	— Law of Copyright	n84
Cortez, Hernando, Letters of. By Folsom	f13	— Law of Merchant Seamen	f82
— Life of. By J. S. C. Abbott	u13, b146	— Law of Patents	j84
— Prescott's Mexico	k11	— G. W. Potiphar Papers	s41
Cosas De Espana	n26	— F. F. Arguments on Communion	h103
Cosmography, View of	s64	— T. T. Baptist Principles	f103
Cottage Architecture	c46	Cushing, Luther S. Law of Legislative Assemblies	r84
— Builder	g46	— Roman Law	f80
— Residences	a73	Cushman, R. W. On Female Education	p119
Cotton Cultivation	e67	Cutter, C. Anatomy for Schools	s85
— is King	d67	— Treatise on Anatomy	h85
— Manufacture in England and America		Cutter, Eunice P. Human Anatomy	k85
— Slater's Life	v15	Cyclopædia of Missions. By Newcomb	m28
— Report on Mississippi Agriculture	e21	Cythara. By Woodbury	f134
— Spinner's Guide	h51	Czar, The. By J. S. Maxwell	v26
Coues, S. E. Mechanical Philosophy	d57	Daguerian Journal (Humphrey's)	4
Coutlas, H. Botany for Schools	s124	Daguerreotype Handbook	r51
Council of Trent. By Bungener	e12, s100	Dahlgreen, J. A. Percussion Locks	s53
Count Julian. By Simms	p143	Daily Monitor, The	g97
Country Gentleman	c74	Dairy Management	j74
— House Architecture	a46	Daisy, The. In Verse	j147
— Life, Illustrated	b41	Dakota Language	c58
— Life and other Stories	f147	Damages, Measure of	b84
Courcillon, E. Curé Manqué	c103		
Courts Martial, Law of	o83		
Cousin. Elements of Psychology	s65		
— Franck's Household	e138		
— Philosophical Miscellanies	i56		

	Page		Page
Dana, C. A. United States Illustrated in Views of City and Country . . .	d19	Derby, E. H. Catholic Letters . . .	o103
— J. D. Crustacea of the United States . . .	o61	De Sacy. Principles of Grammar . . .	b129
— Classification . . .	p61	De Vere, S. Outlines of Philology . . .	n39
— Coral Reefs and Islands . . .	q62	— Stray Leaves . . .	s40
— Geology of the United States . . .	b62	— Spanish Grammar . . .	n130
— Manual of Mineralogy . . .	a63	Devereux, G. H. Translation of Yriarte . . .	b134
— System of ditto . . .	e62	De Voisin, A. F. Treatise on Hydraulics . . .	n49
— Science and the Bible . . .	j103	Dewees, W. P. Diseases of Females . . .	m90
— Zoophytes and Corals . . .	q61	— System of Midwifery . . .	o89
— R. H. Poems and Prose . . .	q40, k131	— Treatment of Children . . .	u60
— Seaman's Friend . . .	r53	De Wetto. On Human Life . . .	k39, o65
Danforth, Rev. J. Cleanings & Groupings . . .	b139	— Introduction to Old Testament . . .	p103
Daniel, Barnes on . . .	j99	— Theodore . . .	p103
— Stuart on . . .	c115	Dew, T. Manners and Customs . . .	d78
Daniels, J. W. Spiritualism versus Christianity . . .	g153	Dickson, S. H. Elements of Medicine . . .	e88
D'Arbouville. Tales . . .	j138	Dick Wilson, the Rumseller's Victim . . .	j138
Darby, John. Botany of Southern States . . .	h63	Dictionary, English . . .	q, r121
— W. Description of Louisiana . . .	n21	— of Weights and Measures . . .	f67
Daring Deeds of American Heroes . . .	p12	Digest of Decisions . . .	f78
Darlington, W. Flora Cestrica . . .	h63	— of the United States . . .	b77
Darrach, W. D. Anatomy of the Groin . . .	h86	Dinsmore. Railway Guide . . .	r29
Daughter of China. By Mrs. J. G. Bridgman . . .	d28	Diplomatic Correspondence of the U. States . . .	f7
Davidson, L. M., Life of. American Biography . . .	i12	Discarded Daughter, The . . .	d144
— M. Memoir by Washington Irving . . .	j18	Discipline and Instruction for Schools . . .	n118
Davie, Life of. American Biography . . .	j12	Discoverers, Pioneers, & Settlers of North & South America. By H. H. Brownell . . .	d13
Davies, Charles. Arithmetics . . .	u-y 120	Disease, Prevention of . . .	i88
— Dictionary of Mathematics . . .	d49, j123	Diseases of North America . . .	e89
— Logic of Mathematics . . .	p123	— of Women . . .	n80
— University Arithmetic . . .	a121	— of Children . . .	r90
— Samuel. Sermons . . .	k103	Dispensary of the United States . . .	re91
Davis, A. J. Works on Spiritualism . . .	c153	Dissecting, Guide in . . .	d85, j85
— C. H. Tables of the Moon . . .	g54	Distiller, Practical . . .	g51
— Tidal Deposits . . .	b88	Disturnell. Geographical Gazette . . .	3
— D. Book of the Telegraph . . .	p48	— Railway and Steamship Guide . . .	q29
— Manual of Magnetism . . .	g56	Ditson, G. L., Esq. Circassia . . .	i27
— J. C. B. Justices' Duties . . .	v84	Divine Truth, System of . . .	i101
— M. L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr . . .	g15	— Union. By Upham . . .	h116
— Mrs. T. Sabbatarian Churches . . .	m103	Dix, J. A. A Winter in Maderia . . .	n24
— Solomon. Indian Prayer Book . . .	i103	— J. R. Pulpit Portraits . . .	q103
Day. Collections of Pennsylvania Histories . . .	m8	— W. G. The Unholy Alliance . . .	f159
Dead Sea and River Jordan. By Lynch . . .	n27	Dixon, E. H. Practice of a Surgeon . . .	m43
Deaf Mute Instruction . . .	d120	Documentary History of New York . . .	l8
Dealings with the Dead . . .	i138	Dod, Albert B. Essays . . .	c113
Dean, Amos. Medical Jurisprudence . . .	m83, x88	Dodd, G. H. Cattle Doctor . . .	i74
Death, State after . . .	q106	— J. B. Geometry and Mensuration . . .	b49
De Bow's Census Report . . .	f, g66	Dods, J. B. Spirit Manifestations Examined . . .	f153
— Encyclopaedia . . .	b19, a66	Dollars and Cents . . .	i145
— Seventh Census of United States . . .	a19	Domat, Jean. Civil Law . . .	d80
— Statistical View of United States . . .	k18	Domestic Animals. By Allen . . .	j74
— Review . . .	3	— Homœopathy . . .	d85
Debtor and Creditor, Law of . . .	i83	Domestic Magazine for Families . . .	6
De Casis on Venereal Disease . . .	u91	Donaldson Manor . . .	g141
Decatur, Com. S., Life of. Amer. Biog. . .	i12	— P. Odd Fellow's Text Book . . .	i131
Declaration of Independence. Biography of Signers. By Conrad and Dwight . . .	a, b13	Dorr, B. Travels in Egypt and Holy Land . . .	f27
Dec-Coo-Dah, Traditions of . . .	h19	Douglas, F. My Bondage . . .	z16, g72
De Gobineau. Diversity of Races . . .	n64	Dovecote . . .	c142
De Hart, W. C. Law of Courts Martial . . .	o83	Dowling, John D. Romanism . . .	a104
De Kay. Natural History . . .	i59	Downing, A. J. Cottage Residences . . .	a73
De la Place. Mécanique Celeste . . .	i57	— Country Houses . . .	a46
De Lancey, Bishop. Report of Jubilee . . .	i109	— Fruit and Fruit Trees . . .	e75
Delmar's Spanish Conversations . . .	q130	— Landscape Gardening . . .	a75
Democratic Review . . .	2	— Rural Essays . . .	b74
Demosthenes on the Crown. By Champlin . . .	h126	Downs, John. Occultations in 1851-52 . . .	a, b58
— Philippias of. By Sinead . . .	i126	Dow. Patent Sermons . . .	k42
Denison, Mrs. Home Pictures . . .	i138	Drainage of Land . . .	q73
Deus' Moral Theology . . .	b100, n103	Drake, C. D. Suits by Attachment . . .	k82
Dental Dictionary . . .	i93	— Daniel. Diseases of Nth. America . . .	e89
— Economy . . .	u93	— Samuel. Indian Captivities . . .	j10
— Medicine . . .	o93	Draper, J. W. Text Book on Chemistry . . .	i124
— Science, Journals of . . .	4	— Natural Philosophy . . .	c124
— Surgery. By Harris . . .	k93	— Organization of Plants . . .	o63
De Puy, W. H. L. Napoleon and his Times . . .	a17	Drawing, Industrial . . .	f52
		— Topographical . . .	g52
		— Studies for Schools . . .	b124
		Dreamland by Daylight . . .	o137
		Dream Life . . .	n40



Dressings in Surgery . . . . .	d93
Drugs, Adulteration of . . . . .	n92
Dry Docks of the United States . . . . .	i55
Dubois, W. C. Coins of all Nations . . . . .	h67
— Coins of America . . . . .	g67
Duels and Duelling . . . . .	r7
Ducr, John. Marine Insurance . . . . .	k81
— W. A. Lectures on Jurisprudence . . . . .	q68
Duff, R. Bookkeeping for Schools . . . . .	c125
Duganno, A. Poetical Works . . . . .	i131
Dulles, Rev. J. Life in India . . . . .	k28, b104
Dumont, Mrs. Life Sketches . . . . .	k138
Duncan, A. Practical Surveyor . . . . .	i48
— W. C. Life of John the Baptist . . . . .	c104
Dunglison, R. General Therapeutics . . . . .	f92
— On Health . . . . .	s88
— Human Physiology . . . . .	k86
— Medical Dictionary . . . . .	r87
— New Remedies . . . . .	a88
— Practice of Medicine . . . . .	p87
Dunlap, A. Admiralty Practice . . . . .	c82
— W. History of the Arts of Design . . . . .	n37
Dunlop, James. Digest of the Laws . . . . .	d77
Duponceau. On the Indian Languages . . . . .	k128
— Chinese Writing . . . . .	r127
— P. S. Jurisdiction of the Courts . . . . .	a78
Dupuy, Miss. Country Neighbourhood . . . . .	d138
Du Quesné Fort, Expedition against . . . . .	w69
Dutch Republic, Morley's History of . . . . .	m11
Duyekink. Cyclopædia of Amer. Litt. . . . .	y35
Dwight, H. G. O. Christianity in the East . . . . .	d104
— M. A. On Mythology . . . . .	u125
— Study of Art . . . . .	c150
— N. Declaration of Independence . . . . .	a13
— Timothy. Theology . . . . .	e104
— Life of. American Biography. . . . .	j12
Dyeing and Printing . . . . .	i51
Dyer's Companion . . . . .	k51
Dysentery Homœopathically Treated. . . . .	d96
Earle, Pliny. On Bloodletting . . . . .	h94
— On Institutions for Insane . . . . .	j94
Early American History . . . . .	m8
Earnest Man, The. By Mrs. Conant . . . . .	i16
Eastford; or, Household Sketches . . . . .	cc41
Eastman, Lieut. Topographical Drawing . . . . .	k52
— S. Nebraska and Kansas Territory . . . . .	i31
— Mrs. M. Aboriginal Portfolio . . . . .	s21, i38
— Aunt Phillis' Cabin . . . . .	g136
— Chicora . . . . .	r38
— Fashionable Life . . . . .	i138
— Romance of Indian Life . . . . .	s38
East, Thirty Years in the . . . . .	t105
Eastwood, R. On the Cranberry . . . . .	k75
Easy Nat; or, the Three Apprentices. . . . .	n138
Eaton, General, Life of. Amer. Biog. vol. 9 . . . . .	i12
Eberle, J. Diseases of Children . . . . .	s90
— Materia Medica . . . . .	h92
Ecclesiastes Explained. . . . .	e110
— Stuart on . . . . .	c115
Ecclesiastical Register . . . . .	4
Ecclesiologist . . . . .	3
Eckermann and Goethe . . . . .	i35
Eckfeldt, J. R. Coins of all Nations . . . . .	h67
— of America . . . . .	g67
Eclectic Dispensary . . . . .	c92
— Magazine . . . . .	2
— Medical Journal . . . . .	4
Eddy, D. C. Missionary Heroines . . . . .	f104
Edmonds and Dexter, On Spiritualism . . . . .	i153
Edmondson, Jonathan. Sermons . . . . .	g104
Educational. Connecticut School Journal . . . . .	3
— Institutions, United States . . . . .	d118
— Works . . . . .	i18
Education, American. By Mansfield. . . . .	b118
— — Peers . . . . .	c118
— — Sijeström . . . . .	d118

Education, American, Journal of . . . . .	Page 3
— and Religion . . . . .	u119
— Early Religious . . . . .	j104
— Journal of Canada . . . . .	i120
— Lectures on. By Mann . . . . .	p119
— Practical . . . . .	i119
— Proceedings . . . . .	i118
— Report of Board . . . . .	i, m118
Edwards, B. B. Writings . . . . .	i104
— and Brown. Religious Encyclo- pædia . . . . .	p104
— O. On Finger Rings . . . . .	r39
— On Receivers in Chancery . . . . .	q78
— J., Life of. Amer. Biog., vol. 8 . . . . .	i12
— On Charity . . . . .	h104
— On the Will. By Tappan . . . . .	p65, h104
— Works . . . . .	h104
Egypt, Monuments of . . . . .	h107
— and the Books of Moses . . . . .	i107
— Tour in. By Wainwright . . . . .	k116
— Travels in . . . . .	a-f27
Eighteenth Century, Men and Women of . . . . .	j150
Elder, Why should I be an? . . . . .	j117
El Dorado, &c. . . . .	n20
El Mukattem . . . . .	a28
Election, Doctrine of . . . . .	q114
Electrical Rheometry . . . . .	b58
Electric Telegraph . . . . .	n48
Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. . . . .	m48
Elliot, S. History of Liberty . . . . .	a12
— W. G. Lectures . . . . .	j104
Ellen Montgomery's Bookcase . . . . .	i149
— Norbury . . . . .	o138
Ellery, W., Life of. Amer. Biog., vol. 6 . . . . .	i12
Elliot, C., Geography of the Mississippi . . . . .	i21
— Mississippi and Ohio Rivers . . . . .	d21
— Physical Geography, U. S. . . . .	a58
— Mrs. Pioneer Women of the West . . . . .	f13
Ellett, Mrs. Pictures from the Bible . . . . .	k104
— Summer Rambles in the West . . . . .	e20
Ellie; or, the Human Comedy . . . . .	p138
Elliot, J., Life of. Amer. Biog., vol. 5 . . . . .	i12
— On the Federal Convention . . . . .	p68
— Fruitgrower's Guide . . . . .	f75
— Mysteries . . . . .	j153
— Western Fruit Book . . . . .	w75
Elliott, Dr. C. Roman Catholicism . . . . .	m104
— History of the Methodist Se- cession . . . . .	i104
Elmwood; or, Helen and Emma . . . . .	m138
Eloquence, Works on . . . . .	37
Embankments, Calculation of . . . . .	d48
Emblems of Freemasonry . . . . .	h151
Embury, Mrs. Glimpses of Home Life . . . . .	q138
Emerigon, B. M. Maritime Loans . . . . .	j82
— Treatise on Insurance . . . . .	p81
Emerson, F. North American Arithmetic . . . . .	i120
— R. W. Miscellanies . . . . .	d34
— Poems . . . . .	m131
Emery, S. H. Ministry of Taunton . . . . .	n104
Emmons, E. Agriculture of New York . . . . .	60, i73
— American Geology . . . . .	h62
— Geology of New York State . . . . .	r59
— Nathaniel. Works . . . . .	o104
Emory, Major. Missouri to California . . . . .	h150
Encyclopædia Americana . . . . .	o44
— Ecclesiastical . . . . .	o107
— of Religious Knowledge . . . . .	p104
— of Science and Art . . . . .	b50
— of Trade . . . . .	b19, a66
Engineering Works . . . . .	46, 47
Engines, Working, Drawings of . . . . .	r48
England, Bishop, Works of. . . . .	q104
— Hume's History of . . . . .	u11
English Composition . . . . .	t, u121
— Orphans, The . . . . .	r139
— University Life . . . . .	f118

	Page		Page
Engravers, Spooner's Dictionary of . . .	e18	Farming, Judd's Agriculturist . . .	3
Entomology of America . . .	h61	Farm Journal . . .	3
Ephemeris and Nautical Almanack . . .	3	Farnham, J. T. Life, &c., in California . . .	q20
— of Planet Neptune . . .	a, b58	Fashionable Dissipation . . .	u138
Ephesians, Barnes on the . . .	j99	— Life . . .	l138
— Hodge on the . . .	b108	Fashion and Famine . . .	f144
— Leyburn on the . . .	r109	Federal Convention Debates . . .	p68
— Neil on the . . .	b111	— Government History . . .	d7
— Notes on. By Turner . . .	d116	Federalist, The . . .	j69
Epidemics, History of . . .	y88	Felt, J. H. Ecclesiastical History of New England . . .	d105
Episcopacy, Barnes on the Claims of . . .	j99	Felton, C. C. Æschylus Agamemnon . . .	d126
— Hobart on . . .	a108	— Aristophanes, Birds . . .	f126
Episcopal Methodism . . .	b106	— — Clouds . . .	g126
Episcopate, Essay on the . . .	a105	— Selections from Greek Historians . . .	p125
Epistles, General, Barnes on the . . .	j99	— — Writers . . .	q125
— New Translation of . . .	j98	Female Education . . .	p119
Equity, History of a Suit in . . .	p80	— Poets of America . . .	q131, m132
— Jurisprudence . . .	n, o80	Females, Diseases of . . .	m90
— Pleadings . . .	q80	Fenchtwanger, L. On Gems . . .	m50
— Precedents . . .	r80	Fenelon and Guyon. Spiritual Progress . . .	f105
Ergot, Observations on . . .	u90	— Selections from . . .	e105
Erie Canal Laws . . .	p78	Ferdinand and Isabella. By Prescott . . .	f11
Eschenberg. Manual of Classical Literature . . .	t125	Fern Leaves . . .	v138
Espy, J. P. Philosophy of Storms . . .	m54	Ferris, B. G. Utah & the Mormons . . .	t10, t20, m152
Esqurol. On Insanity . . .	c94	— Mrs. Mormons at Home . . .	u10, j20, k152
Ether and Chloroform, Use of . . .	e90	Fessenden, T. G. Complete Farmer . . .	f73
Etherization in Childbirth . . .	g90	Fetis, F. J. Music Explained . . .	g134
Ethical Science . . .	n65	Fever, Clinical Reports on . . .	i89
Ethnography and Philology . . .	i64	Field-book of the Revolution. By Lossing . . .	l7
Ethnological Inquiry . . .	l64	Field, M. City Architecture . . .	f45
— Society Journal . . .	h59	— Mrs. A. M. Altha . . .	a136
— Works . . .	64	— Sports of the United States . . .	l75
Ethnology, Progress of. By J. R. Bartlett . . .	p28, m64	Fifty Years in Both Hemispheres. By Vincent Nolte . . .	a17
Etiology, Carnochan on . . .	e93	Filial Duty, Sermons on . . .	k116
Eucharist, Nevil on the . . .	d111	Fillmore, A. D. Universal Musician . . .	l134
Eureka. By E. A. Poe . . .	d133	Finney, Rev. C. G. Lectures on Theology . . .	h105
Euripides Alcestis. By Woolsey . . .	j126	Fire and Life Insurance . . .	q81
European Agriculture . . .	o73	Fireside Fairies . . .	k147
— Travels . . .	25	Fishbough, W. Macrocosm and Microcosm . . .	k153
Europe, Education in . . .	a120	Fish-breeding, Treatise on . . .	e61
— in 1851. By Prof. B. Silliman . . .	e25	Fisher, Henry. On Consumption . . .	m91
— Past and Present. By Ungwitter . . .	t11	— R. S. American Progress . . .	e67
— Poets and Poetry of . . .	g38	— Book of the World . . .	r30
— and the East. By J. J. Prime . . .	i25	— General Gazetteer . . .	o30
Eutaw . . .	p143	— Statistical Annual . . .	d66
Evangeline. By Longfellow . . .	k132	— Indiana . . .	l29
Evangelists, Testimony of the Four . . .	j83	— West India Islands . . .	k22
Evans, H. D. Essay on the Episcopate . . .	a105	Fisherman's Daughter; or, Getting Along . . .	o137
— O. L. Millwright's Guide . . .	l47	Fishes, Fresh-water, of the United States . . .	b58
Everett, Edward. Orations and Speeches . . .	u36	Fish and Fishing . . .	d61
— On Practical Education . . .	t119	— II. C. Primitive Piety . . .	l105
— Works of Daniel Webster . . .	e14	— Pulpit Eloquence . . .	l105
Evidence, Law of . . .	i83	Fitch, J. Life of. American Biography . . .	j12
Evidences of Christianity . . .	b, c105, f110	Flagg, J. B. On Ether and Chloroform . . .	e90
— — By Palfrey . . .	h112	— Edmund. History of Venice . . .	j11
— of Religion . . .	l100	Flags, Chart of . . .	a32
Ewbank, T. Hydraulic Machines . . .	m49	Flanders, H. Chief Justices of the U. S. . .	i13
— World a Workshop . . .	q39	— Life of Cumberland . . .	a18
— Life in Brazil . . .	a24	— Maritime Law . . .	g82
Exchange Tables . . .	p, q97, a68	— Law of Shipping . . .	h82
Exhibition of 1851, Report on . . .	f39	Flint, Austin. On Respiratory Organs . . .	f91
— at New York . . .	g39	— On Continued Fever . . .	i89
Exiles, The . . .	i138	— Charles L. Reports on Agriculture . . .	m, n73
Exodus, Rush on . . .	f101	— Thomas. Indian Wars . . .	e10
Eye, Disease of the . . .	a91	Floating Lights and Beacons . . .	n55
Fabens, F. W. Camel Hunt . . .	j137	Flora of North America . . .	e68
Fable for Critics . . .	t132	— within Living Animals . . .	d58, f64
Factory Employment of Children . . .	n110	Florida, Conquest of. By Irving . . .	i8
Facts and Statistics . . .	h66	Florida, The, Observations on. By Vignoles . . .	e21
Fairchild Rev. J. H., Incidents in Life of . . .	p16	Flower-garden Directory . . .	b76
Family Miscellany . . .	5	— of the Family . . .	m147
— Prayers. By Barnes . . .	j99	Follen, Charles. Works . . .	j105
Farmer's Cyclopædia, The . . .	h73	— Mrs. Selections from Fenelon . . .	e105
— Handbook . . .	t, j73	— Twilight Stories . . .	l147
— and Emigrant's Hand-book . . .	n29	Folsom, G. Letters of Hernando Cortez . . .	i13
Farmingdale . . .	t138		

	Page
Foot, A. H. Africa and American Flag	k27, j43
Footpath and Highway. By Moran	f26
Forayers, The	p143
Force, Laws of	d57
Ford, History of Illinois	c9
Forest, Italian Selections	e130
Forest, The. By Huntingdon	j140
Formulary of Medicines	a92
Forrester, F. Fish and Fishing	d61
— Boys' and Girls' Magazine	5
— Novels	p139
— Sporting Books	t, v75
Forrest, W. S. Norfolk and its Vicinity	k29
Forry, Samuel. On Climate of U. S.	a89
Fortifications, Field	b53
— Permanent	c53
Fosgate, B. Psychology of Sleep	p86
Fossil Foot Marks	a62
Fossils of the Kiawah	b62
Foster, Principles of Chemistry	d87, v124
— Chart of Organic Elements	e87, v124
Fowler, H. American Pulpit	k105
— O. S. Homes for All	g45
— Modes of Building	h45
— W. O. English Grammar	j121
Fox, George, Life of	k17, l105
— and Harris. On Teeth	m93
— Joseph. On Teeth	n93
Fracture, Treatment of	f93
France, Religious Customs in	e103
— Protestantism in	b103
Franchere, G. N. W. Coast of America	q19
Francis, J. B. Hydraulic Experiments	l49
Franconian Stories	a146
Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography, with Notes. By J. Sparks	n14
— Life and Anecdotes of	l14
— Life of, for the Young	r13
— Life & Works of. By J. Sparks	m14
— — By Rev. H. Weld	k14
— Works of	c36
— Institute Journal	3, g59
Frank Forrester. Sporting Books	t, u, v, 75
— Freeman's Barber's Shop	p138
Frauds, Statute of	h84
Freaks of Fortune	e138
Freedley, E. T. Treatise on Business	g68
Freemasonry, Lexicon of	j151
— Mysteries of	a152
— Works on	151
Freemason's Guide. By Moore	m151
— Monthly Magazine	5
Fremont, Col. J. C. Rocky Mountains, &c.	k20
French. By Ollendorff	c129
— Instructor	h129
— Language	129-130
— Manesca's System of	e129
— Modern Selections	i129
— Protestant Refugees	q9
— Settlement at Fort Carolina	c7
— B. F. Historical Collection of Louisiana	e9
Frost, J. Border Wars	d10
— Heroic Women of the West	e13
— History of California	k9
— Pictorial Life of Washington	b14
Frothingham, N. L. Metrical Pieces	n131
— R. Siege of Boston	k8
Fruit Cultivation	e75
Fruits of America	h75
Fry, W. H. Artificial Fish-breeding	c61
Fudge Doings	o40
Fuller, Margaret. See Ossoli.	
— and Wayland on Slavery	q71
Fulton, Life of. American Biography	i12
Fun Jottings	j40
Future Life. Hill, H. F.	p107
— Harbaugh on the	q106

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

	Page
Gabriel Vane	aal138
Galatians, Barnes on the	j99
Gallatin, Indian Vocabulary	i128
Gallaudet, Rev. T., L.L.D., Life of. By Henry Barnard	q16
— Tribute to	d120
— Youth's Natural Theology	m105
Gallery of American Portraits	b39
Galt, J. M. On Insanity	d94
— Practical Medicine	c88
Game in its Season	u75
Gan-Eden; or, Pictures of Cuba. By Haribut	e22
Garden Walks with the Poets	h132
Gardens, The Three	c97
Gardening, Works on	75
Gardiner, F. On St. Jude	n105
Gardner, D. P. Medical Chemistry	w86
— A. K. On Sterility	l90
Gases, Physics of	k124
Gastronomy, Transcendental	o39
Gausson, Professor. Theopneusty	o105
Gayzarre. History of Louisiana	d9
Gazeteers	n-g30
Gazeteer, Baldwin's Pronouncing	q30
Gems, Treatise on	m50
Genealogical Register of New England	q8, f151
General Gazetteer. By R. S. Fisher	o30
Generals, Lives of	q13
Genesis, Notes on. By Bush	f101
— By Turner	d116
— and Geology	g103
— Unveiled	d113
Genius, Illustrations of	c35
Gentleness and Truth	o147
Geodesy, Tables in	u48
Geographical and Commercial Gazette	3
— Pronunciation	b123
— Statistical Society Bulletin	r28
Geography for Schools	k-v122
— Travel, and Research	18
Geological Map of the U. S. By Marcou	o31, m62
— Reports and Works	62
Geologists' and Naturalists' Association Journal	j59
Geology of the United States	b62
— of the Globe	c62
— of Massachusetts	j62
— of New Hampshire	k62
— of New York State	r59
— of Wisconsin	o62
— Religion of	e62, e107
— for Schools	x124
— and Scripture	f112
Geometrical Drawing	a124
Geometry, Elements of	e123
— and Mensuration	b49
Georgia, Historical Collections of	q21
Gerard, the Lion Killer	bb138
Gerhard, W. W. On Chest Diseases	e91
German. By Ollendorff	c129
— Method of Learning	q130
— Dictionary. By Adler	j130
— Poetry. By Baskerville	k130
— Hymns	e135
— Lyrics, translated	e131
Germans, Learning of English	h130
Germany. Prose Writers of	e37
Gesenius. Hebrew Grammar	e127
— Lexicon	d127
Gesner, A. Resources of Nova Scotia	j22
Getting Along	o137, cc138
Ghostly Colloquies	u42
Gibbes, Robert. On the Mosasaurus	a58
Gibbs, G. Washington and John Adams	q14
Gibson, W. M. Prison of Weltevreden	z28
Giddings, J. R. Speeches on Slavery	r71
Gifford, Rev. A. Union of the Liturgy	p105



	Page		Page
Gildemeister, C. New York Crystal Palace	k46	Gospels, Ripley on the	j113
Giles, Henry. Lectures and Essays	q35	Gouge, W. M. Fiscal History of Texas	l67
— Thoughts on Life	q105	— Paper Money and Banking	k67
Gill, Mathematical Miscellany	r123	Gould, A. A. Mollusca and Shells	u61
Gillespie, W. M. Land Surveying	r49	— B. A. The Planet Neptune	c59
— Roads and Railroads	c49	— Astronomical Journal	n57
— Comte's Philosophy	b57	— Virgil, with Notes	r126
Gillis, Astronomical Expedition	c57	— J. Civil Action Pleadings	l80
Gilman, Caroline. New England Bride	a139	— N. D. Church Music	m134
— Oracles from Poets	p131	Government, Science of	e, g69
— — for Youth	p147	Governors of the State of New York. By	
— The Sibyl	i38	John S. Jenkins	m13
— Verses of a Lifetime	p131	Grace Greenwood. Poems	r131
— Dr. S. Contributions to Literature	f35	Graham, D. Courts of Law, New York	
Girard College Constitution	k118	State	f79
— Charles. Astronomical Researches	m57	— American Monthly Magazine	2
— Fauna of Chile	q60	Grahame. History of the United States	c6
— Freshwater Fishes	b58	Grammar, Digest of	i121
Giraud, F. Birds of Long Island	c60	— First Lines of	f121
Girls, Education of	w119	— English Institutes of	e121
— Physical Education of	z119	— Science of Origin and Develop-	
— Aims and Aids for	x119	ment	j121
Glances & Glimpes. By H. K. Hunt, M.D.	w15	— of New Testament Dialect	c115
Glee and Chorus Book	k135	Grant, Dr., and the Mountain Nestorians	l109
Glenwood; or, The Parish Boy	d139	Grape-grower's Guide	l75
Gliddon G. R. Ancient Egypt	d27	Gray, Asa. Flora of North America	c63
Globes, Use of the	q124	— Botany of the Northern States	q63
Glossology. By Kraitsir	w128	— Exploring Expedition	m63
Gloria in Excelsis	r134	— Botanical Text Book	c63
Gluga. Pathological Histology	q88	— Plantae Wrightianae	b58
Gobat, Bishop. Journal	r105	— Phanerogamia	m63
God in Christ. By Bushnell	d101	— Genera of Plants	d63
God Revealed in Creation	c117	— Professor. Natural Philosophy.	f124
— with Men. By Osgood	c112	— and Adams. Geology	r124
Goddard, B. T. Anatomy of Teeth	q93	— J. R. M. Sophocles' Ajax	n126
— Paul B. Ricord on Syphilis	l91	Grayton, W. Conveyancing Forms	b83
Godey's Lady's Book	3	Great Harmonia. By Davis	c153
Godhead of Christ	a106	— West, in 1856	b20
Goethe, Conversations with	i35	Greece & the Golden Horn. By S. Olin, D. D.	r27
Gold Diggings, Sixteen Months at the. By		— Poets and Poetry of	p132
Rev. D. B. Woods	r20	— Travels in	p-27
Golden Dreams and Leadern Realities	f42	Greek Alphabet and Pronunciation	r125
— Legend. By Longfellow	k132	— Metres	i125
Gollman, W. On the Urinary Organs	q96	— Grammar	k125
Golovin, J. The Caucasus	w27	— Historians, Selections from	p125
Good Time Coming. By Arthnr	f136	Greeley, Horace. Art and Industry	q39
Goodell, W. The Old and the New	i105	— Glances at Europe	r25
— Slave Code of America	h71	— Life of. By J. Parton	e16
— Slavery and Anti-Slavery	i71	Green, F. H. Class Book of Botany	p63
Goodrich, C. A. British Eloquence	f37	— Horace. Bronchial Disease	h91
— View of all Religions	s105	— Pathology of Croup	j91
— C. H. Travels in North and		— Polypti of the Larynx	j91
South America	k19	— J. On Skin Diseases	e91
— C. R. Science of Government	c69	Greene, Max. Kansas Region	s19
— Science of Mechanism	c39	— N., Life of. American Biography	i12
— World of Science	d39	Greenleaf, B. Arithmetic	b121
— S. G. History of all Nations	r11	— J. History of the Churches	e106
— Pictorial Geography of the		— Simon. Overruled Cases	c84
World	i30	— Reports	j79
— Les Etats Unis	n68	— Law of Evidence	h83
— Poems	c131	— Testimony of Evangelists	j83
Goodwin, E. C. Wayside Songs	a132	Greenough, H., Memorial of. By H. T.	
Gordon, T. F. Digest of Laws	e77	Tuckerman	q15
— W. R. Godhead of Christ	a106	Green Peas. By Doesticks	c139
Gorrie, P. D. Episcopal Methodism	b106	Greenwood, Rev. C. The Child & the Man	d106
— Methodist Ministers	b106	— Grace. Haps and Mishaps	d25
Gorton, Samuel, Life of. American Bio-		— Leaves	e41, c139
graphy, Second series, Vol. 5.	j12	— Little Pilgrim	5
Gospels, Barnes on the	j99	— Merrie England	q147
— Characters in the	n101	— Tales	f41
— Genuineness of the	j111	— F. W. P. Sermons	c106
— Translation of the	j111	— Lives of the Apostles	c106
— Harmony of the, in Gr. and Eng.	k113	Gregg, J. The Prairies	i23
— Harmony of, in Greek	q115	Griffin, E. Dorr, Recollections of	f106
— Jacobus on the	k108	— Sermons	f106
— Kenrick's Translation of the	i109	— Lectures	f106
— Livermore on the	w109		

	Page		Page
Grihffits, A. E. Formulary . . .	a92	Hamilton, W. T. The Friend of Moses . . .	n106
— J. W. Marine Architecture . . .	f55	Hamlin, Mrs. Memorials . . .	o106
— Shipbuilder's Manual . . .	g55	Hammond, O. Hills and Lakes . . .	n41
— Nautical Magazine . . .	3	Handel, Church Musio . . .	p134
Grillparzer's Sappho . . .	t132	Handy, W. R. Text Book of Anatomy . . .	d85
Grinnell Expedition. By E. K. Kane . . .	k24	Hanson, Rev. J. The Lost Prince . . .	w17
Griscorn, John. On Air . . .	k49	Haps and Mishaps. By Grace Greenwood . . .	d25
Griswold, Bishop, Memorials of . . .	h106	Harbaugh, Rev. II. Birds of the Bible . . .	a107
— R. W. Female Poets . . .	q131	— Future Life . . .	a107
— Poets of America . . .	w35, q131	— Heaven, &c. . . .	q106
— Prose Writers . . .	v35	Hare Lip Operation . . .	493
— Sacred Poets . . .	g106	Hare, Robert. Investigations of Spirit Ma- nifestations . . .	i153
— W. Railroad Engineer's Companion q47		— Explosiveness of Nitre . . .	a58
Groin, Anatomy of the . . .	h86	Harper Establishment, Story Books, No. 10	a147
Gross, S. D. On Air Passages . . .	g91	— Magazine . . .	2
— Diseases of the Urthra . . .	r91	— Story Books . . .	a147
— Intestinal Wounds . . .	g93	Harper's Family Bible . . .	f108
— Pathological Anatomy . . .	b86	Harrington, Rev. J. Sermons . . .	b107
Guenon on Milch Cows . . .	m74	Harris, T. W. New England Insects . . .	k61
Guernsey, E. Homœopathic Practice . . .	k95	— Chapin A. Dental Dictionary . . .	493
Guide Books, Maps, and Charts . . .	29	— Principles of Dentistry . . .	493
Guizot. Popular Tales . . .	r147	Harrison, G. Latin Grammar . . .	g125
Gunnere, J. Elementary Astronomy . . .	k57	— John. On the Nervous System . . .	g94
Gunnery, Instruction on . . .	j53	— J. P. Materia Medica . . .	g92
Gunnison. History of the Mormons . . .	a10, c152	Harsha, D. A. Orators and Statesmen	A13, c37
Gunpowder Experiments . . .	e53	Hart, A. M. Valley of the Mississippi . . .	h9
Guroski, Count. Russia as it is . . .	x10, j70	— and Osborn. Virgil . . .	e126
— Year of the War . . .	e11	Hartley, S. Lessons at the Cross . . .	c107
Guy Rivers. By Simms . . .	a144	Hartmann, F. On Acute Diseases . . .	o95
Guyon, Madame, Life of . . .	t106	— Diseases of Children . . .	o95
Guyot, Arnold. Earth and Man . . .	a65	— Homœopathic Remedies . . .	r94
— Meteorological Tables . . .	c54	Hartshorn, J. Commercial Tables . . .	o67
— Mural Atlas. By H. De May . . .	n31, a123	Harvey, W. H. Neris-Boreali; or, Marine Alge . . .	b, d53, c64
— Physical Geography . . .	x122	Hase, Charles D. History of the Church . . .	d107
— Practical Meteorology . . .	c59	Haslett's Engineer's Pocket Book . . .	a47
Habeas Corpus, Writ of . . .	w79	Hastings, J. On Surgical Dressings . . .	d93
Hackett, H. B. On the Acts . . .	j106	— T. Musical Taste . . .	h134
Hackley, W. C. Treatise on Algebra . . .	n123	— Sacred Praise . . .	f135
— Geometry . . .	w123	Hatchle. The Guardian Slave . . .	i139
— Trigonometry . . .	x123	Hatfield, E. F. St. Helena . . .	e107
Hagar: a Story of To-day . . .	m137	— R. G. House Carpenter . . .	n46
— The Martyr . . .	g144	Haupt, H. Bridge Construction . . .	i49
Hagal, newly Translated . . .	s110	Haven, E. O. Young Man Advised . . .	g107
Hague, W. Christianity & Statesmanship . . .	k106	Havergal, W. II. Old Hundredth . . .	f107, g135
Hahnemann, S. On Chronic Diseases . . .	r95	Hawaiian; or, Sandwich Islands, History of	i11
— Materia Medica . . .	492	Hawaian Language . . .	i128
Haldeman. Monograph of Limniades . . .	e61	Hawks of Hawk hollow . . .	c137
Hale, H. Ethnography and Philology . . .	i64	Hawks, Dr. Oliver Cromwell . . .	p148
— Mrs. S. J. Dictionary of Poetical Quotations . . .	b132	— Richard the Lion Hearted . . .	e149
— Household Receipt Book . . .	g76	— Narrative of Japan Expedition . . .	c28
— Liberia . . .	v71	— Monuments of Egypt . . .	h107
— The Opal . . .	j38	Hawthorne, N. Life of Gen. Pierce . . .	i15
— Woman's Record . . .	f18	— Tales and Romances . . .	j139
— D. Memoirs of. By J. P. Thompson	u16	— True Stories . . .	j139
Hall, B. F. Official Opinions . . .	484	Hayden, Mrs. Carrie Emerson . . .	n137
— Land-Owner's Manual . . .	p82	— W. B. Philos. of Spiritualism . . .	m153
— B. H. College Words . . .	k44	Hayne, P. II. Poems . . .	c132
— Edwin. The Puritans . . .	m106	— D. C. The Baptist Denomination . . .	p106
— J. Legends of the West . . .	f139	Hay's Medical Journal . . .	4
— The West . . .	c20	Hayward's Gazetteer . . .	p30
— Geology of New York State . . .	r59	— G. Human Physiology . . .	n86
— Palæontology of New York State . . .	r62	— Surgical Reports . . .	r92
— Miss. American Cookery . . .	476	Haywood, Jer. On Sulphuric Ether . . .	f90
Haley, W. S. Daguerreotype Operator . . .	a51	Hazen, Edward. English Grammar . . .	h121
Half Century, History of, 1800-1850 . . .	u7	— Grammatical Reader . . .	p121
Haliburton, Judge . . .	g13	— Popular Technology . . .	a50, n150
Hallam, R. A. Lectures on Morning Prayer	i106	— Spelling Books . . .	n, o120
Halleck, Fitzgreen. Poems . . .	d132	Headley, J. T. Adirondack . . .	k139
Hallelujah, The . . .	b135	— Napoleon's Imperial Guard . . .	e17
Hallig, The; or, the Sheepfold in the Water	g139	— Napoleon and his Marshals . . .	r17
Hallucinations, History of . . .	o152	— Sacred Scenes . . .	j107
Hamilton, Alexander. Official Papers . . .	469	— Second War with England . . .	j7
— Life and Works of . . .	p14	P. C. Life of Empress Josephine . . .	v17
— L. Speeches of Robert Rantoul . . .	f15	— Washington and his Generals . . .	f14
— S. Flag of the United States . . .	p7	— Women of the Bible . . .	i107

	Page		Page
Hendley, T. C. Life of Louis Kossuth	c18	Highways, Law of	r81
Healing of all Nations	s109	Hildreth, R. History of the United States	b6
Health, Causes Affecting	s89	— Despotism in America	g71
— Preservation of	f88	— History of Japan	p11, h28
— and Disease	q88	Hilliard, Francis. Law of Mortgages	q82
Hcap's Central Route to the Pacific	r20	— Law of Real Property	m82
Heart, Diseases of the	n, o91	— Law of Sales	r82
— and Home Truths	h139	— Law of Vendors and Purchasers	s82
— of Mabel Ware	m139	Hills of the Shatemuc	h145
Hearthstone. By Osgood	c112	Hine, Rev. G. History of Oregon	u20
Heaven of the Bible	e110	Hints to a Layman	q107
— the Abode of the Dead	q106	Histology and Anatomy	q86
— and its Emblems	j102	Historical Atlas of the United States	s7
Hebrew Crestomathy	f111	— Works	6
— Grammar	h11, c127	— Curiosities	u38
— Lexicon	d127	Histories for Youth	a136
— Prophets, Noyes on	m111	History of all Nations. By Goodrich	r11
— Scripture Selections	f127	— Modern, for Schools	c123
Hebrews, Laws of the	p117	— Philosophy of	r35
— Sampson on the	q113	Hitchcock, F. Elementary Geology	d62
— Notes on. By Turner	d116	— Lectures on the Four Seasons	s107
Heck, J. C. Encyclopædia	b50	— Outlines of Geology	c62
Hecker, J. T. Questions of the Soul	k107	— Religion of Geology	c62, s107
Hedge, F. H. Prose Writers	r37	— Reports on Geology	j62
Heeren's Ancient Greece	s11	Hobart, Bishop, Works of	h107, a108
Hele, H. F. Saints' Inheritance	p107	Hodge, C. On Ephesians and Romans	b108
Helen Lincoln	n139	Hodgson, F. On Predestination	c108
Helmuth, W. J. Surgery & Homœopathy	s95	— W. B. Notes on Northern Africa	g27
Hempel, C. J. Homœopathic Art of		Hoffman, Murray. On Church Law	d108
— Healing	q94	Hogan and Morris. Canada and her Resources	f22
— Homœopathic Cures	m94	Holbrook, J. E. Reptiles of United States	p60
— Homœop. Domest. Physician	h95	Holcombe, W. H. Basis of Homœopathy	u94
— Homœopathic Pharmacopœia	b95	— J. P. Digest of Decisions	g73
— — Repertory	o64	— Equity and Jurisprudence	o80
— Materia Medica	j62	— Law of Debtor and Creditor	b83
— Translation of Hahnemann	f92	— Reports	m78
Henck's Railroad Engineer's Field Book	s47	Holland, J. G. History of Western Massachusetts	h19
Hergstenberg. Egypt	i107	— E. G. Memoir of Rev. J. Badger	n16
— Christology	i107	Hollingsworth. Medical Examiner	4
Hening, Mrs. C. F. History of Missions	m107	Hollister, G. H. History of Connecticut	s8
Henle, J. Treatise on Pathology	d88	Holmes, Abiel. Annals of America	o6
Henry, C. S. History of Philosophy	j56	— Mrs. Homestead of the Hillside	f140
— Cousin's Psychology	a65	— The English Orphans	r138
— the Eighth, Memoir of. By H. W. Herbert	n17	— O. W. Poems	c132
— Patrick, Life of. Amer. Biog.	f12	Holy Communion, Excuses for not Attending	p100
Henshaw, J. S. Consul's Manual	j68	Holy Land, Tour Through	j106
Hentz, Mrs. Novels	o130	— Tour in. By Wainwright	k116
Heraldry, Handbook of	c151	— Travels in	m-p27
Herbert, George, Life and Writings of	n107	Homans, J. S. Banker's Almanack	f68
— H. W. Captains of the Old World	e17	— B. Railroad Directory of U. S.	p29
— Chevaliers of France	i17	Home. By Anna Leland	d140
— Memoirs of Henry the Eighth	n17	— Book of Beauty	n38
— Novels and Romances	p139	— of Picturesque	o38
— Oliver Cromwell	h17	— Games for the People	c140
— Persons and Pictures	m17, a40	— Made Happy	g44
(See also Frank Forrester.)		— Messenger Magazine	5
Herbert Tracy	a140	Homer's Iiad, Illustrated	f38
Heising, N. Amer. Homœopathic Journal	4	— By Owen	k126
— C. Domest. Physician	j95	— Odyssey. By Owen	i126
— Materia Medica	m92	Homes for the People	f46
Herkimer County. By Benton	49	— of American Statesmen	r38
Hermitt's Dell	i41	— — Authors	u38
Herndon and Glibben. Valley of the Amazon	s23	— H. Elements of Criticism	m35
Herniz. Chinese Conversations	q127	Homicide, Law of	h10
Heroic Women of the West. By Frost	e13	Homespun, John, Life of	r26
Hervey, G. W. Rhetoric of Conversation	h37	Homœopathic Cookery	m85
Herzog's Real Encyclopædia	c107	— Examiner	o6
Hewitt, S. C. Murray's Messages	n153	— Journals	4
Hawatha. By Longfellow	k132	— Materia Medica	o95
— Parodies on	c, o133	— Medicine	e4
Hibernia. By a Clergyman	g26	— Pharmacopœia	h45
Hickey. On the Constitution	e49	— Practical Remedies	r94
Hieck, L. P. Empirical Psychology	r65	— Practice	n94
— Moral Science	g65	Homœopathist, The	p95
— Rational Psychology	u65	Homœopathy and Alleopathy	h94
Hidden Path. By Marion Harland	h139		



	Page		Page
Homoeopathy, Handbook of . . . . .	g95	Hutchinson, Anne, Life of. American	
— New Manual of . . . . .	r94	Biography . . . . .	j12
Hope Leslie. By Miss Sedgwick . . . .	l143	Hydraulics, Works on . . . . .	49
Hopkins, Bishop. ( <i>Misplaced under Hop-</i>		Hydropathic Cook-book . . . . .	196
— pin.) On the Reformation . . . . .	h108	— Family Physician . . . . .	j96
— History of Confessional . . . . .	h108	— Journal . . . . .	4
— Refutations of Milner . . . . .	g108	Hydrophathy, Encyclopædia of . . . .	h96
— Samuel. Works . . . . .	136	Hygiene, Compendium of . . . . .	p88
— M. Half-Century . . . . .	u7	— Mental . . . . .	r88
Hopper, J. T. A True Life. By M. Child	y16	Hygienic Physiology . . . . .	186
Hopkin, J. Mason. Theological Notes, &c.	h108	Hymn Tunes . . . . .	o134
Horner, S. S. On Extracting Teeth . . .	a94		
— W. E. Lessons in Anatomy . . . .	e85	Ice-King and Sweet South Wind. . . .	b148
— Pathological Anatomy . . . . .	d86	Iceland. By Miles . . . . .	z26
— Special Anatomy . . . . .	g86	Iconographic Encyclopædia . . . . .	b50
Horse, Diseases of the . . . . .	o74	Ida May . . . . .	k140
Horsemanship . . . . .	p74	— Norman . . . . .	l140
Horse-shoe Robinson . . . . .	u140	Illinois, History of . . . . .	c9
Horticultural Journal . . . . .	4	Illustrated Handbook, The. By J. O. Smith	e29
Horwitz, O. Brushwood on the Continent	y42	— Views of City and Country. By	
Hosmer, W. Young Ladies' Book . . . .	z43	Charles A. Dana . . . . .	d19
— The Higher Law . . . . .	171	Illustrious Personages. By H. B. Tappan.	d18
— Young Man's Book . . . . .	y43	Isley, O. P. Forest and Shore . . . .	q41
Hot Corn . . . . .	g140	Immaculate Conception, The . . . .	p100
Hotz, H. Diversity of Races . . . . .	n64	— Laborde's Impos-	
House of the Seven Gables. . . . .	f139	sibility of . . . . .	h109
— by the Sea. By Read . . . . .	g133	Immigration to the United States . .	m150
Houssaye, A. Men and Women . . . .	j150	Immortality Triumphant . . . . .	f153
— Philosophers and Actresses . . . .	k150	Implements, Agricultural . . . . .	g74
Houston, Sam. Life of . . . . .	b616	Incarnation, Beecher on the . . . . .	n99
Hovey, C. M. Fruits of America . . . .	h75	Indigestion and Homoeopathy . . . .	e96
How shall Man be just with God? . .	j99	India, Ancient and Modern. By Allen	q11
Howard Grey . . . . .	a148	— and the Hindoos. By F. De W. Ward	j28
Howe, F. Oriental and Sacred Scenes .	p27	— Japan, and China. By B. Taylor .	f28
— Mrs. Passion Flowers . . . . .	u132	— Missions to . . . . .	q117
— Samuel. Practice in Civil Actions .	u89	— Missionary Life in . . . . .	b104
Hubbart, S. C. On Dentistry . . . . .	u93	Indian Biography. By Thacker . . . .	k10
Hudson, Life of. American Biography .	i12	— Captivities. By J. Drake . . . . .	j10
— H. N. Shakspeare. . . . .	f132	— Languages, Remarks on . . . . .	j128
Hufeland, Practice of Medicine . . . .	194	— Language, Prayer Book in the . . .	l103
Hughes, W. C. Miller's Assistant . . . .	m47	— Legends . . . . .	f43
Huguenots in France and America . . .	h140	— Life, Sketches of . . . . .	s33
— Exiles . . . . .	l140	— Orthography . . . . .	m128
— In North America . . . . .	e43	— Vocabulary . . . . .	l128
Huidekoper, Christ's Mission . . . . .	i108	— Portraits, Catalogue of . . . . .	e59
Human Anatomy . . . . .	f85	— Races. By C. De Wolf Brownell .	b22
— Physiology . . . . .	g85	— Tribes. By H. R. Schoolcraft. . . .	g10, a22
— Life, Map of . . . . .	o102	— Manners of. By J. D. Hunter . . .	r21
— Nature, Book of . . . . .	e65	— Thirty Years with the . . . . .	i10
— Race, Diversity of . . . . .	n64	— Wars of the West . . . . .	e10
— Distribution of . . . . .	g64	— By Frost . . . . .	d10
— Unity of . . . . .	o64	Indians, History and Condition of . .	f10
Humboldt, Alex. Island of Cuba . . . .	p22	Indiana. By Richard S. Fisher . . . .	129
Hume's History of England . . . . .	u11	Inez : a Tale of the Alamo . . . . .	m140
Humphrey S. D. Collodion Process . . .	a52	Infantry Tactics . . . . .	n52
— Daguerreotype Handbook . . . . .	r51	Infidel, The. By Bird . . . . .	c137
— Daguerian Journal . . . . .	4	Infidelity of the Eighteenth Century .	r112
— On Cholera . . . . .	b96	— Nelson on . . . . .	c111
— F. On Dysentery . . . . .	d96	— Schruucker on . . . . .	b114
Humorous Works . . . . .	41, 42	Infants, Salvation of . . . . .	c100
Hundred Boston Orators . . . . .	r69	Ingersoll, E. On Habeas Corpus . . .	u79
Hungarian Revolution. By Tefft . . . .	h11	— History of the Second War . . . .	i7
— Stiles' Austria . . . . .	f11	Insane, Hospitals for the . . . . .	u94
Hunt, F. American Merchants . . . . .	n13	— Institutions for . . . . .	j94
— Worth and Wealth . . . . .	m39, h68	Insanity, Esquirol on . . . . .	e94
— Merchant's Magazine . . . . .	3	— Journal . . . . .	4
— H. K., M.D. Glances and Glimpses .	u15	Insects of America . . . . .	g61
Hunter, John. Venereal Disease . . . .	e91	— of New England . . . . .	k61
— J. D. Manners and Customs of		— Classification of . . . . .	a58
— Indian Tribes . . . . .	r21	Inspiration of Scripture . . . . .	o105
Hunters of Kentucky . . . . .	c17	Insurance, Law of . . . . .	e81
Huntington, F. D. Sermons . . . . .	j108	— Treatise on . . . . .	p81
— J. V. Nove's . . . . .	j140	— Manual . . . . .	l150
— On the Fine Arts . . . . .	137	Intellectual Philosophy . . . . .	k65
Hurlbut, William. Gan-Eden; or, Pictures		Interior Life. By Upham . . . . .	h116
of Cuba . . . . .	o22	International Law, Elements of . . . .	a80
Husband and Wife, Law of . . . . .	h83	— History of . . . . .	b80

	Page		Page
International Law. By Vattel . . . . .	c80	Job, Translated. By Conant . . . . .	f98
Intestines, Wounds in the . . . . .	g93	John the Baptist, Life and Acts of . . . .	c104
Inventor's Guide . . . . .	c50, f84	Johns, M. Clinical Phrase Book . . . . .	f88
— Manual . . . . .	f50	Johnson, A. B. Physiology of Senses . . .	f59
Iodide in Consumption . . . . .	m91	— Meaning of Words . . . . .	f39
Ireland—Hibernia. By a Clergyman . . .	g26	— B. P. Exhibition Report . . . . .	f39
Irish Hierarchy, History of . . . . .	f116	— W. Law Reports . . . . .	g79
Ironfounder's Guide . . . . .	c50	— L. D. Memoria Technica . . . . .	h123
Iron, Manufacture of . . . . .	j50	— W. A. B., Memoir of . . . . .	o108
Ironthorpe, the Pioneer Frencher . . . .	n140	— W. R. Use of Anthracite . . . . .	k50
Iroquois, The; or, Indian Character . . .	h43	Johnston's Lectures on Agriculture . . .	d73
— Notes on. By Schoolcraft . . . . .	h10	Jomini, De. Art of War . . . . .	f52
Irving, Miss. Cookery Book . . . . .	f76	— Campaign of Waterloo . . . . .	c11
— Washington. Works. First Series. . .	c40	Jonas' Stories. By Abbott . . . . .	a140
— Second Series. Vols. 1 to 4 . . . . .	g40	Jones, A. Electric Telegraph . . . . .	n48
— Chef d'Œuvres Illustrated . . . . .	f40	— Abner. Psalms of David. . . . .	p108
— (Transposed in printing.) . . . . .		— Insurance Manual for 1855 . . . . .	f450
— Life of George Washington . . . . .	w13	— Joseph H. Influence of Physical Causes . . . . .	q103
— Theodore. History of Florida. . . . .	f8	— J. T. Siamese New Testament . . . .	c128
Isa: a Pilgrimage . . . . .	o137	— T. B. Freaks of Fortune . . . . .	z138
Isalah, Alexander on . . . . .	a98	— and Newman. American Architect . .	b46
— Barnes on . . . . .	f99	Jordan, River. Lynch's Expedition . . .	n27
Isora's Child . . . . .	o140	Josephine, Empress, Life of. By P. C. Headley . . . . .	v17
Israel Potter . . . . .	s141	— Memoirs of. By Madame M. A. Le Normand . . . . .	u17
Israelites, History of . . . . .	c98	Joshua, Bush on . . . . .	f101
Israelitish Nation, History of . . . . .	r117	Joslin, B. F. On Epidemic Cholera . . . .	c96
Italian Language . . . . .	s-u130	Jouffroy. Introduction to Æthics . . . .	n65
— By Ollendorf . . . . .	c129	Jourdain. On Diseases of Mouth . . . .	f93
— Signs and Papal Principles. By J. J. Jarvis . . . . .	q26	Journal of the Pilgrims . . . . .	a102
Italy. By Robert Turnbull . . . . .	r26	Joyne, W. T. On Limitations . . . . .	h79
— Religious Life in . . . . .	f113	Judaism and Christianity . . . . .	h112
I've Been Thinking . . . . .	g143	Judd, Agriculturist . . . . .	3
Jacobs, Sarah S. Nonantum and Natick . .	h108	— Rev. Sylvester, Life of . . . . .	d16
Jacobus. On the Gospels . . . . .	k108	— The Church . . . . .	r108
Jackson, Charles. Pleadings in Real Actions	a81	— Margaret . . . . .	j141
— General Andrew, Life of . . . . .	q14	— Richard Edney . . . . .	c143
— Jas. Letters to a Young Physician . . .	n88	Judges, Bush on . . . . .	f101
— C. T. Geology of New Hampshire . . .	k62	Judson, Rev. A., Life of. By F. Wayland .	h16
Jaeger, B. Insect Life . . . . .	j61	— — — By Mrs. H. C. Conant . . . .	i16
Jahn, J. Biblical Archaeology . . . . .	m108	— — — By J. Clement . . . . .	g16
Jahr. New Manual . . . . .	k94	— Burmese Bible . . . . .	u128
— and Possart. New Manual . . . . .	v94	— Dictionary . . . . .	a128
James, Alex. Reports . . . . .	f79	— Emily. Kathaynn Slave . . . . .	g140
Jameson, H. G. Epidemic Cholera . . . .	m89	— My Two Sisters . . . . .	j16, f108
Janeway, J. J. Apostolic Age . . . . .	n108	Judsons, Lives of the three Mrs. . . . .	q140
Janney, J. Life of George Fox . . . . .	k17, f105	Julian: a Romance . . . . .	c40
— J. H. Life of William Penn . . . . .	o14	Julius and other Tales . . . . .	r140
Japan, History of. By Hildreth . . . . .	p11, h28	Junius Discovered . . . . .	q36
— By J. W. Spalding . . . . .	g28	Junkin, D. X. On the Oath . . . . .	k83
— Bayard Taylor . . . . .	f28	Juno Clifford . . . . .	s140
— Perry's Expedition . . . . .	c28	Jury, Trial by . . . . .	d84
Japanese Language . . . . .	f127	Justices' Powers and Duties . . . . .	r84
— Botany . . . . .	u127	Justinian, Institutes of . . . . .	g60
Jarves, J. J. Italian Signs and Papal Principles . . . . .	q26	Juvenile Magazines . . . . .	5
— History of the Sandwich Islands . . .	i11	Kane, E. K. Grinnell Expedition . . . .	k24
— Parisian Signs . . . . .	h26	— Arctic Exped. in search of Franklin .	f24
— Scenes in the Sandwich Islands . . .	f24	Kansas, Journey through. By Rev. C. B. Boynton and T. B. Mason . . . . .	f19
Jay, W. Writings on Slavery . . . . .	k71	— Region. By Mrs. Greene . . . . .	s19
Jeffers, W. N. Naval Gunnery . . . . .	k53	— Six Months in. By a Lady . . . . .	a20
Jefferson, Thomas, Life and Writings of .	te14, g36	Karen Language . . . . .	v127
— W. Reports . . . . .	f79	— New Testament . . . . .	c127
Jenkins, J. S. Lives of American Generals	g13	Kato Aylesford . . . . .	f140
— Governors of New York . . . . .	m13	Kedge Anchor . . . . .	p53
— Mexican War . . . . .	m10	Kellogg, E. Rights of Labour . . . . .	s70
Jenks' Commentary on the Bible . . . .	a103	Kendall, G. W. Texan Santa Fe Expedition	d23
— Brachial Telegraph . . . . .	q48	Kendall, W. War with Mexico . . . . .	e10
— Jerusalem and its Vicinity . . . . .	m27, o111	Kendrick, A. C. Greek Ollendorf . . . .	n125
— Jesuit Missions . . . . .	n9	Kennedy, John P. Tales . . . . .	a140
Jewett, C. C. Report on Catalogues . . .	r44	Kenrick, Bp. The Acts, Apocalypse, & Epists.	a109
— Notices of Public Libraries . . . . .	c50	— The Four Gospels . . . . .	n108
Jewish Scriptures, Palfrey on . . . . .	h112	— Letters to Hopkins . . . . .	a109
Jews, Post Biblical History of . . . . .	f12, c113	Kent, James. Commentaries . . . . .	s79
Job, Barnes on . . . . .	j99		
— Notes on . . . . .	m111		

	Page		Page
Kent, James. Commentaries Abridged . . .	479.	La Roche, R. Yellow Fever . . .	h89
Keyes, F. J. A Life Poem . . .	g132	Larabee, W. C. Wesley . . .	h109
Keyser, R. Religion of Northmen . . .	b109	La Salle, Life of. American Biography. .	j12
Kidder, D. T. Mormonism . . .	g152	Last Enemy, The. By Burgess . . .	a101
Kidneys, Berzelius on the . . .	g91	Last Leaf from Sunny Side . . .	d145
Knibball, R. S. Student Life Abroad . . .	f150	Last of the Foresters . . .	z140
King, John. Eclectic Dispensatory . . .	e92	Later Years . . .	e42
Kingsbury, P. K. Artillery and Infantry .	p52	Latin, First Book in . . .	f123
Kingsford, W. On Plank Roads . . .	j48	— Grammar . . .	g123
Kings and Queens. By Abbott . . .	b146	— Lexicon . . .	f123
Kinzie, J. W. Wau-bun; or, Early Day In the North West . . .	d20	Latter Day Saints, History of the . . .	s10, f, h152
Kip, Bp. Catacombs of Rome . . .	s39, c109	Laurie's Dr. Grant and the Nestorians .	l109
— Double Witness . . .	c109	Law, American Dictionary of . . .	q79
— Early Conflicts . . .	c109	— and Jurisprudence . . .	77
— Early Jesuit Missions . . .	n9, c109	— Institutes of . . .	r79
— Recantation . . .	f113	— Introduction to . . .	w79
Kirk, E. N. Sermons . . .	d109	— Kent's Commentaries . . .	s79
Kirkland, C. M. Western Clearings . . .	f20	— Reporter . . .	b85
— Mrs. Garden Walks . . .	h132	— S. D. Jurisdiction of the United States' Courts . . .	h78
— Table Books . . .	l, m38	— Theory of . . .	v79
— S. Life of. American Biography . . .	j12	Laws of the United States . . .	a77
Kirkham, S. English Grammar . . .	n121	Lawrence, E. Lives of the Brit. Historians	f17
Kirwan. Letters to Hughes . . .	v110	— Amos, Memoir of . . .	l15
— Men and Things . . .	a26	Lawson. Meteorological Register . . .	d54
Klipstein, F. L. Elfrics Homily . . .	t128	Lea, Isaac. Fossil Footmarks . . .	e62
— Analecta Anglo-Saxonica . . .	u128	Lea, J. Synopsis of Naiades . . .	c61
— Anglo-Saxon Grammar . . .	s128	Leather Dressing, Treatise on . . .	f51
— Study of Modern Languages . . .	a129	— Stocking and Silk . . .	a141
Knapen, D. M. Mechanic's Assistant . . .	d47	Leaves of Grass . . .	441
Knapp, N. P. Sermons . . .	e109	Leavitt, W. Finding the Longitude . . .	u53
— Penmanship . . .	q120	Le Conte, J. C. Coleoptera from California	l61
Knickerbocker. New York . . .	f40	— of Lake Superior . . .	m61
— Magazine . . .	2	— Pselaphidae of the U. States . . .	n61
Knights of England . . .	p139	— Donacia of the United States . . .	h61
Knight and Spaulding. Tamil Dictionary .	f123	— Insects of the United States . . .	g61
Knowlton, Lieut. Notes on Gunpowder . .	g53	Ledderhose. Life of Melancthon . . .	h17, n109
Knox, J. P. St. Thomas, W. I., an Histori- cal Account of . . .	n22	Ledyard, J. Life of. American Biography, .	j12
Koepen, A. L. World in Middle Ages . . .	w11, e28	Lee, Bp. Life of St. Peter . . .	o109
Kolkler, A. Microscopical Anatomy . . .	e86	— Life of Susan Allibone . . .	h16
Kossuth and Hungary. By Tefft . . .	h11	— C. A. Physiology for Schools . . .	e86
— in New England . . .	l70, g150	— Gen. O. Life of. American Biography. .	j12
— Life of. By T. C. Headley . . .	c18	— D. K. The Master Builder . . .	o141
Kraitsir, Charles. Glossology . . .	w128	— Summerfield . . .	j144
— Significance of Alphabet . . .	h120	— E. B. Memoir of Rev. J. Buckminster .	s16
Kreussler, E. On Acute Diseases . . .	p95	— Life of Jean Paul Richter . . .	e17
— Pocket Therapeutics . . .	q95	— Mrs. Sketches of Sculptors . . .	q37
Krummacher, T. W. Last Days of Elisha .	f109	— T. J. Surveying Tables . . .	u48
Kühner. Greek Grammar . . .	k125	Legal Bibliography . . .	a85
Kurten, P. Soap Manufacture . . .	e51	Legare, H. S. Writings of . . .	z36
Kurtz, J. H. Sacred History . . .	g109	Lehmann's Chemical Physiology . . .	r64, a87
		Leland, C. G. Pictures of Travel . . .	k26
		Leidy, Joseph. Fauna of Nebraska . . .	a59
		— Flora and Fauna within Living Animals . . .	d58, f64
		— Fossil Ox . . .	d58
		— On the Sloth Tribe . . .	f60
Laberde. On Immaculate Conception . . .	d103, h109	Leighton, Rev. J. Western Africa . . .	j27
Labour and Love . . .	v140	Leisler, J. Life of. American Biography. .	j12
Lady Alice; or, The New Una . . .	j140	Legislative Assemblies, Law of . . .	r84
Lady of the West . . .	w140	— Guide . . .	s84
Lake Superior. By L. Agassiz . . .	m21	Legion; or, Feigned Excuses . . .	p109
Lalor, T. M. Law of Real Property . . .	e82	Lesdernier, E. P. Voices of Life . . .	i132
Lambert, S. T. Human Anatomy . . .	g85	Leslie. Ladies' House Book . . .	d76
— Hygienic Physiology . . .	t86	— Cookery Book . . .	e76
Lamplighter . . .	y140	— Miss. Pencil Sketches . . .	aal140
Landing at Cape Ann . . .	j8	Lessons at the Cross . . .	c107
Landlord and Tenant Law . . .	c83	Lester, C. E. Illustrious Americans . .	e39
Landowner's Manual . . .	p82	— My Consulship . . .	aa42
Landscape Gardening . . .	a75	Letters from Rome . . .	t42
Land Surveying, Treatise on . . .	r48	— under a Bridge . . .	j40
Languages, Study of . . .	a129	Leverett. Latin Lexicon . . .	j125
Landman, Charles. Essays . . .	b35	Leviticus, Bush on . . .	f101
— Letters from the Alleghany Mountains . . .	o19	Lewis, E. J. American Sportsman . . .	r75
— Summer in the Wilderness . . .	m41	— Hints to Sportsmen . . .	s75
— Tour on the Sanguanay . . .	i21	— H. Valley of the Mississippi . . .	b21
Lapham, J. A. Antiquities of Wisconsin	p19	— W. H. Sermons . . .	q109
L'Arcon, Lucy. Similitudes . . .	j109		
Larkin, J. Brass Founding . . .	e50		
La Roche, R. On Pneumonia . . .	t89		



	Page		Page
Lexington, Battle of . . . . .	k8	Longitude, Method of . . . . .	u33
Leyburn, J. Soldier of the Cross . .	r109	Long Look Ahead . . . . .	g143
L'Hôte, J. B. On the Book of Revelation	m109	Loom, Plough, and Anvil . . . . .	3
Liberia, Gurley's Report on . . . . .	u71	Loomis, E. Algebra Elements . . . . .	u123
— or, Mr. Peyton's Experiment . . . .	r71	— — — — — Treatise . . . . .	m123
Liber Musicus, The . . . . .	r134	— Analytical Geometry . . . . .	r123
Liberty, History of. By Elliot . . . .	a12	— Logarithms . . . . .	c123
Libraries, Hints on. By Barnard . . . .	c120	— Trigonometry . . . . .	r123
Library of American Blog. 1st and 2nd		— Practical Astronomy . . . . .	g50, u142
Series. . . . .	i, j12	— J. R. Elements of Geology . . . . .	f62
Libraries in the United States . . . .	c59	Lord's Prayer, Discourses on. By Chapin	n101
Lichens of New England . . . . .	a64	— Lessons on the . . . . .	i110
Lieber, Francis. Phonetic Sounds . . .	a58	Lord, John. Modern History . . . . .	c123
— Political Ethics . . . . .	b71	— J. C. Lectures on Civilization . . . .	d70
— Laws of Property . . . . .	c71	— David N. Geognosy . . . . .	m62
— Civil Liberty . . . . .	d71	— On Apocalypse . . . . .	a110
— Legal Hermeneutics . . . . .	c71	— Theological Journal . . . . .	5
— O. M. Assayer's Guide . . . . .	z50	— Mrs., Life of . . . . .	i16
Life and its Aims . . . . .	d42	Lorgnette, The . . . . .	140
— Christian Thoughts on . . . . .	d35, g105	Loring, E. G. Law of Arbitration . . . .	g94
— hid with Christ . . . . .	k16	— Law of Husband and Wife . . . . .	h83
— Illustrated . . . . .	3	— J. S. Boston Orators . . . . .	r69
— in India. By the Rev. J. W. Dulles .	k28	Lorraine, A. M. Sea Sermons . . . . .	s53
— in the Wigwam . . . . .	j10	Lossing, B. J. Our Countrymen . . . . .	n12
— — Woods . . . . .	k41	— Field-book of the Revolution . . . .	h7
— of Faith. By Upham . . . . .	h116	— History of the United States . . . .	d6
Life's Lesson . . . . .	b141	— — — — — of the Fine Arts . . . . .	m37
Light Houses and Beacons . . . . .	n55	Lost Heroess, The . . . . .	d144
— on the Dark River . . . . .	c106	— Hunter, The . . . . .	f141
Lillian: a Poem. By Præd . . . . .	c133	— Prince, The. By John H. Hanson . .	u17
Lily: a Novel . . . . .	c141	Louis XIV. and his Age . . . . .	s36
— and the Totem . . . . .	a144	— XV. and his Times . . . . .	h36
Limitations, Joynes on . . . . .	h79	— Napoleon and Caesar . . . . .	r36
— Statutes of . . . . .	a82	Louisiana Civil Code . . . . .	k78
Lincoln, B., Life of. American Biography.	j12	— Penal Code . . . . .	j78
— Mrs. Lectures on Botany . . . . .	r63	— Description of. By W. Darby . . . .	n21
Linton, C. Healing of all Nations . . . .	s109	— Diseases of . . . . .	c89
Linwoods, The. By Miss Sedgwick . . .	l143	— Historical Collections of . . . . .	c9
Lion's Skin, and Lover Hunt . . . . .	d141	— History . . . . .	d9
Lisbon, Madeira, &c. . . . .	q24	Love of Country . . . . .	h148
List, F. Political Economy . . . . .	u70	Lowell Hydraulic Experiments . . . . .	149
Literature, and Literary Essays . . . .	35	— Lectures. By Bowen . . . . .	h100
Literary and Scientific Men of America.		— — — — — By Palfrey . . . . .	h112
By James Wynne, M.D. . . . .	k13	— A. C. Education of Girls . . . . .	u119
Little Don Quixote . . . . .	c148	— Charles, Sermons . . . . .	b110
— Ferns . . . . .	d148	— J. R. Bigelow Papers . . . . .	r41
— Mary . . . . .	c148	— On the Old Poets . . . . .	c38
— Silverstring . . . . .	f148	— Poetical Works . . . . .	h132
— Susay's Six Birthdays . . . . .	g148	Löwig, Carl. Elements of Chemistry . .	g87
— — Six Teachers . . . . .	g148	Lowrie, J. C. Manual of Missions . . .	n28, c110
— Pilgrim . . . . .	5	Loyola, Ignatius, Life of. By Bartoli .	z7
— J. A. Autobiography . . . . .	h109	Lunacy, Journal of . . . . .	4
Littell. Living Age . . . . .	2	Lunar Distances . . . . .	i54
Liturgy, Lectures on . . . . .	h106	— Tables . . . . .	c54
— Union of the Church . . . . .	p105	Lutheran Manual. By Schmucker . . .	b114
Live and Let Live. By Miss Sedgwick .	h143	Lynch, A. C. Poems . . . . .	j132
Livermore, A. A. Works . . . . .	u109	— Lieut. W. F. Dead Sea and River	
— Mrs. E. D. Zoe . . . . .	u145	— Jordan . . . . .	n27
— S. Law of Principal and Agent . . .	e82	Lyon, Mary, Memoir of . . . . .	d110
Livingston. Code of Louisiana . . . .	j78		
— — — — — Penal Law, U. S. . . . .	h78		
Lloyd, J. T. Steamboat Directory . . .	e29	Maccabe, W. B. Florine . . . . .	u138
Locke, John. Terrestrial Magnetism . .	b53	Macdonald, J. M. My Father's House .	c110
Lockwood's Law Reports . . . . .	c79	Macfarlane, R. History of Propellers .	i55
Locomotive Engines . . . . .	o49	Machinery of America . . . . .	146
Lofty and the Lowly . . . . .	g141	— Works on . . . . .	46, 47
Logic, Elements of . . . . .	u65	Machines, Dictionary of . . . . .	f47
— Treatise on . . . . .	j122	Mackay, A. G. Lexicon of Freemasonry .	j51
Logarithms, Loomis on . . . . .	c123	— R. W. S. Guide to Canada . . . . .	h22
Lomax, J. T. Law of Real Property . .	n82	Mackey, J. L. Bengal Grammar . . . .	z127
Long, H. C. Ancient Architecture . . . .	c45	Mackeldy, F. Civil Law . . . . .	c80
Louget, F. A. Physiology . . . . .	h6	Mackenzie, R. S. Bits of Harney . . .	i42
Longfellow, H. W. Hyperion . . . . .	c141	Mackie, J. M. Life of G. W. Von Leibnitz	j17
— — — — — Kavanagh . . . . .	c141	MacLaughlin, E. A. Coral Gift . . . .	c132
— — — — — Outre-Mer . . . . .	a41	MacLaurin. Exercises in Penmanship .	e125
— — — — — Poetical Works . . . . .	k132	McClintock. First Latin . . . . .	f120
— — — — — Poets & Poetry of Europe g38, k132		— — — — — J. Methodist Ministers . . . .	g110
		McClure, A. W. Translators Revised .	h110

	Page		Page
McConnel. Western Characters . . .	n145	Marvel, J. K. Fresh Gleanings . . .	e25
McCormick, R. O. Camp before Sebastopol .	k43	— Works . . .	k-o40
McClaine, Bp. Evidences of Christianity .	f110	Marvin, J. C. Legal Bibliography . . .	a85
— Sermons . . .	f110	Marx, J. B. Musical Composition . . .	j134
McIntosh, Miss. Tales . . .	g141	Mary Lydon . . .	n141
McKenny. New York Code . . .	a79	Mason, E. Pastor's Legacy . . .	j110
Macmahon's Gardener . . .	c75	— F. Karen Language . . .	e127
McNally, F. Modern Geography . . .	r122	— O. On the State Government . . .	c69
Macoy, Robert. Masonic Guide . . .	k151	— John, Works . . .	k110
McQueen, H. Orators' Touchstone . . .	g37	— Life of. American Biography . . .	j12
Madeira, Travels and Researches in . . .	n-q24	— J. M., Memoirs of. By Van Vechten .	y15
Madison, James. Political Papers . . .	m69	— Lowell. Musical Letters . . .	f134
Magendie, F. Human Physiology . . .	m86	— The Hallelujah . . .	b135
Magistrates' Guide . . .	u81	Masonic Ceremonies . . .	m151
— Powers and Duties . . .	v81	— Chart . . .	k151
Magnetism of the Earth . . .	b58	— Guide . . .	k151
— Manual of . . .	g56	— Mirror . . .	k151
Magoon, E. L. Living Orators . . .	d37	— Monthly Register . . .	5
— Orators of Revolution . . .	e37	— Library . . .	5
Mahan, Asa. Intellectual Philosophy . . .	t65	— Trestle Board . . .	m151
— Modern Mysteries Explained . . .	c153	— Tales and Songs . . .	b152
— D. H. Field Fortifications . . .	b53	Masonry in its Moral Aspects . . .	m151
— Permanent . . .	e53	— in Pennsylvania . . .	m151
— Out-post, and other Guards . . .	d53	Massachusetts, Agriculture of . . .	m73
— Civil Engineering . . .	p46	— Chronicles . . .	i8
— Industrial Drawing . . .	f32	— Fish and Reptiles of . . .	b61
Mahon, Lord, A Reply to Strictures of, and		— Historical Society . . .	k8
Others. By J. Sparks . . .	c14	— History of Western . . .	i19
Mail Bags, Ten Years Among . . .	c140	Master Builder . . .	c141
Maine State Court. Greenleaf's Reports .	j79	Master's House, The . . .	p141
Malachi, newly Translated . . .	e110	Mastedon Giganteus . . .	u62
Man, History of, Biblical and Physical .	i111	Match Girl, The . . .	q141
Man of War Life . . .	f148	Materia Medica . . .	g-m92
Manesca's Oral System . . .	c129	Maternal Influence . . .	b44
Mann, Horace. On Education . . .	p119	Mathematical Dictionary . . .	d49, q123
— Few Thoughts . . .	x43	Mathematics, Logic of . . .	p123
Manners, Mrs. Pleasure and Profit . . .	i110	Mather, C., Life of. American Biography .	i12
Mansfield, E. D. American Education . .	b118	— History of New England . . .	i110
— Mexican War . . .	n10	— W. W. Geology of N. Y. State . .	r59
— Life of General W. Scott . . .	j15	Matthias, R. Rules of Order . . .	i68
Manufacturing Works . . .	50, 51	Matthews, Cornelius, Writings of . . .	n42
Manures, Manual of . . .	d74	— New Yk. Panorama in Pen & Ink .	c30
Maps . . .	30, 31	Matrimony; or, Love Affairs . . .	r141
— Physical . . .	a123	Matron, the American . . .	m76
Map of Time . . .	g123	Mattison, H. Spirit Rapping Unveiled .	p153
Mapleson, T. W. C. Handbook of Heraldry	c151	Maturin, Edward. Bianca . . .	b137
Marble Worker's Assistant . . .	n50	Maury and Pulsky. Ethnology . . .	i64
March, Alden. On Hare-lips . . .	i93	— M. F. Amazon and Atlantic Slopes	e23
March, C. W. Madeira . . .	e24	— The Gulf Stream . . .	q54
— Daniel Webster, and his Contem-		— Lanes for Steamers . . .	r54
poraries . . .	u14	— Treatise on Navigation . . .	m53
Marco Paul's Voyages and Travels . . .	a146	— Physical Geography of the Sea . .	k54
Marcon, J. Geological Map of U. S. . .	o31, m62	— Sailing Directions . . .	b33
Marcy. Examination of Hooker . . .	i94	— Wind and Current Charts . . .	a33
— Homeopathic Medicine . . .	s94	— Prof. On the Dental Art . . .	p93
Mardi. By Melville . . .	e141	Maxwell, J. O. The Czar . . .	e26
Martetzek, M. Crotchets and Quavers .	n43	May, O. Female Poets . . .	m132
Margaret: a Tale . . .	j141	Mayer, B. History of Mexico . . .	e22
Margaret Smith's Journal . . .	e43	— Captain Canot . . .	i27
Marguerittes, Baroness Julie De. Ins and		Maygrier, J. P. Midwifery Illustrated .	i89
Outs of Paris . . .	j26	Mayhew, Ira. Bookkeeping . . .	c125
Marie de Berniere . . .	a144	— Popular Education . . .	o119
Marine Boilers, Treatise on . . .	m55	Meagher, T. F. Speeches . . .	i70
— Insurance, Law of . . .	k81	Mechanism and Science . . .	i49
— Representation . . .	i81	Medical Student, The . . .	m88
— and Average . . .	m81	Mechanical Works . . .	47
Maritime Law. By Flanders . . .	g82	Mechanique Celeste of De la Place . .	i57
— Loans. By Emerigon . . .	j82	Mechanic's Assistant . . .	d47
Marmaduke Wyvill. By Herbert . . .	p139	— Magazine . . .	e47
Marquette, Father. Amer. Biog., vol. 10 .	i12	Medical Association Transactions . . .	n96
Marriage and Divorce, Law of . . .	g83	— Chemistry . . .	u86
— Philosophy of . . .	b151	— Formulary . . .	b92
Married Females, Diseases of . . .	j90	— Journals . . .	4
Marsh, G. P. On the Camel . . .	g60	— Jurisprudence . . .	m, n83, w, x88
Marshall. Farmer's Handbook . . .	j73	— Preparations of Plants . . .	p92
— Justice. Writings . . .	k69	Medicine, History of . . .	n87
Martin Merivale . . .	k141	— Practice of . . .	o, p, q87

	Page		Page
Medicine, Dictionary of . . . . .	r87	Midwifery, System of . . . . .	c89
— Elements of . . . . .	c88	Millin, S. W. Methods of Location . .	c48
Meditations in Joy and Sorrow . .	p115	Miles, Pliny. Iceland . . . . .	z26
— on Last Days of Christ . . . . .	s113	Milk as an Article of Human Sustenance	n74
Mediterranean. By N. Parker Willis	z26	Milkanwatha, Song of . . . . .	c133
Medusa, Natural History of . . . . .	c61	Military Bridges . . . . .	c53
Meehan, T. Ornamental Trees . . . .	p75	— Law . . . . .	p83
Meetings, Rules for Public . . . . .	i68	— Works . . . . .	52
Meigs, C. D. Childbed Fevers . . . .	h90	Millennium, Bush on the . . . . .	f101
— Diseases of Women . . . . .	i90	— Doctrine of . . . . .	j115
— of Young Children . . . . .	p90	— Theory of the . . . . .	n115
— On Obstetrics . . . . .	p89	— On the . . . . .	i98
— Velpau's Midwifery . . . . .	u89	Miller, H. Human Parturition . . . .	s89
— J. F. Diseases of Children . . . .	p90	Millwright's Guide . . . . .	i47
Melancthon, Life of . . . . .	h17, n109, m110	Milner's End of Controversy Refuted	g108
Melbourne and the Chincha Islands .	z28	Millington, John. Civil Engineering	q46
Mellichampe. By Simms . . . . .	a144	Mills, A. Literature of Great Britain	i37
Melville, H. Works . . . . .	s141	— Poetry of Ancient Greece . . . .	p132
Melodeon Instructor . . . . .	q135	— Henry. German Hymns . . . . .	c135
Melshunir, F. E. Catalogue of Coleoptera	c59	— L. Compendium of Hygiene . . . .	p88
Memoirs of the Administrations . . .	m68	Mimic Life . . . . .	c142
Memorial, The . . . . .	k38	Miner, T. B. On Bees . . . . .	i74
Memory, Art of . . . . .	h123	— On Poultry . . . . .	r74
— and Hope . . . . .	n132	Mineral Springs of the United States .	b89
Men and Times of the Revolution . .	i12	Mineralogy, Practical . . . . .	
Mensuration, Elements of . . . . .	b49	— System of . . . . .	r62
Mental Arithmetic . . . . .	c121	— of New York State . . . . .	r59
— Disorders . . . . .	c94	Mines, Spanish & Mexican, Laws relating to	n79
— Philosophy . . . . .	i65	Mines, Rev. F. S. Presbyterian Clergyman	a113
— Science, Lectures on . . . . .	c65	Minifie, W. Drawing Book . . . . .	a124
— Unsoundness . . . . .	f94	— Theory of Colour . . . . .	i52
Mercantile Law. By Parsons . . . . .	j81	Mining Journal . . . . .	3
Mercersburgh Quarterly Review . .	5	— and Metallurgy . . . . .	p50
Merchant Vessel, The . . . . .	z24	Ministry, Full Proof of the . . . . .	k111
Merchant's Almanack . . . . .	f68	Minnesota, and its Resources. By W. Bond	j21
Merchants, Lives of . . . . .	n13	— Sketches of. By E. S. Seymour . .	k21
— Maxims for . . . . .	m39, h68	Miranda Elliot . . . . .	m141
Merchant Seamen, Rights of . . . . .	f82	Missionary Advocate . . . . .	5
Mercury, Use of, in Inflammation . .	r90	— Heroines . . . . .	f104
Merimee, Prosper. Colomba . . . . .	r137	— Journals . . . . .	5
Merrill, David. Sermons . . . . .	n110	— Labour, Records of . . . . .	i108
Merry's Museum . . . . .	6	— Life in the East. . . . .	i105
Mesmer and Swedenborg. By Bush . .	f101	— India . . . . .	i104
Messinger, E. J., Memoirs of . . . . .	j115	— at St. Helena . . . . .	e107
Metallic Wealth, United States . . .	q50, j67, c63	— Memoirs . . . . .	s108
Metalurgy, Treatise on . . . . .	p50	— Memorial . . . . .	p112
Metaphysical Works . . . . .	65	Missions, Catholic. By Shea . . . . .	o9
Meteorology, Treatise on . . . . .	b54	— among the Indians . . . . .	f114
Meteorological Register . . . . .	d54	— Cyclopaedia of . . . . .	m28
— Tables . . . . .	c54, c59	— Early Jesuit . . . . .	n9, c109
— Observations . . . . .	c59	— History of . . . . .	k114
Methodist Church Secession, History of the	i104	— the African . . . . .	m107
— Church Present State of . . . . .	g90	— the Board of Foreign . . . . .	r115
— Episcopal Church Doctrines . . . .	r103	— to India . . . . .	q117
— — History . . . . .	g90, i106	— Manual of . . . . .	c110
— Pulpit . . . . .	p102	— Needful to the Church . . . . .	m117
— Ministers, Lives of . . . . .	b106	— Reports of Boards of . . . . .	5, q110
— Sketches of . . . . .	q110	— Spirit of . . . . .	5
— Preacher . . . . .	o110	— Foreign . . . . .	5
— Quarterly Review . . . . .	5	— Home . . . . .	5
Metropolitan Roman Cath. Monthly Review	6	Mississippi Agriculture, &c., Reports on. By	
Mexico, Campaign in . . . . .	z43	— B. L. C. Wallis . . . . .	c21
— Aztec. By Brantz Mayer . . . . .	z22	— and Ohio Rivers. By Ellet . . . .	d21
— By W. W. Carpenter . . . . .	b23	— Histories . . . . .	89
— History of Conquest of. By Prescott	k11	— Monuments of the . . . . .	n57
— Sketches of Northern . . . . .	z23	— River, Railroad from the . . . . .	a21
— Wars with, and the United States	l-r10	— By Henry R. Schoolcraft . . . .	c21
— and its Religion. By R. A. Wilson	f23	— Valley, Geography of. By Ellet . .	i21
Mezzofanti. Study of French . . . . .	f129	— By H. Lewis . . . . .	b21
Michaux, North American Sylva . . .	c64	— History of. By Monette . . . . .	q21
Microscope, Curiosities of . . . . .	b52	— Discovery of. By Shea . . . . .	h21
— Use of the . . . . .	c52	— Ancient Monuments of . . . . .	f21
Microscopical Observations . . . . .	a58	Missouri to California . . . . .	h150
— Organisms . . . . .	c52	Mitchel, John. Jail Journal . . . . .	z43
Middle Ages. By Koepfen . . . . .	n11	Mitchell. Descriptive Family Geography	j29
— Kingdom, The. By S. Williams . .	b28	— Large Map of the United States	d31
Midshipmen, Letters to . . . . .	b53	— — World . . . . .	c31



	Page		Page
Mitchell. Pocket Guides . . .	a30	Morton, S. G. New England's Memorial . . .	r8
— New Traveller's Guides . . .	b29	Mortgages, Law of . . .	q82
— Universal Atlas . . .	c31	Mosasaurs and other Genera . . .	a58
— O. M. Planetary Worlds . . .	j57	Mosheim. Ecclesiastical History . . .	t110
— S. A. General View of the World . . .	a30	Mosquito Shore. By Samuel A. Bard . . .	j23
— T. D. Materia Medica . . .	j92	Mosses from an Old Manse . . .	j139
— W. Primary Geography . . .	t122	Motetts and Choruses . . .	u134
Modern Agitators. By David W. Bartlett . . .	o13	Mothers' Magazine . . .	6
— Languages. Study of . . .	a129	Mother-in-Law, Tho . . .	d144
— Mysteries Exposed . . .	o153	Mother and Offspring . . .	u36
Moffatt, J. C. Study of Esthetics . . .	a39	Mothers, Letters to Young . . .	d44
Mohawk Valley. By Benton . . .	i9	Motley. History of the Dutch Republic . . .	n11
Mollusca and Shells of the United States . . .	u61	Moudat, V. On Sterility . . .	k90
— of New York State . . .	r59	Moulders' and Founders' Guide . . .	h50
Molly and Kitty . . .	bl42, j143	Moulton. Chancery Practice . . .	s78
Monaldi: a Tale . . .	d142	Mountains, The Sacred . . .	j107
Monette, J. Monuments of the Mississippi Valley . . .	g9, g21	Mountford, W. Martyria . . .	t141
Mone, F. American Engineering . . .	r46	— Thorpe . . .	n144
Monkery, History of . . .	n113	Mourners, Thoughts for . . .	t114
Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. Letters . . .	c36	Mouth, Diseases of the . . .	j93
Monteith, J. First Lessons in Geography . . .	v122	Mowatt, A. L. Autobiog. of an Actress . . .	h13, c142
— Youth's Geography . . .	u122	— Mimic Life . . .	c142
Montgomery, H. Life of Zachary Taylor . . .	k15	Mpongwe Language, Grammar of . . .	j128
— Gen., Life of. Amer. Biog. . .	t12	Mr. Rutherford's Children! . . .	o149
Monthly Rainbow Journal . . .	q57	Mitge, T. Afraja . . .	c136
— Magazine . . .	4, 5	Mullaby, J. A Trip to Newfoundland . . .	d22
Monti. Italian Grammar . . .	t130	Mulligan, John. English Grammar . . .	o121
— Reader . . .	u130	Munk, E. Greek Metres . . .	s125
Montreal and Quebec, Guide from . . .	g22	Munn, B. Practical Land Drainer . . .	q73
Monuments of Egypt . . .	e27	Munsell Joel. Annals of Albany . . .	j8
Moon's Parallax . . .	h54	— Topographical Miscellany . . .	p150
Moon, Tables of the . . .	f54	Murdoch, B. Laws of Nova Scotia . . .	k79
Moore, Bishop Benjamin. Sermons . . .	r110	— J. New Testament from Syriac . . .	u110
— C. W. Masonic Works . . .	m151	Murphy, J. Nautical Routine . . .	o53
— E. Virgil, with Notes . . .	r126	— Review of Chemistry . . .	x86
— Frank. Songs and Ballads . . .	q132	Murray. Messages from a Superior State . . .	n153
— J. G. Patent Laws . . .	e50	— Rev. Dr. Works . . .	v110
— J. W. Encyclopædia of Music . . .	c134	Muscles of the Human Body . . .	m85
— T. V. On the Prophets . . .	s110	Music, Encyclopædia of . . .	c134
Moral Science, Elements of . . .	f65, b125	— First Lessons in . . .	f134
— Outlines of . . .	h65, c98	— How to Understand and Enjoy . . .	g134
— System of . . .	g65	— of the Church . . .	o134
Moran, B. Footpath and Highway . . .	f26	Musical Composition . . .	j134
Mordecai, A. Reports on Gunpowder . . .	e, f53	— Festivals . . .	t134
Moreau. On Midwifery . . .	b90	— Taste, Hastings on . . .	h134
Morfit, C. Candle Manufacture . . .	d51	— Terms, Dictionary of . . .	d134
— Chemistry Applied . . .	d51	My Bondage and My Freedom . . .	z16, g72
— On Perfumery . . .	e51	My Brother's Keeper . . .	t145
— On Tanning . . .	f51	My Courtship and its Consequences . . .	p145
— Complete Chemical Manipulations . . .	k87	My Two Sisters. By Mrs. Judson . . .	j16
Morgan, Capt. Mysteries of Freemasonry . . .	a152	Myrtle Wreath . . .	j41
— L. H. League of the Iroquois . . .	q43	Mythological Stories . . .	k35
— W. On Indigestion & Homoeopathy . . .	e96	Mythology, Greek and Roman . . .	u125
Mormon Doctrines and Covenants . . .	d152	Na Motu. By E. T. Perkins . . .	j24
Mormons. Stansbury's Utah . . .	h20	Napoleon Dynasty. By the Berkeley Men . . .	t17
— Ferris's Utah . . .	t20	— and his Marshals. By Headley . . .	r17
— at Home . . .	j20, k152	— Imperial Guard of. . .	s17
— History of the . . .	f152	— Life of. By Abbott . . .	q17
— Histories . . .	s-u10	— Louis, and his Times. By H. . .	z17
— Female Life among the . . .	f152	— W. De Puy . . .	x17
Mormonism Unveiled . . .	t152	Nash, J. A. Progressive Farmer . . .	g73
Morning Stars of the New World . . .	r12	National Flag of the United States . . .	p7
Morrell, C. G. On Rheumatism . . .	p91	— History of U. S. By J. B. Lossing . . .	d6
— L. A. American Shepherd . . .	k74	— Magazine . . .	3
Morris, A. Canada and her Resources . . .	f22	— Preacher . . .	5, d98
— Casper. On Scarlet Fever . . .	j89	— Review . . .	3
— E. J. Gregorovius' Corsica . . .	u26	Natural History . . .	58, 59
— R. Lights and Shadows of Free-masonry . . .	b152	— Boston Journal of . . .	3
Morse American Telegraph . . .	o43	— of New York State . . .	r59
— North American Atlas . . .	v30	— of the United States . . .	a60
— S. E. System of Geography . . .	t122	— Specimens . . .	c59
Mortars and Concretes . . .	f49	— Study . . .	c60
Morton, S. G. Crania Americana . . .	j86	— Terms . . .	a125
— Ethnological Researches . . .	k64	— Philosophy, Elements of . . .	a57
— Human Anatomy . . .	f85	— for Schools . . .	156
		— Works on . . .	124

	Page		Page
Natural Theology for Youth . . . . .	m105	New York Quarterly Review . . . . .	2
Naturalization Laws of the United States . . . . .	b78	— Statutes of . . . . .	c79
Nature, her Divine Revelations . . . . .	e153	— State, Civil and Crim. Codes . . . . .	a79
— in Disease . . . . .	o88	— — Courts of Law . . . . .	f79
— Mirror of . . . . .	y124	— — Court, Johnson's Rep. . . . .	g79
Nautical Almanack . . . . .	3, a54	— — — Parker's — . . . . .	i80
— Review . . . . .	3	— What I Saw in. By Ross . . . . .	f30
— Routine . . . . .	o53	Newcomb, H. Cyclopædia of Missions m28, f111	
— Works . . . . .	53	Newfoundland, A Trip to. By Mullaby . . . . .	d22
Naval Architecture . . . . .	f55	Newman, J. B. Fascination . . . . .	q153
— Gunnery . . . . .	k53	News Boy, The . . . . .	k142
— History of the United States . . . . .	o7	Newspaper Literature . . . . .	q35
Navigation, Treatise on . . . . .	m53	— Press Statistics . . . . .	1
Navigator, The Practical . . . . .	n53	— and Periodicals . . . . .	1
Neal, A. B. No such Word as Fail . . . . .	n148	Newton and Calkins. On Thoracic Disease . . . . .	k91
— Contentment better than Wealth . . . . .	h147	— Sir I. Natural Philosophy . . . . .	c57
Neander. Life of Christ . . . . .	a111	Nicaragua, Destiny of . . . . .	k23
— On St. James . . . . .	te110	Nicholl, R. Poems . . . . .	i132
— On St. John . . . . .	te110	Nick of the Woods . . . . .	c137
— On Philippians . . . . .	a111	Nitre, Explosiveness of . . . . .	a58
Nebraska: a Poem . . . . .	r132	Nolte, V. Fifty Years in Both Hemispheres . . . . .	a17
— & Kansas Territory. By Eastman . . . . .	i31	Nonantum and Natick . . . . .	i08
— Fauna of . . . . .	a59	Nordheimer, Isaac. Hebrew Grammar . . . . .	i111
Negro Anatomy and Psychology . . . . .	c65	— — — Selections . . . . .	f127
Neill, John. Outlines of the Arteries . . . . .	a86	Norfolk and its Vicinity. By W. O. Forrest . . . . .	k29
Neill, W. On the Ephesians . . . . .	b111	Normal Schools, Barnard on . . . . .	f120
Nelaton. Lectures on Surgery . . . . .	q92	Normand, Mlle Le. Mem. of Josephine . . . . .	u17
Nellie Grey; or, Ups and Downs . . . . .	i148	Norman, J. P. Patent Laws . . . . .	k84
Nellie of Truro . . . . .	f142	Norris, R. Engineer's Handbook . . . . .	p49
Nelson, D. On Infidelity . . . . .	c111	North American Review . . . . .	2
Neill, W. Coloured Patriots of the Revolution . . . . .	c13	Northend, C. Teacher and Parent . . . . .	q119
Nelly Bracken . . . . .	g142	Northern Mexico. By Wislizenus . . . . .	e23
Nemerteans and Planarians . . . . .	m57	— Regions . . . . .	m24, o141
Nettleton, Rev. A., Memoir of his Life . . . . .	o16	Northup's Narrative . . . . .	f72
Nevin, A. Churches of the Valley . . . . .	e111	North and S. America, Travels in. By O. . . . .	
— W. Biblical Antiquities . . . . .	d111	— M. Goodrich . . . . .	k19
— Mystical Presence . . . . .	d111	Northwest Coast of America . . . . .	q19
Nervous Derangements, On . . . . .	e94	Northwood. By Mrs. Hale . . . . .	i142
— System . . . . .	g94	Norton, Andrews. Works . . . . .	j111
New Age of Gold . . . . .	h142	— John N. Full Proof of the Ministry . . . . .	k111
— Church Miscellanies. By Bush . . . . .	f101	— J. P. Scientific Agriculture . . . . .	c73
— — Repository . . . . .	5	— W. A. Treatise on Astronomy . . . . .	f57
— England, Ecclesiastical History of d105, i110		Notaries' Manual . . . . .	e81
— — Genealogical Register . . . . .	q8, f151	Notation System of . . . . .	i134
— — Historical Register . . . . .	3	Nott, J. E. Biblical and Physical History . . . . .	
— — Histories . . . . .	8	— of Man . . . . .	i111
— — Tale . . . . .	i142	— Chronology . . . . .	e65
— Hampshire, History of . . . . .	b0	— Type of Mankind . . . . .	k64
— Home, A. Who'll Follow? By Clavers . . . . .	g20	Nova Scotia Court. P. James' Reports . . . . .	f79
— Jersey and Pennsylvanian Histories . . . . .	n8	— Laws of . . . . .	k79
— Netherlands. Broadhead's New York . . . . .	a8	— Resources of. By A. Gesner . . . . .	f22
— — and the Dutch West India . . . . .		Noyes, George. Works . . . . .	m111
— — Company. By G. Asher . . . . .	f22	Nuttall, T. Manual of Ornithology . . . . .	k60
— Pastoral. By Read . . . . .	g133	— North American Sylva . . . . .	d64
— Testament Greek Idioms . . . . .	h127	Nystrom, T. W. On Screw Propellers . . . . .	j55
— — Lexicon . . . . .	i127	— J. K. Pocket Book of Mechanics . . . . .	k47
— — in Italian . . . . .	f98	Ontes, George. Exchange Tables . . . . .	q67
— — Map . . . . .	p31	Oath, The, a Divine Ordinance . . . . .	k83
— Themes Controversy . . . . .	m101	O'Brien, John. Military Law . . . . .	p83
— — for the Clergy . . . . .	p102, g111	Obetetric Catechism . . . . .	r89
— — Condemned . . . . .	h111	Obstetrics, Homœopathic Manual of . . . . .	e95
— — Reviewed . . . . .	g111	— — the Science and Art of . . . . .	p89
New York, Agriculture of . . . . .	e73	O'Callaghan. History of New York . . . . .	b8
— Antiquities of the State of . . . . .	j19	Occultations in the United States . . . . .	a, b58
— and Brooklyn. By J. Bachman . . . . .	b30	Odd-Fellow's Pocket Manual . . . . .	c152
— City Directory. By Trow . . . . .	i30	— — Text Book . . . . .	i151
— Code of Procedure . . . . .	b79	Odenheimer, Rev. W. H. Jerusalem m27, o111	
— Daguerrotypied . . . . .	g30	— — On the Prayer Book . . . . .	o111
— Ecclesiologist . . . . .	3	Ehlenschlager. Correggio . . . . .	i132
— Exhibition . . . . .	d39	— — German Dictionary . . . . .	i130
— Historical Society, Collections of . . . . .	e8	Official Register, United States . . . . .	k68
— Histories . . . . .	8	Officials, Duties of, in United States . . . . .	784
— in a Nutshell. By F. Saunders . . . . .	k30	Ogden, E. D. Tariff of the United States . . . . .	m07
— Institute Journal . . . . .	q50	Ogden, J., Life of. Amer. Biography . . . . .	j12
— Journal of Medicine . . . . .	4	Ohio, Ancient Works in . . . . .	b58
— Lyceum of Natural History . . . . .	q59	Oil Painting, Handbook to . . . . .	p37
— Medical Gazette . . . . .	4	Old Hicks the Guide, and Sequel . . . . .	k145
— Panorama of. By Matthews . . . . .	e30		

	Page		Page
Old Homestead, The . . . . .	f144	Owen, J. J. Xenophon's Anabasis . . .	1126
Old Hundredth Psalm Tune . . . .	f107, g135	— R. D. Public Architecture . . .	a45
Old Testament Christology . . . .	1107		
— De Wette's Introduction to . . .	p103	Pacific, Central Route to. By G. Heap .	e20
Olin. Discourses from Spirit World .	h153	— Island World of the . . . . .	g24
Olin, or, the Old West Room . . . .	m142	— and Indian Oceans . . . . .	e54
Olin, S., D.D. Greece & the Golden Horn	r27	Page, D. S. Theory of Teaching . . .	f119
— Life of . . . . .	f16	Paine, Martyn. Theoretical Geology .	f112
— Works and Life . . . . .	p111	— Tom. Pilgrimage to Spirit World .	b154
Oliver, B. M. Forms in Chancery . . .	r78	Painters, Anecdotes of . . . . .	r37
— Cromwell. By Dr. Hawks . . . .	p148	— Dictionary of . . . . .	e18, e37
— D. First Lines of Physiology . . .	q86	— and Painting . . . . .	37
Ollendorff. . Works . . . . .	e129	Palmontology of New York State . .	a59, r62
— System of Greek . . . . .	n125	Palestine, Biblical Researches in . .	k113
Ohmsted, D. Compendium of Astronomy .	p124	Palfrey, J. Gorham. Works . . . . .	h112
— Letters on Astronomy . . . . .	k57	— W., Life of. American Biography .	f12
— Natural Philosophy . . . . .	h, f124	Palmer, Mrs. Way of Holiness . . .	g112
— F. L. Amer. Farmer in England .	e26	Panama, Isthmus of; & What I Saw There	p23
— Seabeard Slave States . . . . .	p21	Panama in 1855. By R. Tones . . . .	e23
— J. M. Noah and his Times . . . .	a112	Pancoast, J. Operative Surgery . . .	e92
— Our First Mother . . . . .	a112	Panorama of Literature . . . . .	2
Olney, J. Modern Geography . . . . .	q122	Pantological System of History . . .	e7
Omoo. By Melville . . . . .	e141	Papal Conspiracy Exposed . . . . .	k99
Only a Dandelion . . . . .	a149	Paper Dolls, and How to Make Them.	b149
Opal, The . . . . .	j38	Paper Money, United States . . . .	k67
Opdyke, George. Political Economy . .	y70	Para. By J. E. Warren . . . . .	b24
Opera Life in America . . . . .	a43	Parables Practically Unfolded . . .	b115
Operative Surgery . . . . .	e92	Pardoe, R. G. Cultivation of Strawberry .	j75
Orators and Oratory . . . . .	37	Parents, Duties of . . . . .	d99
— and Statesmen. By Harsha . . . .	h13	Paris in 1843. Sketches of . . . . .	n40
Ordnance and Gunnery Reports . . . .	j53	— By Julie De Marguerittes . . . .	j26
Oregon, History of. By Rev. G. Hines .	u20	Parish Pencillings . . . . .	h110
— Language of . . . . .	e59	— Side, The . . . . .	b641
Organic Elements, Chart of . . . . .	e87	— Sketches . . . . .	b112
Organist for Amateurs . . . . .	o135	— Visitor . . . . .	5
Organs of Respiration . . . . .	f91	Parisian Sights. By J. J. Jarves . . .	h26
Organ Voluntarys . . . . .	p135	Park, E. A. Memoir of Edwards . . .	f104
Oriental and Sacred Scenes. By F. Howe	p27	Parker, A. J. Reports . . . . .	480
— Society Journal . . . . .	3, s28, h128	— H. P. Morning Stars of the New	World . . . . .
Ormsby, W. L. Bank Note Engraving . .	m51	— Joel. Sermons . . . . .	r12
Ornithological Biography . . . . .	i60	— Theodore. Works . . . . .	f112
Ornithology of New York State . . . .	r59	— N. II. Iowa As it Is, in 1856 . . .	r19
— Works on . . . . .	60	— R. G. Aids to English Composition .	f121
Orton, J. M. D. Camp Fires . . . . .	k137	— Exercises in ditto . . . . .	u121
Oscar: the Boy who had his Own Way .	e146	— Natural Philosophy . . . . .	j124
Osgood, Mrs., Memorial of . . . . .	k38	— The Word Builder . . . . .	p120
— Poems . . . . .	u132	— U. Philosophy of Arithmetic . . .	d121
— Samuel. Works . . . . .	e112	Parkinson's Cook and Confectioner . .	j76
Ossoli, Margaret Fuller. At Home and		Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac . .	b10
— Abroad . . . . .	h25, v42	— Vassall Morton . . . . .	f145
— Literary Papers . . . . .	p35	— F. Jr. Prairie and Rocky Moun-	tain Life . . . . .
— Memoirs of. By Emerson and		— Dr., Webster's Trial for Murder of .	k80
— Channing . . . . .	f18	Parrish, E. Practical Pharmacy . . .	e92
— Woman in the Nineteenth Century .	p36	Parsons, C. G. Inside View of Slavery .	p71
Oswald, J. Exposition of Prophecy . . .	d112	— S. B. Culture of the Rose . . . .	e76
Otey, Bp. Unity of the Church . . . .	e112	— T. Law of Contracts . . . . .	e84
Otis, J., Life of. American Biography .	j12	— Maritime Contracts . . . . .	q84
Our Countrymen. By Lossing . . . . .	n12	— Mercantile Law . . . . .	j81
— Cousin Veronica . . . . .	u145	— U. Life of Sir W. Pepperell, Bart.	o15
— First Mother . . . . .	a112	Parson, T. W. Poems . . . . .	e132
— Folks at Home . . . . .	a142	Partington's, Mrs., Carpet Bag . . .	e142
— Parish . . . . .	p142	— Sayings and Life . . . . .	r142
— World; or, the Democrat's Rule . .	q142	Partizan. By Simms . . . . .	a144
Out Doors at Idlewild . . . . .	j40	Partnership, Law of. By Story . . .	e81
Outer Mer. By Longfellow . . . . .	k132	— By Troubat . . . . .	f81
Overman, F. Manufacture of Iron . . .	j50	Parton, J. Life of Horace Greeley . .	v16
— of Steel . . . . .	e50	Parturition, Human . . . . .	e89
— Mechanics for the Millwright . . .	j47	Party Leaders. By J. G. Baldwin . .	p13
— Treatise on Metallurgy . . . . .	p50	Passion Flowers: Poems . . . . .	e132
— Practical Mineralogy . . . . .	a51	Past, Present, and Future . . . . .	q70
Overruled Cases. By Greenleaf . . . .	e84	Pastor, Incidents in Life of a . . . .	e117
Owen, D. D. Geological Survey . . . .	e62	— Sketches by a . . . . .	e114
— Exploration . . . . .	p62	— Why should I be a ? . . . . .	f117
— J. J. Greek Reader . . . . .	o125	Pastoral Addresses . . . . .	h100
— Homer's Iliad . . . . .	k126	— Theology. By Cannon . . . . .	g101
— Odyssey . . . . .	l26		
— Thucydides . . . . .	q126		



	Page		Page
Pastoral Theology. By Vlnet . . . . .	i116	Philip II. of Spain, Prescott's History of . . .	o11
Patent Law . . . . .	j-m84	Phillips, Willard, Inventor's Guide . . .	i84
— Laws . . . . .	e50	— Law of Insurance . . . . .	o81
— Office Reports . . . . .	d50	— Law of Patents . . . . .	m84
— Sermons . . . . .	k42	Philology, Outlines of . . . . .	n39
Pathological Anatomy . . . . .	b, c, d86	Philological Recorder . . . . .	g126
— Histology . . . . .	g83	Philosophers and Actresses . . . . .	k150
Pathology, Treatise on . . . . .	d88	Philosophy in Epitome . . . . .	k56
— Elements of . . . . .	f88	Phipps, Sir William, Life of . . . . .	i12
Pauding, J. K. Comedies . . . . .	a133	Photographic Art . . . . .	n51
Paxton, P. Stray Yankee. . . . .	i144	— Journal . . . . .	4, p51
Payson, Edward. Sermons. . . . .	k112	— Processes . . . . .	q51
Peabody, A. F. On Conversation . . . . .	f122	Phrenological Journal . . . . .	4
— A. P. Lectures . . . . .	i112	Physic, Practice of . . . . .	q87
— W. B. O. Sermons . . . . .	m112	Physical Causes and Religion . . . . .	q108
— E. P. Crimes of the House of Austria . . . . .	g11	— Geography . . . . .	a65, v, x122
Peck, G. W. Melbourne and the Chincha Islands . . . . .	i28	— Guyot's Mural Atlas . . . . .	n31
— W. G. Mathematical Dictionary . . . . .	d49	— of the Sea . . . . .	k54
Peep into Uncle Tom . . . . .	c149	— United States . . . . .	a58
— at Number Five! . . . . .	d145	— Phenomena of the Globe . . . . .	a123
Peeps from the Belfry . . . . .	n143	Physician, Letters to a Young . . . . .	n88
Peers, B. O. American Education . . . . .	c118	Physiognomy, Outlines of . . . . .	q64
Peirce, B. Tables of the Moon . . . . .	f54	Physiology and Pathology . . . . .	s86
Peissner, E. German Language . . . . .	i130	— for Schools . . . . .	e86
Pelouze's Notions of Chemistry . . . . .	e87	— Works on . . . . .	85, 86
Pencilings by the Way . . . . .	j40	Piazza Tales . . . . .	s141
Penmanship, Becker's . . . . .	r120	Rickering, C. Distribution of Animals and Man . . . . .	k64
— Knapp and Rightmeyer's . . . . .	q120	— Races of Men . . . . .	g64
— McLaurin's . . . . .	e120	— On Indian Languages . . . . .	j128
Penn, William, Life of . . . . .	j12, r13	— Indian Orthography . . . . .	m128
— By S. M. Janney . . . . .	o14	Pickett's History of Alabama . . . . .	j9
Pennsylvania: its Geography. By Trego . . . . .	n19	Pickling, Rules for . . . . .	o76
— Geological Journal . . . . .	k59	Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution . . . . .	47
— Historical Collections . . . . .	m8	— History of the Mexican War . . . . .	o10
— Pictorial Sketch of. By Bowen . . . . .	m19	Pictures of Europe. By C. A. Bartol . . . . .	q25
Pension Laws . . . . .	q83, a84	— Travel. By Leland . . . . .	k26
Pentateuch, Defence of the . . . . .	n106	Pidgeon, W. Antiquarian Researches . . . . .	k19
People I have Met . . . . .	j40	Piddington, H. Sailor's Horn Book . . . . .	q53
Pepperell, Sir William, Life of. By Parsons . . . . .	o15	Pierce, B. Curves and Functions . . . . .	e57
Percussion Locks and Primers . . . . .	i53	— On Sound . . . . .	d124
Perfumery, Manufacture of . . . . .	e51	— C. H. Examination of Drugs . . . . .	n92
Perils of Greatness . . . . .	d146	— History of Harvard College . . . . .	p9
Periodical Publications . . . . .	2	— Gen. A., Life of. By D. H. Bartlett . . . . .	m15
Perkins, E. T. Na Motu . . . . .	j24	— By N. Hawthorne . . . . .	i15
— G. Plane and Solid Geometry . . . . .	u123	Pierre; or, The Ambiguities . . . . .	s141
— Judith G. Memoir . . . . .	n112	Pierson, Missionary Memorial . . . . .	p112
Perry, Commodore. Japan Expedition. . . . .	e28	Piggott, A. S. Dental Surgery . . . . .	r93
Persian Flower, The . . . . .	n112	Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, Life of . . . . .	j12
Personal Religion Considered . . . . .	i100	Pilgrim Fathers, Journal of . . . . .	a102
Persons and Pictures, &c. By Herbert . . . . .	m17	Pilot for American Coast . . . . .	b55
Perthes, F. M. Life of Chrysostom . . . . .	o112	Pinckney, Gen., Life of. American Bio- graphy . . . . .	i12
Peru, Conquest of. By Prescott . . . . .	m11	Pindar, Susan. Story Book . . . . .	k147
Peruvian Antiquities. By Rivero & Tschudi . . . . .	e24	Planey and Barcelo. Spanish Teacher . . . . .	m130
Peter Cott, the Cape Ann Fisherman . . . . .	i142	Pioneer Women of the West. By Mrs. Ellet . . . . .	f13
Peter Pilgrim. By Bird . . . . .	c137	Piper, R. U. Operative Surgery . . . . .	a93
— W. Æschylus Agamemnon, transltd. . . . .	c126	Pitkin, T. Statistics, United States . . . . .	e66
Peters, John C. On Diseases of the Eye . . . . .	a91	Plan of Salvation . . . . .	c117
— Diseases of Women . . . . .	j90	Planet Neptune Discovery . . . . .	e59
— Nervous Derangements . . . . .	e94	— Ephemeris of . . . . .	a, b58
Peterson, R. E. Familiar Science . . . . .	i124	— Researches . . . . .	a58
Pharmacopæia of the United States . . . . .	d92	Planet Occultations . . . . .	e59
Pharmacy, Introduction to . . . . .	e92	Planetary and Stellar Worlds . . . . .	j57
— Journal of . . . . .	4	Plank Roads . . . . .	j48
Phelps, Mrs. Botany for Beginners . . . . .	e63	Plantæ Wrightianæ Neo-Mexicanæ . . . . .	b, d58
— A. H. L. Natural Philosophy . . . . .	i56, g124	Planter, The . . . . .	j72
— Hundred Cities . . . . .	e29	Planter's Northern Bride . . . . .	i139
— Traveller's Guide, United States . . . . .	d29	— Victim . . . . .	u142
Philadelphia Blind Institution . . . . .	c151	Plants of California . . . . .	a59
— Journal of Homœopathy . . . . .	4	— Medical Preparations of . . . . .	b64, p92
— Academy of Natural Science, . . . . .		— Organization of . . . . .	i63
— Journal of . . . . .	e59	Plato. Georgias, with Notes, by Woolsey . . . . .	m126
— Philosophical Society, Journal of . . . . .	f59	— Phædo . . . . .	i65
Philippians, Barnes on the . . . . .	j99	— Leading in Civil Actions . . . . .	d79
— Neander on . . . . .	a111	Plough, Loom, and Anvil . . . . .	3
Phillips' War, the History of . . . . .	c10	Pluribustah . . . . .	c133

	Page		Page
Plymouth Hymns and Tunes . . . . .	c135	Presbyterian Church Clergyman Looking for	
Poe, Edgar Allan. Poems . . . . .	d133	the Church . . . . .	a113
Works . . . . .	p40	Why am I a ? . . . . .	k117
Poems of the Orient. By Taylor . . . . .	s133	Magazine . . . . .	5
Poetical Selections for Schools . . . . .	f133	Review . . . . .	5
Poetry . . . . .	131	Prescott, Wm. H., Historical Works of . . . . .	k-o11
and Religion . . . . .	i133	Miscellanies . . . . .	b34
Poets of America . . . . .	q131	Present Age, and Inner Life . . . . .	e153
and Poetry of Europe . . . . .	k132	Presidents, Lives of the, United States' . . . . .	d6
Selections from the . . . . .	m133	President's Messages, 1789 to 1851 . . . . .	m68
Selections from American . . . . .	c131	Price's Exchange Tables . . . . .	p67
Poland, Autocracy of . . . . .	b11	Priest, J. American Antiquities . . . . .	e19
The Fall of . . . . .	a11	Prime, S. I., Europe and the East . . . . .	i25
and Russia . . . . .	y26	Primer for Children . . . . .	j120
Police Courts, Scenes in . . . . .	a143	Primitive Piety Revived . . . . .	i105
Policy of America in 1856 . . . . .	c70	Prince of the House of David . . . . .	v142
Political Economy . . . . .	70	W. R. History of the Vine . . . . .	n75
Ethics . . . . .	b71	Princeton Essays . . . . .	c113
History . . . . .	r68	Pulpit . . . . .	b113
Politics for American Christians . . . . .	e70	Review, or Biblical Repertory . . . . .	4
Pollak, A., Treatise on Machines . . . . .	h47	Principal and Agent, Law of . . . . .	e82
Polyglot Grammar . . . . .	g127	Prison Discipline Journal . . . . .	3
Reader and Guide . . . . .	e129	of Weltevreden. By Gibson . . . . .	i28
Polypti of the Larynx . . . . .	i91	Prisoner's Friend . . . . .	5
Polytechnic Journal . . . . .	3	Private Corporations, Law of . . . . .	i82
Pontiac, Conspiracy of. By F. Parkman . . . . .	b10	Privateering, History of . . . . .	q7
Poole, F., Index to Periodical Literature . . . . .	b36	Progress of Nations . . . . .	f71
Poor, H. V., Railways and Canals of the		the United States . . . . .	a67
United States and Canadas . . . . .	s29	Promissory Notes, Law of . . . . .	h81
Railway Map . . . . .	h31	Propagation of Gospel Society's Jubilee . . . . .	i109
Popkin, J. S., Memoir of . . . . .	q112	roperty, Laws of . . . . .	c71
Popular Education, System of . . . . .	k118	P — in Tide Waters . . . . .	i81
Porter, A. E., Letters to Mothers . . . . .	d44	Prophecies concerning End of World . . . . .	n115
C. L. Miscellaneous Poems . . . . .	b133	Prophecy, Exposition of . . . . .	d112
Portraits of American Women . . . . .	a39	Stuart's Hints on . . . . .	c115
Illustrious Americans . . . . .	c39	Prophets, The; or, Mormonism Unveiled . . . . .	i52
Portrait Gallery of America . . . . .	b39	Prosecutions, Law of Criminal . . . . .	e84
Posey, T., Life of. American Biography . . . . .	j12	Pro-Slavery Arguments . . . . .	i72
Post, T. M., The Sceptical Era . . . . .	r112	Protestant Churchman . . . . .	4
Office Agent, Life of a . . . . .	c140	Episcopal Review . . . . .	4
Potiphar Papers . . . . .	s41	Refugees, French . . . . .	q9
Potter, Bp. Alonzo. On the Evidences . . . . .	b105	Protestantism in France . . . . .	b103
Political Economy . . . . .	a71	Principle of . . . . .	a114
Principles of Science . . . . .	e56	Sketches of . . . . .	o98
and Emerson. School & School-		Proverbialist and Poet . . . . .	h38
master . . . . .	r119	Proverbs, Noyes on . . . . .	m111
Poultry Books . . . . .	q-74	Stuart on . . . . .	c115
Poussin. Power and Progress of U. S. . . . .	a66	Provs of Homoeopathic Medicines . . . . .	m92
Powell, T., Living Authors . . . . .	u37, a38	Providence, Public School of . . . . .	m119
Pneumatics, a Treatise on . . . . .	s57, k124	Psalms, Alexander on the . . . . .	a98
Pneumonia and Fevers . . . . .	h89	Bulfinch's History of . . . . .	r100
Practical Draughtsman . . . . .	j52	Noyes on the . . . . .	m111
Practice and Pleading . . . . .	e84	rendered into Verse . . . . .	p108
Præd, W. M., Poetical Works . . . . .	e133	Tunes and Hymns . . . . .	o134
Prairies, The. By J. Gregg . . . . .	i23	Psychology, Elements of . . . . .	a65
and Rocky Mountain Life. By		Empirical . . . . .	e65
Francis Parkman . . . . .	m20	Rational . . . . .	e65
Praise and Principle . . . . .	g141	Public Affairs, United States . . . . .	i66
Prayer Book of American Church . . . . .	j100	Works of the United States . . . . .	o46
in Indian . . . . .	i103	Publishers' Circular . . . . .	3
Origin of the . . . . .	o111	Puddleford and its People . . . . .	x142
Barnes' Manual of . . . . .	j99	Pulaski, Count, Life of. Amer. Biography. . . . .	j12
Bp. Hobart's Manual of . . . . .	a108	Pulpit Elocution . . . . .	b150
of the Bible, and their Answers . . . . .	s112	Eloquence . . . . .	i105
for Families . . . . .	j99	Portraits . . . . .	q103
By Wainwright . . . . .	k116	Pulpit of America . . . . .	k105
and Sermons for Home Use . . . . .	b115	Pulte's Homoeopathic Domestic Medicine . . . . .	e95
Preaching, Theory of. By Vinet . . . . .	i116	J. H. Woman's Medical Guide . . . . .	a96
Ware's Hints on Extemporaneous . . . . .	j113	Puritanism, Churchman's Defence against. . . . .	i102
Preble, Edward, Life of. American Biog. . . . .	j12	Puritan History. By Morton . . . . .	r8
Predestination, Doctrine of . . . . .	c108	Puritans and their Principles . . . . .	m106
Pregnancy, Diseases of . . . . .	u89	Purple and Smith's Journal of Medicine . . . . .	4
Presbyterian Church, Acts of the . . . . .	b99	Putnam, C. H., Gospel by Moses . . . . .	d113
Music . . . . .	i134	Gen., Life of. Amer. Biography. . . . .	i12
in Newark . . . . .	a115	G. P. American Facts . . . . .	h66
United States . . . . .	r107	Mrs. Receipt Book . . . . .	h76
Sketches of the . . . . .	c111	John Phelps' Annual Digest . . . . .	b77

	Page		Page
Putnam, Equity Digest . . . . .	c77	Religious Knowledge, Encyclopedia of . .	p104
Putnam's Monthly Magazine . . . . .	2	— Maxims. By Upham . . . . .	h116
Pynnshurst. By MacLeod . . . . .	h141	— Periodicals . . . . .	4, 5
Quackenbos. English Composition . . . .	a122	Renouard. History of Medicine . . . . .	n87
Quadrupeds of America . . . . .	c60	Representative Women. By G. C. Baldwin	g18
Quarterly Reviews . . . . .	2	Reptiles of New York State . . . . .	r59
Quebec Literary Society . . . . .	p59	— of the United States . . . . .	p60
Queechy . . . . .	h145	Republican Court Beauties . . . . .	s9, a30
Quincy. On Bee-keeping . . . . .	u74	Resources of the United States . . . .	a66
Quincy's Municipal History of Boston . .	18	Respiratory Organs . . . . .	f91
Quorndon Hounds, The . . . . .	p139	Resurrection of the Body. By Bush . .	f101
Quotations, Collection of . . . . .	j44	Revelations, Barnes on the . . . . .	j99
— Dictionary of Poetical . . . . .	b132	— Explained by History . . . . .	m100
		— Stuart on the . . . . .	c115
Rae, John. Political Economy . . . . .	x70	Reveries of a Bachelor . . . . .	k40
Rag Bag . . . . .	j40	Reviews and Magazines . . . . .	2
Rag-picker, The . . . . .	y142	Revival Miscellanies . . . . .	j101
Railroad Accidents . . . . .	k, h48	— Sermons . . . . .	e99
— Directory. By Homan . . . . .	j29	Revivals, Finney on . . . . .	h105
— Engineering . . . . .	47, 48	Revolution, Documents relating to the .	u38
— Laws and Charters . . . . .	d83	— Men and Times of the . . . . .	j12
— Cases . . . . .	e83	— Songs and Ballads of the . . . .	q132
Railway Engineering . . . . .	47	— Washington's Correspondence . .	c14
Railways and Canals of the U. S. & Canada	s29	and Replies . . . . .	c14
— Law of . . . . .	f83	Reynolds, J. N. Pacific Ocean . . . . .	s54
— Reports on . . . . .	f48	Rhenius. Tamil Grammar . . . . .	e129
Raising the Veil . . . . .	a143	Rhetoric, Elements of . . . . .	i122
Rale, Sebastian, Life of. Amer. Biography	j12	— Outlines of . . . . .	h122
Ramsay, A. C. The Other Side in the Mexi-		Rheumatism . . . . .	p91
can War . . . . .	r10	Rhode Island Schools, Reports and Docu-	
Randall, S. Common School System . . . .	g118	ments . . . . .	g-119
Randolph of Roanoke . . . . .	b143	Ribault, J., Life of. American Biography	j12
Ranlett, W. A. The Architect . . . . .	e45	Rice, E. L. American Literature . . . .	s35
Rantoul, Memoirs, Speeches, and Writings	f15	— N. L. Baptism, its Design . . . .	i113
Raphael, M. J. History of Jews . . . . .	f12, c113	Richard Edney. By Judd . . . . .	c143
Rapou. On Typhoid Fever . . . . .	f96	— Hurd: a Tale of Alabama . . . .	a144
Rau, Dr. Homoeopathic Organon . . . . .	p94	— the Lion Hearted . . . . .	c149
Ravensal, H. W. Fungi of Carolina . . . .	f61	Richardson, T. G. Elements of Anatomy	e85
Raven, The. By E. A. Poe . . . . .	d133	Richter, J. P. F., Life of. By Mrs. Lee .	t17
Read, T. B. Poems . . . . .	g133	Ricord Philip. On Syphilis . . . . .	i91
Real Actions, Pleadings in . . . . .	a91	Riddell, Robert. Land Railing Simplified	h46
— Property, Law of . . . . .	m-082	— Stair Builder . . . . .	m46
Receipts for Cooking, &c. . . . .	f76	Ridgeley and Donaldson. Odd-Fellow's	
Receivers in Chancery . . . . .	q78	Manual . . . . .	c152
Records of Bubbleton Parish . . . . .	d143	Rifle, Instruction in Use of . . . . .	s52
Rector of S. Bardolph . . . . .	n143	Rigg, E. Armenian Grammar . . . . .	i127
Redburn: his First Voyage . . . . .	s141	— Bulgarian Language . . . . .	n127
Redfield, I. F. Law of Railways . . . . .	f83	— Chaldee Grammar . . . . .	c127
— F. W. Comparative Physiognomy	q64	— S. R. Dakota Grammar . . . . .	e58
— Whirlwind Storms . . . . .	n54	Ringgold, C. Charts, &c., of California	s20
Red Jacket, a Celebrated Indian Chief, &c.	d17	Rings, History and Poetry of . . . . .	r39
Reece's Medical Gazetteer . . . . .	4	Ripley, H. J. Sacred Rhetoric . . . . .	j113
Reed, Joseph, Life of. Amer. Biography .	j12	— On the Acts . . . . .	j113
— Henry. Lectures on English History	s35	— On the Gospels . . . . .	j113
— — — Literature	i35	— L. R. War with Mexico . . . . .	p10
— W. B. American Revolution Corre-		Ritchie, A. C. Vide Mowatt.	
spondence . . . . .	d14	Ritch, J. American Architect . . . . .	h46
Reel in the Bottle for Jack in the Doldrums	b102	River Saint Laurence. A Poem . . . . .	i133
Reemelin. Vine Dresser . . . . .	c75, o150	Rivero and Tschudi. Peruvian Antiquities	e24
Reese, J. J. Analysis of Physiology . . . .	r86	Road Making, Manual of . . . . .	e49
— Medical Formulary . . . . .	b92	Roback, W. C. Mysteries of Astrology .	h56
Reformation, Lectures on the . . . . .	h108	Robbins. Xenophon's Memorabilia . .	a127
Reformers, Lives of . . . . .	o13	Robert Graham. By Hientz . . . . .	o139
Regeneration, Doctrine of . . . . .	e99	Robert and Harold . . . . .	f140
— Scars on . . . . .	c114	Robin Hood, Sketch of. By Campbell .	b18
Registry, Laws of . . . . .	a83	Robinson, C. Practice in the Courts . .	e78
Regnault's Chemistry . . . . .	b87	— Edward. Biblical Researches . .	h113
Reinhard. Plan of Christianity . . . . .	g113	— Gesenius Lexicon . . . . .	d127
Rejected Addresses . . . . .	j42	— Gospel Harmony . . . . .	h113
Religion in America . . . . .	o98	— Lexicon of New Testament . . . .	i127
— seen through the Church . . . . .	h113	— H. N. Surveying & Navigation . .	a40
— Sermons on . . . . .	j112	— J. H. Religion of Manhood . . . .	f113
Religions, Pictorial View of all . . . . .	s105	— Mrs. Heloise . . . . .	f143
Religious Denominations in the U. S. . .	o113	— Life's Discipline . . . . .	f143
— Experience, Thoughts on . . . . .	e98	— Exiles . . . . .	i139
— Ideas, Progress of . . . . .	c102	— The Slave Nations . . . . .	s37
		Rob of the Bowl . . . . .	u140



	Page		Page
Rockwell, J. A. Law of Mines . . .	n79	Saint Peter, Life . . .	o109
Rocky Mountains. Exploring Expeditions . . .	i20	— Thomas and Saint Croix. By Knox . . .	n22
— Fremont's Tour through . . .	k20	Salad for the Social . . .	w41
Rode's U. S. Post Office Directory . . .	k30	— — Solitary . . .	v41
Rodman, Miss. Catanise . . .	p137	Sales, Law of . . .	r-+82
Roe, A. S. Tales . . .	g143	Salt Water Bubbles . . .	k143
Roelker, B. Notaries' Manual . . .	481	Salvation, Way of. By Barnes . . .	j99
— Constitutions of France . . .	k70	Sampson, F. S. On the Hebrews . . .	q113
Roemer's Polyglot Reader . . .	v128	Saintine's Solitary . . .	c144
— Study of French . . .	f129	Sanderson. Lives of the Signers . . .	b13
Roger, Charles. History of Canada . . .	i9	Santvoord, Van, G. Chief Justices of U. S. . .	i13
Roger's American Biography . . .	m12	Sanderson's Cook and Confectioner . . .	j76
Rogers, E. C. Philosophy of Mysterious . . .		Sands, A. H. Suit in Equity . . .	p80
Agents . . .	c154	Sandwich Islands. By A. Haol6 . . .	f24
— G. My Adopted Country . . .	k133	— Life in the. By Cheever . . .	k24
— G. W. Shipwright's own Book . . .	k55	— History of. By Jarves . . .	i11
Rokitansky, C. Pathological Anatomy . . .	c86	— Scenes in. By do. . .	i24
Roland Trevor . . .	k143	San Francisco, Annals of. . .	i9, i20
Rollin's Ancient History . . .	r11	Sangster, Charles. Poems . . .	i133
Rollo's Tour in Europe . . .	a146	Sanguanay, Tour on the. By Chas. Lanman . . .	i21
Romaic Grammar . . .	m127	Sargeant, L. M. Temperance Tales . . .	m14
Romaine's Adventures . . .	k142	Sargent, Epes. Life and Services of Clay. . .	r14
Roman Catholicism, Delineation of . . .	m104	— Selections in Poetry . . .	j133
— Catholic Review . . .	5	— Standard Speaker . . .	c122
— Metropolitan. Monthly . . .	5	— F. W. On Bandaging . . .	c93
Romance of American History . . .	o8	Santa Fe, New Mexico. By Simpson . . .	c23
Romanism and its Corruptions . . .	a104	Savage, James. Winthrop's New England . . .	p8
Roman Law, Study of . . .	f80	Savarin, B. Physiology of Taste . . .	o39, p76
Romans, Barnes on the . . .	j99	Sawyer, L. A. Mental Philosophy . . .	m65
— Elliot's History of the Ancient . . .	a12	— Organic Christianity . . .	r113
— Lodge on the . . .	b108	Saxe, John G. Poems . . .	k133
— Livermore on the . . .	u109	Saxton, L. C. Fall of Poland . . .	a11
— Notes on. By Turner . . .	d116	Say, J. B. Political Economy . . .	i70
Rome, Catacombs of . . .	c109	Scarlet Fever, Lectures on . . .	j89
Romish Controversy . . .	g108	— Letter. By Hawthorne . . .	j139
— By Bishop Kenrick . . .	a109	Scenery of New England . . .	p38
Roorbach's Bibliotheca . . .	p44	Schaff, P. History of the Church b12, n103, i113	
Root, J. F. Singing Book . . .	i135	— Lecture on America . . .	b67
Rootwords, Anglo-Saxon . . .	o128	— Principle of Protestantism . . .	a114
Rose, Cultivation of the . . .	c76	Schauffler, W. G. Last Days of Christ . . .	i113
— of the Parsonage . . .	i143	Schaus' Drawing Cards . . .	b124
Roussel, N. Catholic & Protestant Nations m113		Schimmelfenning. Sketch of Russian War . . .	d11
Rowell, Charles S. Dental Economy . . .	u93	Schmidt, G. Civil Law of Spain . . .	m79
Ruddiman's Latin Rudiments . . .	k125	Schmucker, Samuel. Lutheran Manual . . .	b114
Ruffin, E. Calcareous Manures . . .	c74	— Mems. of Court of Catherine	
Ruffner, H. Fathers of the Desert . . .	n113	II., of Russia . . .	y17
— W. H. Africa's Redemption . . .	w71	School Architecture . . .	b, c120
Rumford, Count, Life of. Amer. Biography . . .	j12	Schoolcraft, H. R. American Indians . . .	f10
Ruoff. Homoeopathic Medicine . . .	o94	— Indian Tribes of the U. S. . .	a22
Rupp. Religious Denominations in U. S. . .	o113	— Iroquois Notes . . .	h10
Rural Letters . . .	j40	— Mississippi River . . .	c21
— Life in America . . .	d41	— Myth of Hiawatha . . .	f43
Ruschenberger. Lexicon of Terms . . .	a125	Schoolfellow, The . . .	5, h149
Rush, J. Philosophy of the Voice . . .	a150	School Music Book . . .	j135
Russell, W. Pulpit Elocution . . .	b150	— and Schoolmaster . . .	r119
— University Speaker . . .	c122	— Vocalist . . .	k135
Russia as it Is . . .	x10, x26, j70	Schranke, T. Croton Aqueduct . . .	k49
Russian Empire, The . . .	w26	Schubert. Mirror of Nature . . .	y124
Ruth Churchill . . .	j143	Schwegler. Philosophy in Epitome . . .	k56
— Elmer: a Tale for School Girls . . .	g149	Science applied to Useful Arts . . .	
— Moabites. By Tyng . . .	f116	— and the Bible . . .	j103
Sabbatarian Church History . . .	m103	— Familiarised . . .	d56, m124
Sabbath, Obligations of the . . .	n111	— of Mechanism . . .	c39
— Talks for Children . . .	p113	Scientific American . . .	3
Sabine, L. Biographical Sketches of Ameri- . . .		— Men of America . . .	k13
— can Loyalists . . .	i12	— Societies, Transactions of . . .	d59
— Duels and Duelling . . .	r7	— Tracts . . .	f56
Sacraments, Sermons on the . . .	q109	Scott, Gen. Winfield, Life and Services of . . .	j15
Sacred History, Manual of . . .	g109	— W. C. Genesis and Faith . . .	i133
— Literature, Beauties of . . .	v117	Scottish Songs and Ballads . . .	a131
— Music . . .	i134	Screw Propellers . . .	q49, j55
— Poets . . .	g106	Scriptural Studies, Journal of . . .	d117
— Scenes and Characters . . .	j107	Scripture, Alexander on the Canons of . . .	c98
Sailor's Horn Book . . .	q53	— Illustrations of . . .	j106
Saint James and Saint John, Neander on . . .	w110	— By Bush . . .	f101
— John, Life of . . .	o109	— Readings for Every Day . . .	e100
— Jude, Gardiner on . . .	n105	Sculptors, Spooner's Dictionary of . . .	e18

	Page		Page
Sculpture and Sculptors . . . . .	q37	Sermons. By S. H. Tyng . . . . .	f116
Sea, Currents of the . . . . .	q54	— By A. H. Vinton . . . . .	j116
— Physical Geography of the . . . . .	k54	— By J. M. Wainwright . . . . .	k116
— Sermons, Lorraine's . . . . .	s53	Serpent Symbol Worship. By Squier. .	i19, d65
Seas of North America . . . . .	c22	Serpents of North America . . . . .	c59
Seaboard Slave States. By F. L. Olmsted .	p21	Sestine, B. Algebra . . . . .	i123
Seabury, S. Continuity of the Church .	d114	Service Afloat and Ashore during the Mexi-	
Seaman, C. E. Progress of Nations . . . .	f71	can War . . . . .	g23
Seamen, Diseases of . . . . .	i38, n95	Sevigné's Letters . . . . .	n36
Seaman's Friend . . . . .	r53	Sewall, Jotham, Memoir of . . . . .	c114
Sears, B. Essays on Literature . . . . .	ec37	Seward, W. H., Life. By Baker . . . . .	c15
— E. H. On Regeneration . . . . .	c114	— Works of . . . . .	o60
Seasons. Lectures on the . . . . .	s107	Sewing Machines . . . . .	t51
Sea Weeds of North America . . . . .	b, d58	Seymour, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota .	k21
Sebastopol, Camp before . . . . .	k43	Shady Side, The . . . . .	m143
Secchi, A. Electrical Rheometry . . . . .	b58	Shaffner, T. P. Telegraph Companion .	o48
Sectarianism, Philosophy of . . . . .	f100	Shakespeare Calendar . . . . .	k35
Sedgwick, C. M. Juvenile Works . . . . .	i140	— Commentators . . . . .	g35
— Miss. Letters from Abroad . . . . .	p42	— Edited by Hudson . . . . .	f132
— Tales . . . . .	i143	— Lectures on . . . . .	f132
— Theodore. Law of Damages . . . . .	b84	— Tragedies, Lectures on . . . . .	s35
Seemann, B. American Flora . . . . .	j63	Shannondale . . . . .	d144
Selah. By T. Hastings . . . . .	u134	Shawm, The . . . . .	m135
Self-Culture in Reading . . . . .	g122	Shea, John G. School History U. States .	d123
Sepulchres of our Departed . . . . .	i98	— Catholic Missions . . . . .	o9, f114
Seward, E. B. Physiology . . . . .	s86	— Discovery of the Mississippi Valley .	h21
Seraphine Instructor . . . . .	r135	'Shedd, W. G. Discourses and Essays . .	g114
Sergeant Bell and his Raree Show . . . .	j149	— Lectures on History . . . . .	r35
Sermons. Baker's Revival . . . . .	e99	Sheep Husbandry . . . . .	t74
— Baldwin's Themes for . . . . .	c, f99	— Rearing and Breeding . . . . .	h, k74
— Barnes' Practical . . . . .	j99	Shekinah, The . . . . .	d154
— By Bedell . . . . .	h100	Sheldon, D. M. Sin and Redemption .	h114
— By Lyman Beecher . . . . .	j99	Shells, Catalogue of . . . . .	s61
— By Broaders . . . . .	o100	— of New England . . . . .	r61
— By Bp. Burgess . . . . .	a101	Shelton, F. W. Peeps from a Belfrey .	z41
— By Bushnell . . . . .	d101	— Romances . . . . .	n143
— By Chapin . . . . .	n101	Shepard, Thomas. Works . . . . .	i114
— By Chapman . . . . .	k101	Sheppard Lee . . . . .	c137
— By Daniel Clark . . . . .	f102	— F. Constitution of the U. States .	i69
— By Davis Clark . . . . .	g102	Sherwood. National Preacher . . . . .	5
— By J. A. Clark . . . . .	h102	— W. Self Culture . . . . .	g122
— Composition of . . . . .	j113	Shew, Joel. Diseases of Children . . . .	x90
— By A. C. Coxo . . . . .	d103	— On Hydropathy . . . . .	i96
— By Davies . . . . .	k103	— Family Physician . . . . .	j96
— By celebrated Divines . . . . .	i105	— On Midwifery . . . . .	d90
— By Divines, 1620-1650 . . . . .	u117	Ship's Position at Sea . . . . .	i53
— By Edmondson . . . . .	g104	Shipbuilder's Manual . . . . .	g55
— By Greenwood . . . . .	c106	Shipmaster's Assistant . . . . .	b, 8, i82
— By E. D. Griffin . . . . .	f106	Shipping, Law of . . . . .	c, h32
— By R. A. Hallam . . . . .	i106	Shipwright's Own Book . . . . .	h55
— By J. Harrington . . . . .	b107	Shoepac Recollections . . . . .	p41, o143
— By F. D. Huntingdon . . . . .	j108	Shunk, W. F. On Railway Curves . . . .	b48
— By E. N. Kirk . . . . .	d109	Siamese New Testament . . . . .	c128
— By R. P. Knapp . . . . .	e109	Sibyl, The . . . . .	i38
— By W. H. Lewis . . . . .	g109	Sichel. On Spectacles . . . . .	b91
— By A. A. Livermore . . . . .	u109	Sidney, A., Life of. By O. Van Santvoord	g17
— By Charles Lowell . . . . .	b110	— J. F. Cottage Architecture . . . . .	c46
— By E. Mason . . . . .	j110	Siebold and Stannius' Anatomy . . . . .	i86
— By David Merrill . . . . .	n110	Signalling at Sea . . . . .	q48
— Methodist . . . . .	o110	Signers of the Declaration of Independence.	
— By Bp. M'Ilvaine . . . . .	f110	By Dwight and Sanderson . . . . .	a, b13
— By Bp. Moore . . . . .	r110	Sigourney, Mrs. Letters to Mothers . . .	a44
— National Preacher . . . . .	d98	— Olive Leaves . . . . .	g41
— By Stephen Olin . . . . .	p111	— Poems . . . . .	n133
— By Samuel Osgeod . . . . .	c112	Siljeström's Educational Institutions . .	d118
— By Joel Parker . . . . .	j112	Silk Culturist's Manual . . . . .	j51
— By Theodore Parker . . . . .	j112	Silliman, Prof. G. Europe in 1855 . . . .	c25
— By Edward Payson . . . . .	k112	— Journal of Science and Art . . . . .	3, a56
— By A. P. Peabody . . . . .	i112	— World of Science . . . . .	d39
— By W. B. O. Peabody . . . . .	m112	Simms, W. G. Lily and Totem . . . . .	c43
— By Princeton College Professors .	b113	— Literary Reviews . . . . .	350
— By N. L. Rice . . . . .	i113	— Romances . . . . .	p143, a144
— By D. W. Sheldon . . . . .	h114	— Quarterly Review . . . . .	2
— By I. S. Spencer . . . . .	o114	Simpson, J. H. Santa Fé, New Mexico, &c.	c23
— By J. A. Spencer . . . . .	p114	Singing Book for Boys and Girls . . . .	i135
— By G. Spring . . . . .	q114	— for Young Men . . . . .	i135
— By T. F. Stone . . . . .	d115	— in Church, Appeal for . . . . .	f135

	Page		Page
Singing at Sight . . . . .	c134	Sparks, Jared. Franklin, Life and Works of . . .	m14
Sketches and Preliminary Charts . . . . .	c32	— Life of George Washington . . .	x13
— of the Campaign in North Mexico . . . . .	q10	— Reply to Lord Mahon . . . . .	c14
Skin Diseases . . . . .	v91	Sparrowgrass Papers . . . . .	h41
Slave of the Lamp . . . . .	b144	Speaker, American . . . . .	d122
— States, Olmsted's Journey through . . . . .	p21	— Standard . . . . .	c122
— Trade. Captain Canot's Narrative . . . . .	h27	— University . . . . .	c122
Slater, S., Memoirs of. By White . . . . .	v15	Special Providences, Philosophy of . . . . .	c153
Slavery in the Southern States . . . . .	m71	Specimen Collecting and Preserving . . . . .	c59
— in Relation to the Constitution . . . . .	n71	Spectacles, their Use and Abuse . . . . .	b91
— Works on . . . . .	71, 72	Spelling Book . . . . .	m20
Slavic Nations, Language of the . . . . .	x37	— Primary . . . . .	m120
Sleep, The Psychology of . . . . .	p86	— Symbolical . . . . .	n120
Sloan, S. Model Architect . . . . .	d45	— and Definer . . . . .	o120
Sloth Tribe of America . . . . .	f60	Spencer, I. Pastor's Sketches and Sermons . . . . .	o114
Small, A. E. Homœopathic Practice . . . . .	i95	— J. A. Christian Instructed . . . . .	p114
Smead, M. J. Demosthenes' Philippics . . . . .	i126	— Theodore. Conversion . . . . .	n114
Smith, E. P. Political Economy . . . . .	z70	Spenser, Edmund. Poetical Works . . . . .	q133
— E. R. The Araucanians . . . . .	d24	Spiers, A. Commercial Terms . . . . .	c68
— H. H. Anatomical Atlas . . . . .	h85	Spirit of Missions . . . . .	5
— Minor Surgery . . . . .	b93	— Manifestations Examined . . . . .	f153
— Operative Surgery . . . . .	u92	— Rapping Unveiled . . . . .	p153
— On Ununited Fracture . . . . .	f93	Spiritual Delusions . . . . .	i152
— Captain J., Life of. Amer. Biog. . . . .	i12	— Intercourse. By Davis . . . . .	c153
— History of Virginia . . . . .	v8	— World, Secrets of . . . . .	b153
— J. C. Illustrated Handbook U. S. . . . .	e29	Spiritualism, Ballou's View of . . . . .	c153
— J. J. Historical Curiosities . . . . .	u38	— Discussion of . . . . .	r152
— J. V. C. Pilgrimage to Egypt . . . . .	e27	— Exposed . . . . .	q153
— L. T. Farmers' Handbook . . . . .	i73	— its Facts and Fanaticisms . . . . .	c153
— R. S. Topographical Drawing . . . . .	g52	Spooner, Lyander. Trial by Jury . . . . .	d84
— T. Unity of Human Race . . . . .	o64	— S. Dictionary of Painters . . . . .	c18, e37
— W. What is Calvinism? . . . . .	j114	— W. C. Diseases of the Horse . . . . .	o74
— W. H. Canada, Past, Present, and Future . . . . .	v9, e22	Sporting Books . . . . .	75
— C. W. & Bates, S. W. Railroad Cases . . . . .	e83	Sportsman's Vade Mecum . . . . .	v75
— and Choules. On Missions . . . . .	k114	Sprague, W. B. European Celebrities . . . . .	b26
— and Jones. Medical Journal . . . . .	4	Spring Blossoms . . . . .	h149
Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge . . . . .	57-59	— Gardiner. Works . . . . .	q114
Snelling, H. H. Photographic Dictionary . . . . .	n51	Springer, J. S. Forest Life . . . . .	q75
— — Practice . . . . .	o51	Squier, E. G. Aboriginal Monuments . . . . .	a58
— — Journal . . . . .	4	— Antiquities of the State of N. York . . . . .	j19
Soap Manufacture . . . . .	c51	— Notes on Central America . . . . .	i23
Social Science . . . . .	i39, y63	— Serpent Symbols . . . . .	i19, d63
Society, Sketches of . . . . .	j40	— Travels in Central America . . . . .	m23
Sohnster's Drawing Cards . . . . .	c124	— Waikna. By Samuel A. Bard . . . . .	j23
Song of Solomon. By Burrowes . . . . .	b101	— and Davis. Monuments of Mississippi Valley . . . . .	j21, u57
— of Milkanwatha . . . . .	o133	Stair-building and Railing . . . . .	l, m46
Songs for the Little Ones at Home . . . . .	p133	Standard Bearer, The . . . . .	5
Sons of the Sires . . . . .	r9	Stanford, C. S. Plato's Phædo . . . . .	t65
Sophocles, Ajax. By Gray . . . . .	n126	— J. Aged Christian's Companion . . . . .	r114
— Romæic Grammar . . . . .	m127	Stanhope Burleigh . . . . .	c144
— Antigone. By Woolsey . . . . .	o126	Stanley. Catalogue of Portraits . . . . .	c59
— Electra. — . . . . .	p126	Stansbury, Captain. Utah and the Mormon Settlement . . . . .	h20, n152
— E. A. Greek Alphabet . . . . .	r125	Stark, General, Life of. Amer. Biography . . . . .	i12
— Greek Grammar . . . . .	m125	State Histories . . . . .	8
Soul, Bush on the . . . . .	f101	— Reports and Laws . . . . .	o79
Soule and Gihon. San Francisco Annals . . . . .	i9, i20	— of the Union, 1854 . . . . .	i66
Sound, Elementary Treatise on . . . . .	d124	Statesmen of America . . . . .	p38
Soundings off Atlantic Coast . . . . .	a58	— Lives of . . . . .	i13
Southern Business Directory. By Campbell . . . . .	j30	Statistical Annual . . . . .	d66
— Quarterly Review . . . . .	2	— Works . . . . .	e66
Southgate, Bp. On the War in the East . . . . .	e150	— National Review. De Bow's Review . . . . .	3
Southworth, Mrs. Novels . . . . .	d144	— View of the United States . . . . .	n68
Souvestre, E. The Lake Shore . . . . .	x140	Statistics of the United States . . . . .	a66
Spain, Glimpses of. By S. T. Wallis . . . . .	i26	Statutes at Large . . . . .	a77
— Prescott's Reign of Phillip II. . . . .	o11	Steaben, Baron, Life of. Amer. Biography . . . . .	i12
— — Ferdinand and Isabella . . . . .	i11	Steamboat Directory. By James T. Lloyd . . . . .	o29
— and its Institutions. By S. T. Wallis . . . . .	m26	Steam Navigation, History of . . . . .	i55
— and Mexico, Civil Law of . . . . .	m79	Steamers of the United States . . . . .	k55
Spalding, J. W. Japan . . . . .	g28	Stearns, J. Newark Presbyterian Church . . . . .	a115
— M. G. Reviews and Essays . . . . .	m114	— E. J. Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin . . . . .	d72
Spanish Language . . . . .	m-r130	Steel, Manufacture of . . . . .	i50
— By Ollendorff . . . . .	c120	Stephens, Mrs. A. S. Novels . . . . .	f144
Sparks, Jared. American Biography . . . . .	i12	— H. M. Home Scenes . . . . .	g145
— American Revolution Correspondence . . . . .	m7, c14	— J. L. Central America . . . . .	n23
— Franklin's Autobiography . . . . .	n14		



	Page		Page
Stephens, J. L. Egypt, Arabia, &c.	aa26	Sunny Side	d145
— Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland	q27	Surgeon, Duties of the	b03
— Yucatan	q23	Surgery Homœopathically Considered	e95
Sterility in the Male and Female	k90	— Operative	e92
— Its Cause and Cure	l90	Surveyor's Guide	l48
Stethoscopist, The Young	l91	— Manual	e48
Stevens, Robert. On Average	n81	Swallow Barn	u140
— W. Bacon. Home Service	b115	Swedenborg, E. Works	h115
— Parables Unfolded	b115	Sweetser, W. Mental Hygiene	r88
Stewart, James. Diseases of Children	u90	Swett, John M. Chest Diseases	d91
Stiles, E., Life of. Amer. Biography	j12	Sword Exercise	c52
— W. H. Austria in 1848-9	f11	Sylva of North America	c64
Still, Still with Thee	n135	Syphilitic Disease	l91
Stille, A. General Pathology	f88	Syriac Grammar. By Uhlemann	j127
— Therapeutics	h88	— By Stoddard	k127
Stimpson, W. Marine Invertebrata	a59	— New Testament	u110
Stockhardt. Chemistry	h87	Talbot, G. H. French Pronunciation.	a130
— Field Lectures	l87	— Translation	f130
Stockton, Commodore R. F., Life of	n15	Tales for the Marines	l144
Stoddard, R. H. Poems	r133	Tamil Language Dictionary.	f128
— Dr. S. Syriac Grammar	k127	— Grammar	e128
Stone, Thomas F. Sermons	d115	— Manual	d128
Stork, T. Children of the New Testament	e115	Tangletown Letters	l41
Sterling and Federal Money	q67	Tanner, H. S. Canals and Railroads	h48
Storms, Philosophy of	m54	— T. H. Clinical Medicine	j88
— Theory of	e54	Tanning, Treatise on	f51
— Whirlwind	n54	Tappan, H. University Education	e118
Story, Judge. Civil Action Pleadings	s90	— H. P. Elements of Logic	u65
— Commentaries on the Constitution	o68, m80	— Europe	r25
— Conflict of Laws	b81	— Illustrious Personages	d18
— Equity Jurisprudence	n80	— Review of Edwards on the Will	i115
— Pleadings	q80	Tarbell, J. A. Sources of Health	q88
— Law of Agency	e81	Tariff of the United States	m67
— Bailments	d81	Taunton, The Ministry of	n104
— Bills of Exchange	g81	Taylor, B. Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain	e27
— Partnership	e81	— Egypt to the White Nile	b27
— Promissory Notes	h81	— India, Japan, and China	j28
— Life and Letters of. By W. W. Story	h15	— Poetical Works	l133
— Miscellaneous Writings	c34, l15	— Views A-foot	j25
— W. W. Law of Contracts	p84	— C. On Christian Baptism	h115
— Law of Sales	l82	— D. T. Doctrine of Millennium	j115
— Reports	l78	— George. Indications of Creator	l115
Stowe, C. E. Religion in Education	u119	— J. N. Law of Landlord & Tenant	e83
— Mrs. H. B. Dred	h144	— Major Gen., Life of. By Montgomery	k15
— Geography for My Children	l122	— R. C. Statistics of Coal	b51
— New England Tales	h144	— S. H. Kuhner's Greek Grammar	l125
— Sunny Memories	q25	— V. C. The Chime	a135
— Uncle Tom's Cabin	h144	Teacher and Parent	q119
Strain, J. G. Cardilleca and Pampa	e24	Teacher's Last Lesson	m16
Strawberry Cultivation	j75	Teaching, Theory and Practice of	s119
Stray Leaves from Nature	s40	Technology of all Trades	a50, n150
Strickland, W. Canal and Railroad Reports	g48	Teeth, Anatomy of	q93
— Public Works, United States	o46	— Artificial, Making	q03
— W. P. History of the Bible Society	e98, f115	— on the Human	m93
Strong, J. Greek Harmony of the Gospels	g115	— Diseases of the	l03
Stuart, C. B. Naval and Mail Steamers	k55	— Extracting of	q94
— Naval Dry Docks	l55	— Facts about the	b94
— Moses, Commentaries, &c.	c115	— Natural History of	n93
Student and Family Miscellany	5	Tefft. Kossuth and Hungary	h11
— Life Abroad	l150	Tehuantepec, Isthmus of. By Williams	r23
Student's Bible	e108	Telegraph Companion	p48
Substance and Shadow	b42	— on Railways	l48
Sullivan, J., Life of. Amer. Biography	j12	— Papers. Vol. I.	e154
Sulphuric Ether, Use of	f90	Templar's Text Book	m151
Summer in Scotland	a146	Temple, Rev. D., Life and Letters of	e15
Summer-land, The	k144	Ten Nights in a Bar-room. By Arthur	f136
Sumner, Charles. Orations	a37	Tenney's Mining Journal	3
— Recent Speeches	b37	Testamentary Laws	a83
— White Slavery	a72	Teste, A. Homœopathic Materia Medica	a95
— T. H. Ship's Position	l53	Toxan, Santa Fé Expedition. By Kendal	d23
Sunday School, The	e119	Texas, Fiscal History of	l67
— Advocate	5	— New Mexico, &c. By Bartlett	a23
— Union Publications	m148	Thacker. Indian Biography	k10
Sunny Memories. By Mrs. Stowe	q25	Thayer. Spots in our Feasts of Charity	m115
		Thayer's States' Maps	j31
		Theodore; or, the Septic's Conversion	p103

	Page		Page
Theodicy. By Bledsoe . . . . .	g100	Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical . . .	x, g123
Theological Encyclopædia . . . . .	o107	— Treatise on . . . . .	c49
— Reviews . . . . .	4, 5	Trinity, Doctrine of the . . . . .	j111
— Student, Notes of a . . . . .	A108	Triplett, F. F. C. Law of Bounty Lands .	q83
Theology, Elements of Popular . . . . .	b114	Troops on Guard . . . . .	d53
Therapeutics and Materia Medica . . . . .	f92	Trow's City Directory . . . . .	i30
— Elements of . . . . .	h88	True Catholic . . . . .	4
Theremin. Systematic Rhetoric . . . . .	h122	Trusts, Mrs. Tales . . . . .	d145
Thessalonians, Barnes on the . . . . .	j99	Truth, Discourses on . . . . .	q115
Thirty Years in Congress. By Col. Benton .	f7	Tucker, J. T. The Sinless One . . . . .	c116
— with the Indian Tribes . . . . .	i10	Tuckerman, E. Synopsis of Lichens . . .	a64
Thomas. History of Pennsylvania . . . . .	n3	— H. T. Artist Life . . . . .	o37
— the Wars . . . . .	k7	— Italian Sketch Book . . . . .	c38
— F. W. Sketches . . . . .	b143	— On Literature . . . . .	b38
— J. G. Farm Implements . . . . .	g74	— Memorial of H. Greenough . . . . .	q15
Thistleton, F. Island of Cacona . . . . .	bb42	— Poems . . . . .	ti33
Thompson, J. P. Memoirs of D. Hale . . . .	u16	— Thoughts on the Poets . . . . .	d38
— Stray Meditations . . . . .	p115	Tumours, Observations on . . . . .	h93
— Views of Egypt . . . . .	a27	Tunes for Psalms and Hymns . . . . .	o134
— T. D. Facts about Teeth . . . . .	b94	Turkey and Russian War, Sketch of. By	
— T. Coin-Chart Manual . . . . .	h67	Schlimmelfenning . . . . .	d11
Thomson. Wars of the United States . . . .	g7	Turnbull, L. Electric Telegraph . . . . .	m48
— J. B. Mental Arithmetic . . . . .	c121	— Railway Accidents . . . . .	l48
Thomsonian Practice of Medicine . . . . .	m96	— R. Italy . . . . .	r26
Thoracic Diseases . . . . .	k91	— Christ in History . . . . .	c116
Thoreau, H. D. Walden . . . . .	k41	Turner, S. H. Works . . . . .	d116
Thornton, J. N. Conveyancer's Manual . . .	a83	Tuthill, Mrs. Joy and Care . . . . .	p140
— J. W. Landing at Cape Ann . . . . .	j8	— Queer Bonnets . . . . .	d149
Thornwell, J. H. Discourses on Truth . . . .	q115	— Reality . . . . .	c143
Thorpe; a Quiet Town . . . . .	n144	— Success in Life . . . . .	l149
— J. B. Hive of the Bee-hunter . . . . .	y41	— Young Lady's Home . . . . .	v145
Thoughts to Help and Cheer . . . . .	a42, o115	Tuttle, W., Life of . . . . .	r16
Thucydides, with Notes by Owen . . . . .	q126	Twelve Years a Slave . . . . .	f72
Tide Deposits . . . . .	b58	Twice Married . . . . .	b145
Tides, Essay on the . . . . .	a55	Twice-told Tales. By Hawthorne . . . .	j139
Tiffany, O. The Chinese at Canton . . . . .	c28	Two Roads; the Right and the Wrong . .	c145
Time and Tide . . . . .	g143	Two Sisters, The . . . . .	m149
Tocqueville, De. Democracy in America . .	a69	Tyler, Dr. Memoir of the Life of the Rev.	
— Institutions of America . . . . .	a70	J. Nettleton . . . . .	o16
Todd, John. Index Rerum . . . . .	d151	Tyng, Stephen H. Works . . . . .	f116
— Summer Gleanings . . . . .	q42	Typee. By Melville . . . . .	l141
Tolon's Spanish Reader and Translator . .	p130	Types of Mankind . . . . .	k64
To Love and to be Loved . . . . .	g143	Typhoid Fever, Homœopathically Treated .	f96
Tomes, R. Panama in 1855 . . . . .	o23	Typhus Fever, On . . . . .	h89
Topographical Drawing . . . . .	g52	Typographical Miscellany . . . . .	p150
Tornado, Account of a . . . . .	p54	Tysen, P. T. Geology of California . . .	h62
Torrey, John. Botany of New York State .	r59		
— Californian Plants . . . . .	a59	Uhlemann's Syriac Grammar . . . . .	j127
— Observations on Linnaeus . . . . .	a59	Uncle Tom's Cabin . . . . .	c72
— Flora of North America . . . . .	e63	Uncle Tom in German . . . . .	h144
Totten, J. G. Mortars and Concretes . . . .	f49	Ungewitter's Europe, Past and Present .	i11
— B. J. Naval Text Book . . . . .	h53	Uniform of the United States' Army . .	q52
Toussaint, Pierre, Memoir of . . . . .	aa16, e72	— — — Navy . . . . .	r52
Tower, F. B. Croton Aqueduct . . . . .	j49	Union with the Church . . . . .	a107
Toxicology, Notes on . . . . .	k92	Unitarian Biography . . . . .	b117
Tract Society's Child's Paper . . . . .	5	United States Coast Surveys . . . . .	32
Tracts of the Doctrinal Tract Society . . .	a116	— Exploring Expedition . . . . .	a25
Tracy, Joseph. History of Missions . . . . .	r115	— Gazetteer. By T. Baldwin . . . . .	n30
— Stephen. Mother and Offspring . . . . .	u86	— Histories of the . . . . .	6
Trade of British Colonies . . . . .	c66	— Review . . . . .	2
— and Commerce of the United States . .	a66	— Wars . . . . .	7
Trall, Dr. Hydropathy . . . . .	h96	Universal Geography. By T. C. Callicott .	u30
— Hydropathic Cookery . . . . .	n76, i96	Universalist Quarterly . . . . .	5
Transactions of Scientific Societies . . . .	d-q59	Universe no Desert . . . . .	p39, b65
Trautwine, J. C. Excavations . . . . .	d48	— Without and the Universe Within .	k153
— Railroad Curves . . . . .	a48	University Education . . . . .	e118
Travels, Taylor's Rhymes of . . . . .	e133	— History of Harvard . . . . .	p9
Travellers' Handbooks . . . . .	29	Upham, F. F. Translation of Jahns . . .	m108
— Vade Mecum. By A. C. Baldwin . . . .	i30	— T. C. Life of Madame Guyon . . . .	i106
Treasures in Song and Story . . . . .	o144	— Mental Philosophy . . . . .	h65
Trees, Ornamental . . . . .	p75	— — — abridged . . . . .	j65
— of the United States and Canada . . . .	c, d64	— On the Will . . . . .	r65
Trego, C. B. Geography of Pennsylvania .	n19	— Works . . . . .	h116
Trials, Criminal, of America . . . . .	e84	Upjohn, R. Rural Architecture . . . . .	e46
— State, of America . . . . .	f84	Up the River . . . . .	n143
— and Confessions of a Housekeeper . .	a145	Upward and Onward . . . . .	n149
Trifletton Papers . . . . .	u41	Urethra, Diseases of the . . . . .	r91

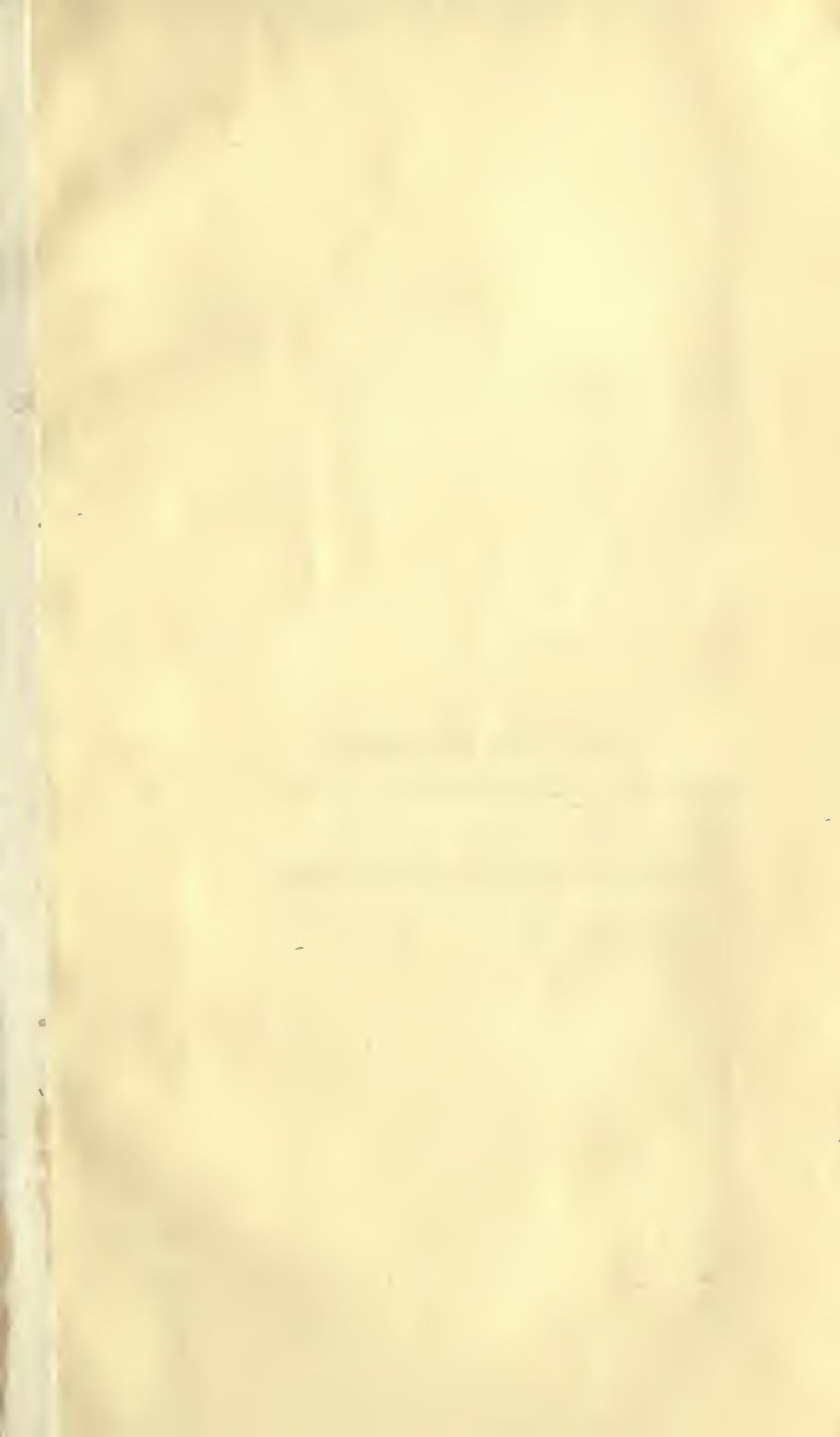
	Page		Page
Urinary Organs, Diseases of . . . . .	p96	Ward, F. D. W. India and the Hindoos . . .	p28
Urine, Berzelius on the . . . . .	q91	— J. H. Ordnance Instruction . . . . .	p53
Useful Arts, The . . . . .	r49	— S., Life of. American Biography . . .	p12
Utah and Mormon Settlement. By Capt. H. Stansbury . . . . .	p20	Ware, Henry, Works, and Life . . . . .	p116
— and the Mormons. By B. G. Ferris (10, 120)		— Mary L., Memoir of . . . . .	p117
		— William. Unitarian Biography . . . . .	p117
Vagabundo. By J. E. Warren . . . . .	p26	— — Works . . . . .	p40
Valentine, History of New York . . . . .	d8	Waring, G. E. Elements of Agriculture . . .	p73
Van Anringe, W. F. History of Man . . . .	p64	War in the East . . . . .	p150
— Arsdale. Microscopic Anatomy . . . . .	f86	— — from an American Poi. of View . . .	p150
Vanaxen, L. Geology of New York State . .	r59	Warner H., Autobiography of C. Caldwell . .	p15
Vane, Sir H., Life of. Amer. Biography . .	p12	— J. F. Musical Terms . . . . .	p134
Van Stanvoord's Life of Algernon Sidney .	p17	— Lessons in Music . . . . .	p134
— — Lives of Chief Justices . . . . .	p13	— Singing at Sight . . . . .	p134
— — On Pleadings . . . . .	p79	— Miss. Tales . . . . .	p145
— Vechlin, J. Memoirs of J. M. Mason . . .	p15	Warren, General, Life of. Amer. Biography .	p12
Vars; the Child of Adoption . . . . .	p145	— J. C. On Constipation . . . . .	p83
Vassall Morton . . . . .	p145	— — Health . . . . .	p88
Vattel. Law of Nations . . . . .	c80	— Mastodon Skeleton . . . . .	p62
Velpeau. On Breast Diseases . . . . .	c91	— On Tumours . . . . .	p93
— — On Midwifery . . . . .	u89	— J. E. Para . . . . .	p24
— — Operative Surgery . . . . .	p92	— Vagabundo . . . . .	p26
Vendors and Purchasers, Law of . . . . .	p82	Warrington, J. Obstetric Catechism . . . .	p89
Venerel Disease . . . . .	p91	Wars of the United States . . . . .	7
Venice, History of. By Flagg . . . . .	p11	Washington, G., Life of. By J. Sparks . . .	p13
Ventilation, Treatise on . . . . .	p49	— — By Wash. Irving . . . . .	p13
Victoria Regia. Water Lily . . . . .	p63	— — Works of. By J. Sparks . . . . .	p13
Vidal, A. On Venereal Disease . . . . .	u91	— & His Generals. By J. Headley . . . .	p14
Views a-Foot. By Bayard Taylor . . . . .	p25	— and John Adams. By G. Gibbs . . . .	p14
Vignoles, C. Observations on the Floridas .	p21	— Life of, for the Young . . . . .	p13
Vine Dresser's Manual . . . . .	p75	— Mother and Wife of. By Margaret C. Conklin . . . .	p14
Vinet, A. Pastoral Theology . . . . .	p116	— Pictorial Life of. By J. Frost . . . . .	p14
— — Homeletics . . . . .	p116	— Republican Court, Days of . . . . .	p9
Vineyards, Treatise on . . . . .	p150	— H. A. Life and Writings of Jefferson . . . .	p14
Vingut's English, French, &c., Masters . .	p129	Watchman, The . . . . .	p145
— — Spanish Conversations . . . . .	p130	Water-Courses, Law of . . . . .	p81
Vinton, A. H. Sermons . . . . .	p116	— Cure in America . . . . .	p96
Virgil, with Notes. By Gould . . . . .	p126	— — Journal . . . . .	4
— — By Moore . . . . .	p126	— Lily of America . . . . .	p63
— — Interlinear . . . . .	p126	Waterloo Campaign. By De Jomini . . . .	p11
Virginia, Poems. By Chiver . . . . .	p131	Watson, Elkanah, Memoirs of . . . . .	p12
Virginian Comedians . . . . .	p145	— Camp Fires of the Revolution . . . .	p7
— — History. By Smith . . . . .	p8	Wayland, F. Moral Science . . . . .	p65, p125
Virginia State Court. Jefferson's Reports .	p479	— Intellectual Philosophy . . . . .	p65
Vision of Sir Launfal . . . . .	p132	— Political Economy . . . . .	p70
Visitor, Evangelical Episcopal . . . . .	5	— Dr. Life of Dr. Judson . . . . .	p16
Vital Force, Essay on . . . . .	p64	Waymarks of the Wilderness . . . . .	p117
Vocabulary of Oregon Language . . . . .	p59	Wayne, Gen., Life of. Amer. Biography . .	p12
Voice, Philosophy of the . . . . .	p150	— H. C. On the Sword Exercise . . . . .	p52
Von Leibnitz, Godfrey William, Life of. By John M. Mackie . . . . .	p17	Way of Holiness . . . . .	p112
Von Weber's Musical Composition . . . . .	p134	— — Salvation. By Craik . . . . .	p103
Voyage Round the World, under Cpt. Wilkes .	p25	Wealth and Worth . . . . .	p149
		Weather, Philosophy of the . . . . .	p151
Wager of Battle. By Herbert . . . . .	p139	Weaver, G. S. Aims and Aids . . . . .	p119
Wages, Carey's Essay on . . . . .	p70	— Mental Science . . . . .	p65
Wallis, B. L. C. Reports on Mississippi Agriculture . . . . .	p21	— — Ways of Life . . . . .	p42
Wainwright, J. M. Church Music . . . . .	p134	Webber, C. W. Tales of Southern Border . .	p145
— — Sermons, &c. . . . .	p116	— Mrs. Wild Scenes . . . . .	p38
Waldorf Family, The . . . . .	p138	Weber, M. T. Plates of the Muscles . . . .	p85
Walker, J. B. God Revealed, &c. . . . .	p117	— — Von. Musical Composition . . . . .	p134
— S. C. On the Planet Neptune . . . . .	p58	Webster, Daniel, Diplomatic Papers of . . .	p14
— — Timothy. Introduction to Law . . . .	p79	— — and his Contemporaries. By C. W. March . . . . .	p14
— — James M. Theory of Law . . . . .	p79	— — Life and Correspondence of . . . . .	p14
Wallace, H. B. Art Scenery, &c. . . . .	p42	— — Life and Speeches, &c., of. By Edward Everett . . . .	p14
— — Literary Criticisms . . . . .	p35	— — Works . . . . .	p36
Wallis, S. T. Glimpses of Spain . . . . .	p26	— Noah. English Grammar . . . . .	p121
— — Institutions of Spain . . . . .	p26	— — History of Epidemics . . . . .	p88
Walsh, Thomas. Irish Hierarchy . . . . .	p116	— — Dictionary . . . . .	p121
Wau-bun; or, Early Days in the North West. By Mrs. John H. Kinzie . . . . .	p20	— — Professor. Trial for Murder of Dr. Parkman . . . . .	p80
Wanderings of a Pilgrim . . . . .	p102	Weights and Measures . . . . .	p67
War, Art and Science of . . . . .	p12	Weissenborn, G. Engineering . . . . .	p46
War between Turkey and Russia, a Year of .	p11		
Ward, E. C. Lunar Tables . . . . .	p54		



	Page		Page
Weiss' French Protestant Refugees . . .	q9	Williams, Edw. Historical Documents of the United States . . .	d6
Weld, R. H. Franklin, Benjamin . . .	k14	— E. Statesman's Manual . . .	m68
Wells, L. English Grammar . . .	k121	— J. J. Isthmus of Tehuantepec . . .	r23
— L. Familiar Science . . .	d56, m124	— Mrs. Voices from Silent Land . . .	l117
— Scientific Annual . . .	c50	— R., Life of. Amer. Biography . . .	j12
— Year Book of Agriculture . . .	k73	— S. W. Chinese Lessons . . .	p127
Well, Well: a Tale . . .	m145	— Vocabulary . . .	o127
Wensley: a Story . . .	m145	— The Middle Kingdom . . .	b28
Wesleyan Methodist Review . . .	5	— W. Appleton's Guide Book for Travellers . . .	a29
Wesley and his Coadjutors . . .	k109	— Church Musio . . .	r134
Western Africa. By Rev. J. L. Wilson . . .	j27	— Traveller's and Tourist's Guide . . .	c29
— Border Life . . .	o145	— W. R. On Missions . . .	m117
— Clearings. By Caroline Kirkland . . .	f20	Williamson, Rev. J. Inland Seas of North America . . .	c22
— Massachusetts, History of. By J. G. Holland . . .	l19	— W. Diseases of Females . . .	t59
— States. Map of . . .	m31	Willis, N. P. Health Trip to the Tropics . . .	m22
— Tourist's Guide . . .	g29	— Summer Cruise in Mediterranean . . .	t26
West India Islands. By Fisher . . .	k22	— Works . . .	j40
— Indies. By N. P. Willis . . .	m22	— Poetical Works . . .	u133
— The, Thirty Years since . . .	l131	— R. S. Our Church Music . . .	n134
— Rev. Nathaniel. Analysis of Bible . . .	e117	Wilmer, Wm. H. Episcopal Manual . . .	o117
— Summer Rambles in thea. By Mrs. Elliot . . .	e20	Wilson, R. A. Mexico and its Religion . . .	f23
— The. By James Hall . . .	e20	— the Ornithologist, Life of . . .	l12
Wharton, F. Criminal Law . . .	h80	— American Ornithology . . .	h60
— On Homicide . . .	h80	— W. D. Church Identified . . .	n117
— Medical Jurisprudence . . .	n83	— Treatise on Logic . . .	j122
— On Mental Unsoundness . . .	f94	Windings of the River of the Waters of Life . . .	o101
— State Trials . . .	f84	Winds of Northern Hemisphere . . .	a59
What Not. By Mrs. Denison . . .	l138	— Theory of the . . .	l54
Wheaton, Henry. International Law . . .	h70, a80	Wind Spirit, The, and the Rain Goddess . . .	q149
— Law of Nations . . .	g70, b80	Wine Making. By Roemelin . . .	o150
Wheeler, G. Homes for the People . . .	f46	Winer. Chaldee Grammar . . .	b127
— Sketches of North Carolina . . .	u8	— Greek Idioms of New Testament . . .	h127
Which, the Right or the Left? . . .	l145	Wines, E. C. Laws of Ancient Hebrews . . .	p117
Whipple, Edwin P. Essays and Reviews . . .	c34	Winkles, The . . .	q145
— Literary Essays . . .	a35	Winnie and I . . .	r145
Whiston. Constitution and Canons . . .	f117	Winslow, M. Hints on Missions . . .	q117
White, Charles. Literary Essays . . .	n35	Winter Evening Story Book . . .	r149
— H. K. Memoirs of Samuel Slater . . .	v15	Winthrop, R. C. Speeches and Addresses . . .	n69
— Rev. G. Historical Collections in Georgia . . .	g21	— Serjt. Expedition Against Fort Du Quesne . . .	w9
— R. G. Shakespere Scholar . . .	g35	— New England History . . .	p8
— History of Georgia . . .	a9	Wisconsin, Antiquities of. By J. Lapham . . .	p19
Whitfield's Awakening, History of . . .	r115	Wise, J. Aeronautics . . .	r57
Whiting, Martha, Memoir of . . .	m16	— J. M. Israelitish Nation . . .	r117
Whitman, W. Leaves of Grass . . .	l41	Wislizenus, A. Northern Mexico . . .	e23
Whitney J. D. Metallic Wealth . . .	c63, j67	Wisner, W. Life of a Pastor . . .	n117
— T. R. American Policy . . .	e70	With, E. Railway Accidents . . .	k48
Whitaker, H. Practice and Pleading . . .	w84	Woehler, F. Chemist's Assistant . . .	m87
Whittemore, T. Life of Rev. H. Ballou . . .	a16	Wolfsden . . .	o41
Whittier, J. G. Old Portraits . . .	d43	Woman, Her Diseases . . .	h90
— Poems . . .	v133	— in the 19th Century . . .	p36
— Old Portraits . . .	a134	Woman's Medical Guide . . .	a96
— Chapel of the Hermits . . .	a134	— Record. By Mrs. Hale . . .	f18
— Sabbath Scene . . .	x71	Women, Distinguished, of America . . .	a39
Whittlesey, C. Ohio Antiquities . . .	b58	— of the Bible . . .	k116
Wicks, Thomas. On Apocalypse . . .	k117	Wonderful Mirror . . .	l149
Wide, Wide World . . .	h145	Wood, A. Class Book of Botany . . .	c63, r124
Widow Bedott Papers . . .	l145	— and Bache. Dispensatory . . .	w91
Wilcox, C. My Courtship . . .	p145	Woodbridge, W. O. Modern Geography . . .	p122
Wilcocks, A. Theory of the Tides . . .	a55	Woodbury, J. B. Sacred Music . . .	l134
Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters . . .	k145	— Liber Musicus . . .	v134
Wilkes, Charles. Theory of the Winds . . .	n54	— J. P. Practical Engineering . . .	p47
— United States' Expedition . . .	b25	— Levi. Writing . . .	j36
— George. Europe in a Hurry . . .	l25	— W. H. German Language . . .	g30
Willard, E. Astronography . . .	t57, q124	Wood, George B. Practice of Medicine . . .	o87
— Chronographer of Ancient History . . .	x31	Woods, Leonard. Works . . .	l117
— History of California . . .	m9	— Rev. D. B. Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings . . .	r20
— United States . . .	a7, e123	Woodworth's Youth's Cabinet . . .	54
— Map of Time . . .	g123	Wool; its Properties, Uses, &c. . .	h7
— Sidney. Memoirs of Youth and Manhood . . .	u15	Woolsey, T. D. Eschylus' Prometheus . . .	l126
Will, Doctrine of the. By Tappan . . .	l115	— Euripides' Alcesteis . . .	j126
— Freedom of the . . .	q65, h104	— Plato's Georgias . . .	m126
— Treatise on the . . .	r65	— Sophocles' Antigone . . .	o126

	Page		Page
Woolsey, T. D. Sophocles' Electra . . .	p126	Young American Abroad . . .	126
Worcester, E. J. English Dictionary . .	r121	— American's Library of Biography . .	125
Word Builder, The . . . . .	p120	— A. W. Science of Government . .	120
Words to Win Souls . . . . .	u117	— The American Statesman . . .	117
Works and Genius of Washington . . .	k37	— Lady's Home . . . . .	117
World, The, in the Middle Ages . . .	tc11	— Marooners . . . . .	117
— to Come. By Cheerer . . . . .	o101	— Men, Lectures to . . . . .	117
Wormeley, M. E. Tales . . . . .	u145	— — — By Clark . . . . .	117
Wright, American Receipt Book . . .	f76	— — — By Eliot . . . . .	117
Wyatt, T. Beauties of Sacred Literature .	v117	— — — By H. W. Beecher . . .	117
Wyman, J. Anatomy of Rana Pipiens . .	d58	— Men's Singing Book . . . . .	117
— M. Treatise on Ventilation . . .	g49	— Women, Lectures to. By . . .	117
Wynne, J., M.D. Literary and Scientific		Young's Chronicles of Massachusetts . .	117
Men of America . . . . .	k13	Youth's Cabinet . . . . .	117
Wythes, J. H. Curiosities of Microscope .	b52	Yriarte's Literary Fables . . . . .	117
— The Microscopist . . . . .	c52	Yucatan, Incidents of Travel in. By . .	117
Xenophon's Anabasis. By Owen . . .	t126	Zachos, J. C. Speaker . . . . .	117
— Memorabilia. By Robbins . . .	a127	Zachariah, newly Translated . . .	117
Yale, E. Select Verse System . . . . .	b122	Zenobia: a Romance . . . . .	117
Year-Book of Science . . . . .	c50	Zoe; or, the Quadroon's Triumph . .	117
Yellow Fever Considered . . . . .	h89	Zoology of New York State . . . . .	117
— in New Orleans . . . . .	g89	— Principles of . . . . .	117
— in Virginia . . . . .	f89	Zoophytes of the United States . . .	117
Youman, E. L. Chemical Atlas . . . .	187	Zundel, John. Amateur Organist . . .	117
You have Heard of Them. By Q. . . .	q13	— Melodeon Instructor . . . . .	117
		— Organ Voluntaries . . . . .	117

THE END.







Z            Low, firm, Publishers, London  
1215        The American catalogue of  
L6          books

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

